

**The Poetry And Philosophical Writings Of Errol Lee Shepherd**

(This Manuscript Took 10 Years 10 Months To Complete.)

This Manuscript Has Canadian Government Copyright.

"Flight Of The Butterfly"

I, Errol Lee Shepherd, am using the self-publishing method  
in order to produce this Poetry Book.

However, if a Poetry Publishing Company would be interested  
in the publication of this book, I am open to

Letters Of Acceptance.

Please see advertisement on the internet,  
and/or

Phone 1-519-837-0693.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
1.	Royal-Blue versus Black Ink	March 10, 1992.
2.	Crystal Rain	March 11, 1992.
3.	Palisade Park 1975	March 11, 1992.
4.	Sailing Haze	March 14, 1992.
5.	B A G	March 15, 1992.
6.	GOLDEN DAWN, The Twilight General	March 17, 1992.
7.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
8.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
9.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
10.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
11.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
12.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
13.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
14.	C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M	March 18, 1992.
15.	Marble Wonder, Lightning Tumbler	April 1, 1992.
16.	Marble Wonder, Lightning Tumbler	April 1, 1992.
17.	Marble Wonder, Lightning Tumbler	April 1, 1992.
18.	Windy Rainbow	April 17, 1992.
19.	Chrystal	April 2, 1992.
20.	Chrystal	April 2, 1992.
21.	TWILIGHT SUNBIRD	April 25, 1992.
22.	TWILIGHT SUNBIRD	April 25, 1992.
23.	TWILIGHT SUN	May 9, 1992.
24.	TWILIGHT SUN	May 9, 1992.
25.	Solarity and Gyroscopic Dynamasticity	June 1, 1992.
26.	Solarity and Gyroscopic Dynamasticity	June 1, 1992.
27.	The Boy Who Loved Carnivals	June 28, 1992.
28.	The Boy Who Loved Carnivals	June 28, 1992.
29.	The Boy Who Loved Carnivals	June 28, 1992.
30.	The Boy Who Loved Carnivals	June 28, 1992.
31.	The Boy Who Loved Carnivals	June 28, 1992.
32.	The Boy Who Loved Carnivals	June 28, 1992.
33.	Island in the Sun	December 20, 1992.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
34.	Snow Blindness	December 24, 1992.
35.	L I F E	January 14, 1993.
36.	L I F E	January 14, 1993.
37.	Healing the Sick	January 19, 1993.
38.	Healing the Sick	January 19, 1993.
39.	Crooked Teeth	January 23, 1993.
40.	Little Roy	March 20, 1993.
41.	The Male Nurse	March 20, 1993.
42.	Yokohama Yoyo	March 20, 1993.
43.	The Slobbermouth	April 3, 1993.
44.	I Blew My Wife A Kiss	April 3, 1993.
45.	Marriage In The Sky	April 3, 1993.
46.	DEATH by FIRE	April 6, 1993.
47.	Be Wise My Son	April 6, 1993.
48.	The Wicked One	April 6, 1993.
49.	Baby Without A Saviour	April 6, 1993.
50.	Don't Sell Your Soul To Satan	April 11, 1993.
51.	The Olive Leaf	April 11, 1993.
52.	The Lost Gal	April 11, 1993.
53.	The Child-Killer	April 11, 1993.
54.	White Robes	April 11, 1993.
55.	Floral Isles	April 12, 1993.
56.	30 Silver Pieces	April 13, 1993.
57.	Winkin' Blinkin' Robber	April 14, 1993.
58.	Gookenheimer's Sickness	April 14, 1993.
59.	JAH Fights For You	April 14, 1993.
60.	GOD Almighty	April 14, 1993.
61.	The Boogiemán	April 15, 1993.
62.	A Heart of Stone	April 15, 1993.
63.	The Rubber Ball	April 16, 1993.
64.	Tired	April 18, 1993.
65.	Beyond the End	April 19, 1993.
66.	Forbidden Fruit	April 19, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
67.	Forbidden Fruit	April 19, 1993.
68.	Foup-de-Boupe	April 22, 1993.
69.	Koo-Kee Kuh-Kuh	April 22, 1993.
70.	For The Love of God	April 25, 1993.
71.	SunCloud	April 25, 1993.
72.	SunDrop	April 25, 1993.
73.	Surface Water	April 26, 1993.
74.	Theatre Of The Mind	April 27, 1993.
75.	On JESUS CHRIST's Left	April 27, 1993.
76.	Jokers Die Wild	April 27, 1993.
77.	The Fourth Horseman	April 30, 1993.
78.	The TRUE GOD	April 30, 1993.
79.	Look Alikes	May 1, 1993.
80.	The Fall of Solomon	May 3, 1993.
81.	David, Son of Jesse	May 4, 1993.
82.	No Compromise	May 4, 1993.
83.	Amirror, He's Naught	May 4, 1993.
84.	Fire From Heaven	May 6, 1993.
85.	False Gods	May 7, 1993.
86.	Forever and Ever	May 7, 1993.
87.	Weathering	May 8, 1993.
88.	JESUS CHRIST	May 9, 1993.
89.	JEHOVAH, The HAPPY GOD	May 10, 1993.
90.	JAH, The Creator	May 10, 1993.
91.	The Kiss of DEATH	May 17, 1993.
92.	The Crying Tree	May 17, 1993.
93.	Mock Me Not, FairChild	May 18, 1993.
94.	Beyond Your Wildest Dream	May 19, 1993.
95.	Eve Hates Mental Men	May 21, 1993.
96.	Hades	May 21, 1993.
97.	Eve's Betrayal	May 21, 1993.
98.	When Lightning Shines	May 21, 1993.
99.	The Motorcycle Squirt	May 23, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
100.	The Turning Point 1970	May 24, 1993.
101.	Some Things Never Change	May 25, 1993.
102.	Beyond The Eastern Gate	May 26, 1993.
103.	Born Losers	May 27, 1993.
104.	The Black Knight	May 29, 1993.
105.	Eve, Shot Adam Dead	May 30, 1993.
106.	'DEATH', Rules The Cemetery	May 30, 1993.
107.	Rotundo, The Magic Slob	May 30, 1993.
108.	Bats of Babylon	May 30, 1993.
109.	The Devil's Glory	May 31, 1993.
110.	Send In Frank	May 31, 1993.
111.	The Future Rests With GOD	May 31, 1993.
112.	Turning Power	May 31, 1993.
113.	The Bright Morning Star	May 31, 1993.
114.	W.I.N.D.S.W.E.P.T. ( R e x )	June 3, 1993.
115.	Solar Mist	June 10, 1993.
116.	Tea With Teddy	June 3, 1993.
117.	Mary Magdalene	June 5, 1993.
118.	A Death, of Honour	June 5, 1993.
119.	Don't Defend Him, You'll Burn Before He Does	June 6, 1993.
120.	The Wickedest Witch of Hell	June 6, 1993.
121.	Heaven's Dream Forgot	June 8, 1993.
122.	They Love Me Not	June 8, 1993.
123.	A Lost World, Forever	June 8, 1993.
124.	The Lake of Fire	June 9, 1993.
125.	Satan Couldn't Sing	June 10, 1993.
126.	Love GOD, or DIE	June 10, 1993.
127.	WindSong	June 10, 1993.
128.	Soap Bubbles	June 10, 1993.
129.	Pansies	June 10, 1993.
130.	Fatboy	June 10, 1993.
131.	Sun In Their Eyes	June 14, 1993.
132.	Cat Hurling	June 16, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
133.	The Stink of Satan	June 17, 1993.
134.	Round-and-Round in a Circle Bomb	June 18, 1993.
135.	The Carnival	June 18, 1993.
136.	There's One For Merlin	June 18, 1993.
137.	Man Unfallen, Deserves Better	June 20, 1993.
138.	The Beaten Path	June 20, 1993.
139.	The Falling Man	June 20, 1993.
140.	Flying Fish	June 20, 1993.
141.	Whirlygig	June 20, 1993.
142.	One May Well Guess	June 21, 1993.
143.	Only On Earth	June 21, 1993.
144.	Lead Us Not Into Temptation	June 21, 1993.
145.	A Teacup Poodle	June 21, 1993.
146.	Self-Temptation, A Witch-Step Stumbling Block	June 22, 1993.
147.	Beneath Eve's Foot	June 22, 1993.
148.	They Were Not Babies	June 22, 1993.
149.	They're Spiders, Not Eagles	June 22, 1993.
150.	The Eagles of JEHOVAH	June 22, 1993.
151.	Satan's Loss is YAHWEH's Gain	June 22, 1993.
152.	Eve Loved Surprises	June 22, 1993.
153.	The Devil's Trap	June 23, 1993.
154.	Don't Masturbate or You Won't Date	June 23, 1993.
155.	Jesus Christ as King	June 23, 1993.
156.	Fear of Bugs	June 23, 1993.
157.	Love's Final Hope	June 24, 1993.
158.	He'll Cross That Bridge	June 24, 1993.
159.	The Lost World	June 24, 1993.
160.	Eve's Dream	June 27, 1993.
161.	What Then Came Next	June 27, 1993.
162.	The Imperfect Child	June 27, 1993.
163.	A Witches' Charm	June 28, 1993.
164.	They Had No Souls	June 28, 1993.
165.	Blame Satan For Your Sickness	June 28, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
166.	The Extinction of Cats	June 28, 1993.
167.	A Typing Experience	June 28, 1993.
168.	Don't Look For Evil	June 29, 1993.
169.	The Greatest Jealousy	June 29, 1993.
170.	LAZARUS Outshines ADAM	June 29, 1993.
171.	You Dirty Crumb	June 29, 1993.
172.	The Face-Off	June 29, 1993.
173.	Runaway Characters	July 2, 1993.
174.	A Dying Heartbreak	July 2, 1993.
175.	Philistines	July 2, 1993.
176.	Know This...	July 2, 1993.
177.	Tartarus	July 3, 1993.
178.	The Knowledge of GOOD and EVIL	July 3, 1993.
179.	Wedlock	July 5, 1993.
180.	One Hour With The Beast	July 6, 1993.
181.	Forgiveness of Sins	July 7, 1993.
182.	One Hour of Life	July 7, 1993.
183.	Dead Men, Worship Blind Guides	July 7, 1993.
184.	STORM	July 7, 1993.
185.	Fear GOD, or Die	July 8, 1993.
186.	Evergreen-Browning Disease	July 8, 1993.
187.	Bedtime Prayer	July 9, 1993.
188.	The Garbage Man	July 10, 1993.
189.	Adam's to Blame	July 10, 1993.
190.	The Purpose of Life	July 10, 1993.
191.	He Has No Hold	July 11, 1993.
192.	The Stink Blows Off	July 11, 1993.
193.	Tsunamis	July 11, 1993.
194.	I Won't Darken Your Doorway Again	July 12, 1993.
195.	Extinction of the Auto	July 14, 1993.
196.	DEATH, the Jungle Cat	July 14, 1993.
197.	Reflections of Eve	July 16, 1993.
198.	You Shall Become Like God	July 16, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
199.	The Losers' Art	July 18, 1993.
200.	The Glory is JEHOVAH's	July 19, 1993.
201.	The Trouble Maker	July 20, 1993.
202.	Gullibility	July 20, 1993.
203.	Mosquitoes	July 20, 1993.
204.	JEHOVAH Burnt The CAT	July 22, 1993.
205.	In the Middle of the Garden	July 24, 1993.
206.	The Heart of Eden	July 25, 1993.
207.	Eve Tangos Alone	July 26, 1993.
208.	To the Orphanage	July 27, 1993.
209.	Take Woman Away	July 27, 1993.
210.	Perfect Genes	July 27, 1993.
211.	Li'll on the Tired Side	July 28, 1993.
212.	Reversal of Authority	July 28, 1993.
213.	Gale Bay	July 28, 1993.
214.	The God of Thieves	August 5, 1993.
215.	Just a Dumbbell	August 5, 1993.
216.	All Glory Comes From JEHOVAH	August 5, 1993.
217.	Dream, Dream, Dream	August 5, 1993.
218.	Since The Dawn Of Creation	August 5, 1993.
219.	The Roses of Moses	August 5, 1993.
220.	Lead Us Not Into Temptation	August 6, 1993.
221.	Mr. Uselessness	August 6, 1993.
222.	A Kick In The Ass	August 7, 1993.
223.	Where Eagles Fly	August 7, 1993.
224.	She Walks Alone	August 8, 1993.
225.	Venus, is Jezebel	August 9, 1993.
226.	Fornication	August 15, 1993.
227.	Playing It Cool	August 15, 1993.
228.	The Timelessness of Death	August 19, 1993.
229.	The Homo	August 19, 1993.
230.	Tornado	August 19, 1993.
231.	Military Glory of JEHOVAH The ALMIGHTY GOD	August 22, 1993.



INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
232.	If You Love GOD	August 25, 1993.
233.	Whirlwind Serenade	August 25, 1993.
234.	Death, is a Sadist	August 26, 1993.
235.	Mahilo	September 3, 1993.
236.	Man, In The NutHouse	September 4, 1993.
237.	The Doctor	September 4, 1993.
238.	The Elgin	September 4, 1993.
239.	Sky Lake	September 4, 1993.
240.	He Knows He'll Lose	September 4, 1993.
241.	Think About It	September 6, 1993.
242.	Don't Be Naive	September 7, 1993.
243.	Temple Pillars and Trees Windfallen	September 8, 1993.
244.	Tempest Point	September 9, 1993.
245.	Tempest Point	September 9, 1993.
246.	The Breath of Life	Sept. 10, 1993.
247.	The Trickery of Deception	Sept. 11, 1993.
248.	Pears, Woodbine Square	Sept. 11, 1993.
249.	He Made One Slip	Sept. 13, 1993.
250.	Death by Drowning	Sept. 13, 1993.
251.	You May Ask Why	Sept. 16, 1993.
252.	Vengeance is Mine, Says JEHOVAH	Sept. 17, 1993.
253.	The Forbidden Tree	Sept. 17, 1993.
254.	He Wants Your Soul	Sept. 19, 1993.
255.	The Italian	Sept. 21, 1993.
256.	Arizona Sun	Sept. 21, 1993.
257.	How Heaven Laughs	Sept. 22, 1993.
258.	Stepping Stone to Life	Sept. 23, 1993.
259.	JEHOVAH's GODLY Unapproachable Light	Sept. 23, 1993.
260.	Sunny Flowers	Sept. 23, 1993.
261.	Telepathy	Sept. 25, 1993.
262.	One Path to Glory	Sept. 26, 1993.
263.	Gerbert Brotz	Sept. 26, 1993.
264.	H O R S E 1 3	Sept. 27, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
265.	Show GOD You Care	Sept. 28, 1993.
266.	The Distance Between You	Sept. 29, 1993.
267.	The ART Of Spider Killing	Sept. 29, 1993.
268.	SCROLL	Sept. 29, 1993.
269.	Opal	Sept. 29, 1993.
270.	Kite	Sept. 29, 1993.
271.	Adam Wasn't Man Enough	October 1, 1993.
272.	Laughter of Heaven Looking Down	October 5, 1993.
273.	CHILD ABUSE	October 5, 1993.
274.	TRAIL BOSS 90, MOUNTAIN KING	October 5, 1993.
275.	THE DEVIL WHO STOLE HUMAN HAPPINESS	October 5, 1993.
276.	MEAT-EATERS Turn VEGETARIAN	October 5, 1993.
277.	SOLOMON'S SWARTHY BELOVED	October 5, 1993.
278.	Molasses, In January	October 6, 1993.
279.	Key Largo	October 12, 1993.
280.	UNDERTOW	October 13, 1993.
281.	Mental Illness and The Monkey	October 14, 1993.
282.	The TattleTale	October 16, 1993.
283.	STORMBABY	October 16, 1993.
284.	The Flower of Innocence	October 16, 1993.
285.	BLUBBUH	October 16, 1993.
286.	Tartarus, and the Rebel Angels	October 16, 1993.
287.	All GOD's Children	October 16, 1993.
288.	Jesus Christ, in His Second Presence	October 18, 1993.
289.	Doves	October 19, 1993.
290.	Star Of The Class	October 19, 1993.
291.	JEHOVAH's KILLING POWER	October 19, 1993.
292.	Thou Shalt Not Eat	October 20, 1993.
293.	SAMSON IN DELILAH's EAR	October 20, 1993.
294.	GOD Only Knows	October 20, 1993.
295.	Jeroboam's False Prophet Outshines Josiah	October 21, 1993.
296.	Satan Ruler of the World	October 21, 1993.
297.	Fallen Man ADAM Sin's Bastard	October 21, 1993.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
298.	OBLIVION	October 23, 1993.
299.	The Power Within	October 23, 1993.
300.	The Happiness Of All GOD's Creatures	October 23, 1993.
301.	Which Seems To Suggest	October 25, 1993.
302.	Waltz	October 27, 1993.
303.	Pieces of Ate	October 27, 1993.
304.	Grave	October 27, 1993.
305.	Farts, in JEHOVAH's Hurricane	October 30, 1993.
306.	You Shall Positively Die	October 30, 1993.
307.	Alfio's House	October 30, 1993.
308.	Twilight Kiss	October 31, 1993.
309.	White Water	October 31, 1993.
310.	Child, of the Dawn	October 31, 1993.
311.	One Perfect Model	November 2, 1993.
312.	The Little Matchgirl	November 3, 1993.
313.	Old Catalogues	November 3, 1993.
314.	Lye	November 4, 1993.
315.	CONDEMNED	November 4, 1993.
316.	Bounty Hunter	November 4, 1993.
317.	JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY and THE DEVIL	November 4, 1993.
318.	DEATH, The Catnapper	November 10, 1993.
319.	Show Queen	November 10, 1993.
320.	The Wind and the Lion	November 10, 1993.
321.	Microscope	November 12, 1993.
322.	Satan's Fear of JEHOVAH	November 14, 1993.
323.	A Letter To Betsy	November 14, 1993.
324.	Adam, A Bullheaded Son	November 15, 1993.
325.	Fire Tarantulas	November 24, 1993.
326.	Rock Sand	November 24, 1993.
327.	Rainbow	November 24, 1993.
328.	Gyroscope	November 25, 1993.
329.	Eternal Humiliation	December 1, 1993.
330.	Isles of Stone	December 3, 1993.

X

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
331.	Triangles	December 3, 1993.
332.	Petals In The Pond	December 10, 1993.
333.	Floral Breeze	December 10, 1993.
334.	Beyond Your Wildest Dream	December 10, 1993.
335.	Angels In The Snow	December 11, 1993.
336.	Icy Time	December 14, 1993.
337.	Dukey	December 14, 1993.
338.	Croquet	December 16, 1993.
339.	Microbe	December 20, 1993.
340.	SnowCloud	December 23, 1993.
341.	The Joy Of Tartarus	January 3, 1994.
342.	JEHOVAH, The Conqueror	January 5, 1994.
343.	DEATH On A Pale Hoss	January 8, 1994.
344.	Sin Ye Not Yon Armageddon	January 9, 1994.
345.	Abyss	January 9, 1994.
346.	Abyss II	January 10, 1994.
347.	Dumb	January 10, 1994.
348.	A Warning To Eve	January 14, 1994.
349.	I'm Not That Dumb, Eve	January 15, 1994.
350.	Blizzard Stars	January 22, 1994.
351.	Tiger, In The Tree	January 24, 1994.
352.	Emeralds and Gold	January 24, 1994.
353.	Aqua	January 29, 1994.
354.	Crystals	January 29, 1994.
355.	Puffuhs Yu'all,.....Suckuh!	January 30, 1994.
356.	You Only Have To Die	February 1, 1994.
357.	The Secret of Demondom	February 5, 1994.
358.	HoneyBee I	February 6, 1994.
359.	HoneyBee II	February 9, 1994.
360.	HoneyBee III: Report Card	February 10, 1994.
361.	HoneyBee IV	February 11, 1994.
362.	HoneyBee V	February 12, 1994.
363.	HoneyBee VI: The Baby Doctor	February 12, 1994.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
364.	HoneyBee VII	Feb. 12, 1994.
365.	HoneyBee VIII	Feb. 14, 1994.
366.	HoneyBee IX	Feb. 16, 1994.
367.	HoneyBee X: Well Bless My Heart	Feb. 17, 1994.
368.	HoneyBee XI: Even If You're Forgiven	Feb. 18, 1994.
369.	HoneyBee XII	Feb. 19, 1994.
370.	HoneyBee XIII	Feb. 25, 1994.
371.	HoneyBee XIV: Angel Bright	March 5, 1994.
372.	HoneyBee XV: Tempest	March 7, 1994.
373.	HoneyBee XVI: Crying	March 10, 1994.
374.	HoneyBee XVII: Chess Master	March 11, 1994.
375.	HoneyBee XVIII: Piccolo	March 18, 1994.
376.	HoneyBee XIX: Noonday Sun	March 20, 1994.
377.	HoneyBee XX: Rainbow II	March 20, 1994.
378.	HoneyBee XXI: Above the Cliffs	April 6, 1994.
379.	HoneyBee XXII: Flowerlight Serenade	May 25, 1994.
380.	HoneyBee XXIII: Bumble, In The Sun	May 26, 1994.
381.	HoneyBee XXIV: Gazebo	May 29, 1994.
382.	HoneyBee XXV: Sunshowers	June 22, 1994.
383.	HoneyBee XXVI: Lambo	August 17, 1994.
384.	HoneyBee XXVII: Carnations	August 18, 1994.
385.	HoneyBee XXVIII: Chipmunk	August 18, 1994.
386.	HoneyBee XXIX: HoneyBee, Meets Jesus Christ	January 19, 1995.
387.	HoneyBee XXX: Butterflies and Pansies	March 23, 1995.
388.	HoneyBee XXXI: Solar Crest	March 23, 1995.
389.	Joel's Murder and Solomon's Fall	Feb. 17, 1994.
390.	A Death of Honour (2)	Feb. 22, 1994.
391.	Funny Bunny	Feb. 25, 1994.
392.	Sunny Blizzard	Feb. 27, 1994.
393.	JEHOVAH Left Her Breasts	Feb. 28, 1994.
394.	The Perfect Baby	Feb. 28, 1994.
395.	Naked, With Guts	March 1, 1994.
396.	Naked, With Guts	March 1, 1994.
	XII	...by Errol Lee Shepherd

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
397.	JOB	March 7, 1994.
398.	Red, White and Blue 1968	March 9, 1994.
399.	Red, White and Blue 1968	March 9, 1994.
400.	Red, White and Blue 1968	March 9, 1994.
401.	Skeletal Ass-Bones	March 10, 1994.
402.	JEHOVAH, In The Sky	March 14, 1994.
403.	Disobedient Storybook Characters	March 18, 1994.
404.	Satan Defenseless Against JEHOVAH GOD Almighty	March 19, 1994.
405.	Two Years, Before The Fall	March 21, 1994.
406.	Joshua	March 22, 1994.
407.	Baby Harness	March 24, 1994.
408.	Heavenly Calling	March 24, 1994.
409.	Lost Kingdom Glory	March 24, 1994.
410.	Cherubs	March 25, 1994.
411.	Satan, Universal Model Of Demon BADNESS	March 25, 1994.
412.	If You Don't Have Love	March 27, 1994.
413.	Who Is There, Like JEHOVAH?	March 30, 1994.
414.	No GOD But JEHOVAH	March 31, 1994.
415.	Death, Of A Canary	March 31, 1994.
416.	Wickedness, In Heaven	April 1, 1994.
417.	A Little On The Dumb Side	April 4, 1994.
418.	Bicycle Lanes, and Wheelchairs	April 7, 1994.
419.	Dino, and the Ambulance	April 7, 1994.
420.	Protect Your Soul	April 11, 1994.
421.	The Gift	April 13, 1994.
422.	Rear Attack	April 16, 1994.
423.	The Harp of Old	April 16, 1994.
424.	Steps Without Love	April 16, 1994.
425.	Garden of Evil	April 17, 1994.
426.	The Privilege of Killing	April 18, 1994.
427.	Unforgivable, That's What You Are	April 18, 1994.
428.	The Jealousy Of Satan	April 18, 1994.
429.	Everlasting Cutting-Off	April 23, 1994.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
430.	SODOM's Roach Hotel	April 24, 1994.
431.	Eve, The Loser	April 27, 1994.
432.	April Showers	April 27, 1994.
433.	Knowledge Of GOD	May 3, 1994.
434.	Apostles	May 5, 1994.
435.	Protect Your Children's Soul 1525	May 7, 1994.
436.	Apple	May 7, 1994.
437.	FLORIDA ROOM	May 7, 1994.
438.	Born Imperfect With A Rotten Upbringing	May 7, 1994.
439.	Rainbow Galaxy	May 13, 1994.
440.	Waterloo 1982	May 15, 1994.
441.	Gold Leaf	May 15, 1994.
442.	Mountain Mouse In Free Fall	May 22, 1994.
443.	The Nude Maja	May 25, 1994.
444.	Greenhouse	May 27, 1994.
445.	Eve 2, A Flowering Jewel	May 29, 1994.
446.	The Baby's Face	June 7, 1994.
447.	The Top Of The Stairs	June 9, 1994.
448.	Clutch Fights	June 14, 1994.
449.	As It Was In The Beginning	June 18, 1994.
450.	The Full Moon	June 23, 1994.
451.	Through The Heart Of Satan	June 23, 1994.
452.	Crying From Injustice	June 23, 1994.
453.	Sanctity Of The Soul	June 23, 1994.
454.	Star, Of The Class	June 26, 1994.
455.	Summer Auto Oven	June 26, 1994.
456.	One Mighty Angel	June 27, 1994.
457.	Eve, The Animal Hater	June 27, 1994.
458.	Cherry Lane	June 28, 1994.
459.	Eve, You're Poor!	June 29, 1994.
460.	Firefly	July 2, 1994.
461.	Horse And Carriage	July 5, 1994.
462.	Spookee	July 5, 1994.
	XIV	...by Errol Lee Shepherd

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
463.	Ishkabibble and Zerubbububble	July 11, 1994.
464.	Mountain Air	July 16, 1994.
465.	Streamer	July 16, 1994.
466.	My Lady's Grace	July 19, 1994.
467.	Earth,...Under Satan	July 22, 1994.
468.	Heavenly Glory	July 22, 1994.
469.	DEATH's Horse, By The Seashore	July 22, 1994.
470.	A Game Of Losers	July 23, 1994.
471.	JEHOVAH GOD Of TRUTH and Satan THE LIAR	July 23, 1994.
472.	Fiery Cherubs of The Eastern Gate	July 23, 1994.
473.	JEHOVAH Is King	July 25, 1994.
474.	Burning Of The Leper	July 26, 1994.
475.	To Fall from Glory	July 27, 1994.
476.	The Belly Of Eve	July 29, 1994.
477.	Eve, The Hand Of Shéol	July 29, 1994.
478.	The Paper-Maché Chair	July 29, 1994.
479.	Japanese Velvet	July 29, 1994.
480.	Holy Alone	August 13, 1994.
481.	Demon Angels	August 16, 1994.
482.	Little Men	August 16, 1994.
483.	Sin, And Glory's Fall	August 26, 1994.
484.	Pussywillows, and Palominos	August 28, 1994.
485.	Crystal Vase	Sept. 22, 1994.
486.	Adam, A Stupid Man	October 9, 1994.
487.	Eve, Playing House	October 16, 1994.
488.	Unholy Alone	October 27, 1994.
489.	A Sinner's Fiery Jealousy	October 28, 1994.
490.	The Wilderness	October 29, 1994.
491.	Autumn Wind	November 3, 1994.
492.	The Nile and The Negeb	November 4, 1994.
493.	Moose Calls From The Gun Cabinet	November 11, 1994.
494.	Atheist, Without A Shield	November 14, 1994.
495.	Who's Better Than Who	November 26, 1994.
	XV	...by Errol Lee Shepherd



INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
496.	Winter Heat	December 5, 1994.
497.	Luminescence	December 10, 1994.
498.	JEHOVAH, Doesn't Ask	December 13, 1994.
499.	Stradivarius	December 13, 1994.
500.	The Hand Of Eve	December 13, 1994.
501.	Limited Soft Life Zone	December 13, 1994.
502.	Dream Angel	December 16, 1994.
503.	Upon A Tree	December 16, 1994.
504.	Soft Noodles vs. Hard Noodles	December 16, 1994.
505.	The Devil's, Good Witch-Hazel	December 19, 1994.
506.	The Soul	December 19, 1994.
507.	He Blew The Whistle	December 22, 1994.
508.	Z-Student	December 24, 1994.
509.	Christmas New Year's Heatwave	Dec.24,29,Jan.1/95.
510.	Thanks For The Memories	January 1, 1995.
511.	Zoo Child	January 4, 1995.
512.	Time, Goes Sailing By	Jan. 4 & 8, 1995.
513.	The Magic Water Fountain	January 7, 1995.
514.	King, Without A Sword	January 12, 1995.
515.	JEHOVAH Rules Winter	January 13, 1995.
516.	Time Machine	January 14, 1995.
517.	Tippy 1959	5/7/94 & 19/1/95.
518.	Tippy 1959	5/7/94 & 19/1/95.
519.	For Anyone Loving Snakes	January 21, 1995.
520.	The Winter GOD	January 22, 1995.
521.	JEHOVAH Means "I Tolerate No Evil"	January 22, 1995.
522.	JEHOVAH Means "I Tolerate No Evil"	January 22, 1995.
523.	Hard Work Conquers All	January 24, 1995.
524.	One Act Of Worship	January 24, 1995.
525.	JEHOVAH Blesses The Righteous	January 24, 1995.
526.	Squeaky Birds, In JEHOVAH's Hand	January 28, 1995.
527.	Beneath The Eave 1964	February 9, 1995.
528.	Parental Happiness	February 16, 1995.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
529.	Sin, In The Flesh	February 16, 1995.
530.	Kaleidoscope Of Proverbs	February 16, 1995.
531.	The Big Tree Of Mamre	February 19, 1995.
532.	The Big Tree Of Mamre	February 19, 1995.
533.	Doves, Of Christian Marriage	March 5, 1995.
534.	Doves, Of Christian Marriage	March 5, 1995.
535.	Christian Bliss VS. Narcotics Hell	March 11, 1995.
536.	A Simple Man's Sandwich	March 11, 1995.
537.	Unhaunting A Ghost Palace	March 24, 1995.
538.	The Glory Of JEHOVAH	March 28, 1995.
539.	Heaven and Hell	March 29, 1995.
540.	The Fallen Human Family Tree	March 29, 1995.
541.	Eve, A Fruit-bearing Vine	March 31, 1995.
542.	The BLABBERMOUTH	March 31, 1995.
543.	The BLABBERMOUTH	March 31, 1995.
544.	The BLABBERMOUTH	Mar.31 & Apr.1/95.
545.	Adam, The Thinker	April 7, 1995.
546.	Eve and Eva, Reflections In Time	April 7, 1995.
547.	JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Justified Retribution	April 9, 1995.
548.	Adultery And Birth Control	April 11, 1995.
549.	Rotten Angels	April 12, 1995.
550.	Snowmen and Starfields	April 12, 1995.
551.	The Gift	April 12, 1995.
552.	Scrolls Of Sin, Made Public	April 12, 1995.
553.	Sanity, JEHOVAH And Happiness	April 14, 1995.
554.	The First Commandment	April 15, 1995.
555.	What Is Truth, Paul? 23 A. D.	April 17, 1995.
556.	Begone Oh Bub, You Shadow Of Eve	April 18, 1995.
557.	Bub's Thankless Angel Ingrates	April 19, 1995.
558.	Dancing, Against The Sunset	April 19, 1995.
559.	Driving, With The Brake On	April 20, 1995.
560.	Knights, And The Midnight Wind	April 21, 1995.
561.	JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Night	April 22, 1995.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
562.	JEHOVAH, The Alpha And The Omega	April 23, 1995.
563.	JEHOVAH, The Alpha And The Omega	April 23, 1995.
564.	JEHOVAH, The Alpha And The Omega	April 23, 1995.
565.	Pediatrician, At His Books	April 27, 1995.
566.	Witchcraft	April 29, 1995.
567.	Old King Saul and The Little Lady	April 29, 1995.
568.	The World Revolves, Around One Man	May 4, 1995.
569.	Pleasure, In The Perfect Flesh	May 7, 1995.
570.	Without Sin, Faith Grows Strong	May 12, 1995.
571.	The Burning, Of Sandy Wilhelm Mann	May 12, 1995.
572.	Arrow In The Back	May 16, 1995.
573.	The Transfiguration	May 28, 1995.
574.	DAWN, Not EVE	May 28, 1995.
575.	One Road, To Happiness	June 5, 1995.
576.	Holiness, Belongs To JEHOVAH	June 11, 1995.
577.	The Red-And-White DAREDEVIL	June 11, 1995.
578.	JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Gold And Riches	June 14, 1995.
579.	The Glory Of Appearing In JEHOVAH's Image	June 15, 1995.
580.	Eve Decided For Humankind	June 16, 1995.
581.	JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Happiness	June 19, 1995.
582.	Laziness	June 21, 1995.
583.	Forbidden And Unforbidden	June 25, 1995.
584.	Lighthouses And Quicksand	June 28, 1995.
585.	JEHOVAH,...GOD Of The Sea	June 30, 1995.
586.	Good-bye, My Love	July 2, 1995.
587.	Jack In The Box	July 5, 1995.
588.	Animals And Birds Aren't Dumb	July 9, 1995.
589.	One Match	July 10, 1995.
590.	JEHOVAH, Of The Rainbow	July 11, 1995.
591.	JEHOVAH, The GOD of Divine Romance	July 12, 1995.
592.	A Mansion, Swept Clean And Adorned	July 14, 1995.
593.	Eve Walks Alone	July 15, 1995.
594.	Eve, A Fallen Dreamgirl	July 15, 1995.
	XVIII	...by Errol Lee Shepherd

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
595.	Salt And Pepper	July 16, 1995.
596.	Joggers, Of The Smog	July 28, 1995.
597.	Navigating	August 12, 1995.
598.	Feed My Lambs	August 14, 1995.
599.	Dolly McGolly And The White Picket Fence	August 16, 1995.
600.	JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Happiness	August 30, 1995.
601.	Eve's Anatomy, A Spring Of Man's Happiness	Sept. 2, 1995.
602.	Eve, And The Black Knight	Sept. 7, 1995.
603.	Old David, And The Laughing Witch	Sept. 14, 1995.
604.	Beyond The Tree	Sept. 20, 1995.
605.	The Red Carpet	Sept. 21, 1995.
606.	Animals, Of The Omega	Sept. 23, 1995.
607.	Like A Flower, On A Wicked Desert	October 2, 1995.
608.	JEHOVAH, And The Tree	October 2, 1995.
609.	Eve, A Forbidden Tree	October 11, 1995.
610.	Eve, A Wanton Soul And Stumbling Block	October 22, 1995.
611.	Mightiness	October 23, 1995.
612.	The Mystery Of Job	November 7, 1995.
613.	Urination, And The Dripping Tap	Nov. 19, 1995.
614.	Good-bye Daddy	Nov. 30, 1995.
615.	Old Dogs, New Tricks	December 1, 1995.
616.	The Broken Violin	December 2, 1995.
617.	Everest	December 6, 1995.
618.	December Sun	December 9, 1995.
619.	The Birdy	Dec. 12, 1995.
620.	JEHOVAH, And The Rainbow	Dec. 25, 1995.
621.	Sunset Point, '69 Log	Dec. 29, 1995.
622.	In This Way, You Can Recognize Him	January 10, 1996.
623.	Crackers, The Cracked Crackpot	January 19, 1996.
624.	1975 Volkswagon Convertible	January 27, 1996.
625.	The Love They Lost	January 28, 1996.
626.	The Man Upstairs	January 31, 1996.
627.	Adam, The Cause Of Eve's Fall	Feb. 8, 1996.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
628.	Satan Who?	Feb. 16, 1996.
629.	Twilight	March 10, 1996.
630.	Twilight	March 10, 1996.
631.	The Power Of Faith	March 17, 1996.
632.	They Love Him Not	April 23, 1996.
633.	Consolation, Of An Impaled Christian	April 25, 1996.
634.	She Knew Not Why	May 21, 1996.
635.	Beyond The Sun	June 22, 1996.
636.	The Lamb, And The Snake	June 24, 1996.
637.	Square One, JEHOVAH's Throne	June 29, 1996.
638.	The Jordan	July 7, 1996.
639.	Back, To The Garden	July 8, 1996.
640.	Jesus, In The Storm	July 16, 1996.
641.	Perfect Happiness, Means Never Finding Satan	July 24, 1996.
642.	Perfect Happiness, Means Never Finding Satan	July 24, 1996.
643.	Mount Cavalry	August 12, 1996.
644.	The Wife, Of Pontius Pilate	August 14, 1996.
645.	Over The Garden	August 25, 1996.
646.	Over The Garden	August 25, 1996.
647.	Dream Angel	August 29, 1996.
648.	The Three Wise Men	Sept. 14, 1996.
649.	Stop The Universe, Let Satan Off	Sept. 16, 1996.
650.	Poops	November 3, 1996.
651.	Devils, In Disguise	November 5, 1996.
652.	Devils, In Disguise	November 5, 1996.
653.	The Word Of GOD	November 6, 1996.
654.	Six Days After	November 9, 1996.
655.	Six Days After	November 9, 1996.
656.	Solomon's Watercolours	Nov. 10, 1996.
656½.	Counting	Nov. 11, 1996.
657.	Low Mentality 1	Nov. 14, 1996.
658.	Low Mentality 2, I Tolerate No Evil	Nov. 14, 1996.
659.	Low Mentality 2, I Tolerate No Evil	Nov. 14, 1996.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
660.	Honorability Of Mind, Defilement Of Soul	Nov. 23, 1996.
661.	Interceptor Angel	December 2, 1996.
662.	Interceptor Angel	December 2, 1996.
663.	The Judgement Of Gehenna	December 3, 1996.
664.	The Judgement Of Gehenna	December 3, 1996.
665.	Christmas Ball, 1996 A.D.	December 27, 1996.
666.	Adam, A Lazy Man	January 21, 1997.
667.	Losers Use Narcotics	January 29, 1997.
668.	Losers Use Narcotics	January 29, 1997.
669.	A Christian Baby's Best Friend	February 15, 1997.
670.	Perfect Grandmothers	February 27, 1997.
671.	Eve's Virginity, Deflowered By Adam	March 6, 1997.
672.	Between Eve's Legs	March 16, 1997.
673.	Death, Of A Spearman	April 17, 1997.
674.	Where Are They Now?	May 24, 1997.
675.	JEHOVAH, Scooter and Jesus Christ	May 25, 1997.
676.	JEHOVAH, Scooter and Jesus Christ	May 25, 1997.
677.	SHISH BAM B00	June 6, 1997.
678.	Satan's Slight Of Hand	June 21, 1997.
679.	The Tree Of Everlasting Life	July 8, 1997.
680.	Offshore-Onshore	July 11, 1997.
681.	Philosophy: Dreamgirls	August 5, 1997.
682.	Connoisseurs, Of Squirrel Arbor 1945	September 9, 1997.
683.	Bye	Sept. 18, 1997.
684.	Forbidden Fruit, And The Slaughtering Knife	October 3, 1997.
685.	Satan, Forgotten Forever	October 8, 1997.
686.	Gold, And John The Baptist	November 8, 1997.
687.	Eden, A Mirror On The Sky	November 15, 1997.
688.	Eden, A Mirror On The Sky	November 15, 1997.
689.	Satan's, Lever On Damnation	November 16, 1997.
690.	Satan's, Lever On Damnation	November 16, 1997.
691.	More Evil, Than You Dreamt	November 17, 1997.
692.	Magnifying Glass	December 14, 1997.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
693.	If I Were An Angel	December 25, 1997.
694.	Flowers, InThe Fountain	December 28, 1997.
695.	The SkyWatchers	January 28, 1998.
696.	Christian Eagle Stars And Sinful Losers	February 4, 1998.
697.	Christian Eagle Stars And Sinful Losers	February 4, 1998.
698.	Adam, And Snakey	February 14, 1998.
699.	DandelionWine 1957	March 2, 1998.
700.	Free-Fall	March 4, 1998.
701.	Art Pinwheel	March 23, 1998.
702.	The Cherub Of Eden	May 3, 1998.
703.	The Blue Plum Trees 302	May 26, 1998.
704.	The Key, In The Tree, Without Love	May 31, 1998.
705.	Satan, Original Liar...Bub, Father Of The LIE	June 20, 1998.
706.	The Flame, Of Eternal Happiness	June 22, 1998.
707.	Time, Space, And JEHOVAH GOD Almighty	July 16, 1998.
708.	San Sebastian, And The Birdy	August 21, 1998.
709.	Soul	September 1, 1998.
710.	Potential To Sin 4000 B.C.E.	Sept. 18, 1998.
711.	ONE BAD STAR	Oct.10 & 17, 1998.
712.	The Eagle, At The Tree Of Everlasting Life	November 7, 1998.
713.	TOYBOX, In The Sky	November 17, 1998.
714.	Ring Around The Rosee	November 30, 1998.
715.	Ring Around The Rosee	November 30, 1998.
716.	In The Mind, Of A Child	December 25, 1998.
717.	In The Manger	February 1, 1999.
718.	Water, Under The Bridge	February 5, 1999.
719.	BananaSplit-In-The-Sunshine Test	February 9, 1999.
720.	Straw Dogs And Falling Stars	February 28, 1999.
721.	The North Wind In Motion	March 4, 1999.
722.	The Date Tree	March 11, 1999.
723.	Crocuses And Spring Rainbows	March 14, 1999.
724.	Mannequins	March 30, 1999.
725.	Descension, The Wind And Ascension	April 5, 1999.
	XXII	...by Errol Lee Shepherd

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
726.	Autumn Leaf In The Wind	April 15, 1999.
727.	Autumn Leaf In The Wind	April 15, 1999.
728.	Truance, 3000 A.D.	April 21, 1999.
729.	Truance, 3000 A.D.	April 21, 1999.
730.	Dandelion	April 28, 1999.
731.	JACK'S BREAD	May 6, 1999.
732.	Bridge Of Life, Over The River Of Time	May 7, 1999.
733.	Magnet	May 9, 1999.
734.	The Algoma Hotel 1959	May 23, 1999.
735.	The Ancient Of Days	May 28, 1999.
736.	Lightning, O'er The Mayflower	May 28, 1999.
737.	Love Toward JEHOVAH, The Key To Heaven	June 18, 1999.
738.	Love Toward JEHOVAH, The Key To Heaven	June 18, 1999.
739.	Speller	June 24, 1999.
740.	Polaris	June 26, 1999.
741.	The Devil's Paintbrush 1959	July 20, 1999.
742.	Cortes, And The Torrid Caribbean	July 21, 1999.
743.	The Wines Of Valerie MacLean	July 24, 1999.
744.	The Yellow Canary	July 26, 1999.
745.	Intuitive Insight	August 1, 1999.
746.	Foxtails	August 14, 1999.
747.	Against A Boulder In A Field	September 5, 1999.
748.	Against A Boulder In A Field	September 5, 1999.
749.	The Shinar Light And The Watery Bumoor	Sept. 15, 1999.
750.	Hot Autumn, Lukewarm Snow, Tropic Springtime, "Way We Go!"	22/9/99.
751.	Cooing Of The Doves	October 24, 1999.
752.	Eden's Cherub And The Golden Loom	October 25, 1999.
753.	Do Not Sin	October 26, 1999.
754.	Horse And Carriage	October 29, 1999.
755.	H O R S E The Wind Of Time	November 22, 1999.
756.	T I M E Between The Seconds	December 8, 1999.
757.	T I M E Between The Seconds	December 8, 1999.
758.	Christmas Eve, And Santa's Sleigh	11:59 PM 24/12/99.



INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
759.	The Universe, As JEHOVAH's Nursery: Death Of Puppet	January 2, 2000.
760.	The Universe, As JEHOVAH's Nursery: Death Of Puppet	January 2, 2000.
761.	Chef's Counsel, And The Edge Of A Knife	February 6, 2000.
762.	Beyond Earth's Ionosphere	February 24, 2000.
763.	Beyond Earth's Ionosphere	February 24, 2000.
764.	JEHOVAH, The Alpha And The Omega II	March 7, 2000.
765.	The Old Grandfather Clock	March 15, 2000.
766.	The Old Grandfather Clock	March 15, 2000.
767.	Squirrel Sleep And Golden Sunbeams	March 26, 2000.
768.	JEHOVAH's Greatest Miracle	March 27, 2000.
769.	The White Picket Fence	April, 2000.
770.	A R I D B R E E Z E	May 7, 2000.
771.	A R I D B R E E Z E	May 7, 2000.
772.	JEHOVAH's Will, And Eternal <b>Changeless</b> Happiness	May 26, 2000.
773.	Don't Ever Lie	June 17, 2000.
774.	July, A Golden Lesson	July 11, 2000.
775.	The Glass Gazebo	September 3, 2000.
776.	Suzy-Loo, Longstem Dandelions	September 7, 2000.
777.	MaryBell AndThe Squirrels	Sept.14 & 29/2000.
778.	Whistles, In The Night	October 9, 2000.
779.	The Privilege Of Serving JEHOVAH	October 18, 2000.
780.	Rejoice You Heavens, JAH Is GOOD	October 30, 2000.
781.	N i c k And The Whistling Trains	November 15, 2000.
782.	All Aboard! Beyond Nick's Window 1960	November 19, 2000.
783.	<b>F L A S H</b> 1965	March 31, 2001.
784.	Tightrope Unicycle, And The Glassbottom Jet	April 7, 2001.
785.	The First Flower, Of Spring	April 13, 2001.
786.	The Sand Trap	April 19, 2001.
787.	The First Bumblebee Of Spring (and The Baby)	April 22, 2001.
788.	The Dandelion And The Butterfly	April 22, 2001.
789.	Mayflower Bubbuh-Looy, And The Buttercups	May 10, 2001.
790.	The Reinsmirror Hotel 1859	July 1, 2001.
791.	Vacationing At The Reinsmirror 1859	July 4, 2001.

INDEX

PAGE NUMBER	TITLE OF POEM	DATE
792.	Sun Over Sunset Point 1968	July 15, 2001.
793.	Pauppette, And The Six Foot Daisy	August 1, 2001.
794.	Squirrel Island	August 30, 2001.
795.	Squirrel Island	August 30, 2001.
796.	Flies, Of The Golden Sun	November 6, 2001.
797.	Sky Pilot, And Summer Love	December 11, 2001.
798.	Sky Pilot, And Summer Love	December 11, 2001.
799.	<b>Peter, And Mrs. Jones</b>	December 3, 2000.
800. 1	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Budgie, O'er The Grass	December 3, 2000.
801. 2	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Budgie, In The Window	December 4, 2000.
802. 3	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Sunset, On A Budgie	December 6, 2000.
803. 4	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Micky, By The Auditorium	December 9, 2000.
804. 5	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Budgie, O'er The Saccharin	December 10, 2000.
805. 6	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Budgie, On The Cowbell Wind	December 11, 2000.
806. 7	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Budgie Amid Pastels	March 16, 2001.
807. 8	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Budgie, In The Light	March 17, 2001.
808. 9	Peter, And Mrs. Jones: Sunny Budgie	March 19, 2001.
809. 1	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> Heaven, In The Wind	June 28, 1993.
810. 2	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> Dreaming Of You	June 28, 1994.
811. 3	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> On Winds Of Love	June 28, 1995.
812. 4	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> SoapBubble Kite, Baby Bright	June 28, 1996.
813. 5	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> SoapBubble Trike, Lambkin Bright	28/6/1997.
814. 6	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> Piano Duet, With Foupe-de-Boupe	28/6/1998.
815. 7	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> Lambkin, In The Sun	June 28, 1999.
816. 8	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> Gazebo-Fleecy Clouds & Baby Blue	28/6/00.
817. 9	<b>HAPPY BIRTHDAY BUBBUH-LOO:</b> White Doves, On Heaven's Clouds	28/6/01.
818.	Butterflies And Cracking-Ice	Sept. 28, 2002.
819.	FAVORITE POEMS	Nozzderoviah!

1. You may  
be writing  
with Indigo  
Blue -
2. You may  
be writing  
with another  
man's tool -
3. You might  
begin to think  
the Time's  
not quite
4. All right  
to start the page,  
in Midnight  
white...
5. Astar  
beneath the blues  
of twilight  
flight...
6. Aleaf  
beneath the trees  
of sunset's  
flight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 11, 1992.

' C r y s t a l R a i n '

1. The wind  
which blew,  
shall blow  
no more
2. Whose flower  
and ice,  
loom  
at the door.
3. Life's sun  
beneath the eaves  
has set
4. Beyond  
the ice,  
at twilight's beck
5. Where crystals  
hang,  
and night  
descends
6. Amongst the leaves,  
till Life is spent
7. Where eddies  
twirl,  
and whirlwinds bend-
8. Whose step  
and twirl,  
the winds reflect
9. On crystal  
leaves,  
the whirlwinds  
pen.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 11, 1992.

' P a l i s a d e P a r k 1 9 7 5 '

1. The beach  
was long,  
the sea  
was black -
2. The sun  
had set  
beyond  
the dack.
3. The boardwalk  
creaked  
against  
the wind -
4. Amid  
the night,  
a Seagull'd  
sing
5. And nought  
was left,  
but Death's  
own sting -
6. Where footprints  
left  
the strand,  
unmissed
7. Across  
the sand,  
in waves  
adrift.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 14, 1992.

' S a i l i n g

H a z e '

1. The haze  
upon  
the waters hung
2. On lazy days,  
'neath  
blazing suns -
3. Whose grace  
until this day  
undone
4. Aglaze,  
pervaded  
summer's fun -
5. Unphased,  
as if a  
springtime love -
6. Asail,  
beneath the  
twilight glum.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 15, 1992.

' B A G '

1. Perhaps

she'd wanted

not to die

2. Amid the bed,

whereon she'd cry -

3. And yet

she'd tried

so many times

4. With bag o'erhead,

so neatly tied -

5. Until the end,

where still,

she'd lie.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd





March 18, 1992.

' C L A U D I O G O O K E N H A M '

1. "Where you lie,  
is where you die"
2. Dreamed Claudio,  
beneath the sky -
3. 'Mid the beach,  
whereon he'd sigh
4. In the sand,  
at sunset-tide -
5. Where he'd planned it,  
bye and bye.
6. "Hawaiian breezes,  
bring no freezes
7. Nor Life's squeezes,  
high and dry"...
8. Mid his sneezes,  
so he'd ply
9. 'Neath the clouds,  
where lone he'd write -
10. 'Fraid of Sharks,  
'till fall of night
11. Mid the seaweed,  
'bove high tide.

12. "Dead is where you ought to be, March 18, 1992.  
without me,

so you'll see" -

13. Breathed the seawind  
passively,  
Through the leaves,  
misty-lee'd,

up the beach.

14. "Thus you'll find,  
within due time

15. Between the islands  
of your mind -

16. When back you think,  
and 'pon the brink

17. Within this brine,  
begin to sink

18. And dream of me,...  
between these trees

19. Each starlit eve, we'd hereby sit

20. And here I'll be,  
but in the mire

21. Is such the fire,  
wherein you'll stink -

22. In your squalor and in your filth

23. Because you left,  
this west coast drift

24. And of my love, care not a bit".

E.L.S.

(Claudio in pensive postulation)

March 18, 1992.

25. "Bang-shang-a-lang!  
Shoot 'm in the whang!
26. Rat-tat-a-tat!  
Blast him up his crack!
27. Hell's balls-of-fire!  
Stuff him with barbed wire!
28. Boom-chica-boom!  
Blow him 'round the room!
29. Make him go Kah-boom!
30. New York is where I'd rather stay.  
Flight 007 leaves today.
31. Unless I miss my guess unfit,  
I'll soon return as yet unmissed
32. And here tonight, we'll chat and chit".
33. So by and by  
it came to pass,
34. That Claudio  
stepped on the gas,
35. Before the night  
had fallen  
by chance,
36. And to the airport  
rushed at last,
37. Where girls of Honolulu, danced.

March 18, 1992.

38. Now 'round about,  
the plane touched down
39. At Kennedy, upon the ground
40. Where Claudio,  
with his song and dance
41. Escaped detection,  
free of glance
42. And slipped by customs,  
slight of hand,
43. Departing in a New York cab.
- 
44. In Chinatown,  
he'd taxi 'round
45. Like Greenwich Village,  
up and down
46. Until the Gookenheim be found,  
cab meter running moribund -
47. Where Claudio  
had his thrill,  
spellbound
48. Before each artwork, so renowned.

E.L.S.

49. Ticktock! Ticktock! March 18, 1992.  
He'd watch the clock  
50. Upon his wrist,  
and walk and walk -  
51. Around and 'round,  
while zeroing down  
52. Until the hour,  
where Juan be found -  
53. Between the seconds,  
dialling 'round-  
54. Between the seconds,  
heart a-pound.  
55. Trigger-finger  
itchy stinking,  
56. Pistol barrel up his ass -  
57. Rat-(tat)-a-tat!  
between the seconds -  
58. As he'd planned it,  
in the sand -  
59. Everything, as there imagined,  
60. On the sidewalk,  
'tween the cracks -  
61. 'Tween the seconds,  
...fancy that  
62. Like bullet-holes  
within the back -  
63. Just as he'd planned it, ...tit-for-tat.

E.L.S.

64. Manhattan Island burning bright, March 18, 1992.  
'mid the jungles of the night-

65. To many a sightseer  
seemed a sight

66. In all the glitter  
of delight,

67. Amid the shimmerings  
of twilight,

68. Reflecting  
like a bird  
aflight.

69. Now Claudio in a dimmer light,  
70. Reflecting o'er his meaner plight,  
71. Had always made a point in Life  
72. Nine times of nine, to be on time  
73. In business, as a bottom line -  
74. Proceeding to his mark, feline -  
75. Awaiting there his target, blind.

76. "Right or wrong,  
by day or night

77. Oh Donny Juan,  
you've lost the fight

78. And shan't delight,  
as in the past

79. For here today,  
you've met your match

80. And in the fire, shall hereon dance".

E.L.S.

81. Without small talk, March 18, 1992.  
the gun went off  
82. "Great balls-of-fire!"  
misfiring not  
83. Shots one through five,  
"Great God alive!"  
84. Where on the ground,  
Don Juan had died  
85. And mouth agog,  
now Claudio cried.  
86. There in the streets,  
a voice rang out  
87. Before police,  
could hear the shouts:  
88. "Eyes gonna die!"  
the poor man cried -  
89. "Eyes gonna die!"  
like some lost child -  
90. Before the screams,  
had drawn a crowd  
91. And Claudio too 'd,  
begun to cower -  
92. Bewitched,  
confused,  
dismayed,  
dumbfounded.

E.L.S.

93. "Well nuts-to-you!" March 18, 1992.  
the crowd let loose -
94. The poor boob,  
with his gun  
unglued -
95. Till on the grass,  
the evening passed
96. All swept away,  
as if by chance
97. And down the tubes,  
...cuffed hand in hand
98. Amid the blues,  
like drifting sand
99. Between the seconds,  
lost  
at last -
100. Forgotten  
mid  
Life's song and dance.

T h e S E A W I N D :

101. "Now Roulette, is a game of chance  
102. And those who play it, play unasked  
103. And take their chances, come what may  
104. So win or lose, one dare not say -  
105. Between the seconds, ticking way:  
106. Between reflections, swept away."

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



April 1, 1992.

' M a r b l e   W o n d e r ,

L i g h t n i n g   T u m b l e r '

1. "Now Roulette, is a game of chance
2.                   And those who play it, play unasked
3.                   And take their chances, come what may
4.                   So win or lose, one dare not say -
5.                   Between the seconds, ticking way:
6.                   Between reflections, swept away."
  
7. Thunder  
  thunder,  
  marble wonder
8. Tumbling  
  o'er the tempest rumble -
9. Thundering  
  as the centuries pass -
10. Lightning  
  o'er a sea of glass.
  
11. Wonder  
  wonder,  
  rainbow tumbler -
12. Silkwinds  
  dancing  
  stream down under -
13. Mirrored  
  beyond the isles of chance,
14. Mirrored  
  beyond a heaven's glance.

E.L.S.

April 1, 1992.

15. Lightning

wonder

'tween the thunder,

16. Firelit

crackling

streams asunder -

17. Mirrored

beyond a sea of glass,

18. Mirrored

beyond the isles of chance.

19. Wonder

wonder

Angel wonder,

20. Grey-skies

flashing

blazing plunder -

21. Seen

beyond the weeping branch,

22. Mirrored

beyond a sea of glass.

23. Lovebirds

o'er a sea of thunder,

24. Breeze

a-leaf

in streams down under -

25. Mirrored

beyond the drifting sands -

26. Breeze

within an hour of glass.

E.L.S.

April 1, 1992.

27. Wonder

wonder

Angel wonder,

28. Rising

o'er a sea of trouble -

29. Lightnings

flashing,

icewinds lashing -

30. Mirrored

beyond the drifting sands,

31. Breezing

as the seconds pass.

32. Angel

o'er a sea of wonder,

33. Sailing

on a dream

of love dear -

34. Rainbowed

o'er a sea of glass -

35. Sunlit

in the skies that last.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 17, 1992.

' W i n d y   R a i n b o w '

1. "Solar rainbow, tempest halo,
2.       Angel of the twilight gold -
3. Sunset shepherd, fly mist-feathered,
4.       Eagle o'er the blizzard snows...
5. Sunbeam on a winter Rose...
6. Diamond of the crystal snows."

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 2, 1992.

C h r y s t a l

1 Chandeliers that tinkle bright,  
2 Twinkle jingle in the night —  
3 Rainbow fires from starry heights,  
4 Sail the wind in sheer delight —  
5 Dance aflame until twilight.  
6 Twinkle twinkle Angel bright!

7 Dewdrop stars from heaven above,  
8 Drip auroral perfumed love —  
9 Velvet petals quivering light,  
10 Wand the air in Angel flight —  
11 Blossom midnight Moonstone bright.  
12 Twinkle twinkle Angel bright!

13 Prisms of love, where such be found  
14 From heaven above, undue this ground —  
15 Aflower by night, though nowhere 'round —  
16 Aflight by day, in heart abound  
17 Between the dreams, of sunlit bowers —  
18 Atower by day, but starlight crowned.

April 2, 1992.

C h r y s t a l

19 Twinkle twinkle midnight star,  
20       Between the twilights twinkling far —  
21 Beyond the sunset, dusk till dawn  
22       E'er since creation, ne'er outshone —  
23 Upon a starwind, twinkling 'long  
24       Until the end of time unfallen.

25 Butterflies on rainbow clouds,  
26       Prismed rains and sunlit showers —  
27 Gone by day and here by night,  
28       Twinkle twinkle Angel bright,  
29 Misty chrystal dove aflight!  
30 "... Solar tempest mirror alight!"

*Errol Lee Shepherd*

April 25, 1992.

T W I L I G H T     S U N B I R D

1        Snowy Eagle, tempest regal,  
2            Opal 'neath the rainbow droves —  
3        Suncloud peeper, azure seeker,  
4            Shepherd o'er the prised snows —  
5        Sunbird of the twilight gold ...  
  
6        Emerald green, perpetual sheen,  
7            Upcrested wave of crystalline —  
8        Snowstorm white, beyond the ice,  
9            Against the clouds by day or night ...  
10       Shine on fore'er, so Starfire bright  
11            Eternal flame of tempest flight.  
  
12       Violet blue or sunset gold,  
13            Beryl green 'mid sealess shoals —  
14       Iceberg grey 'bove waves awash,  
15            Snow Prince of the solar watch ...  
16       Palaced o'er the tempest tossed.

April 25, 1992.

T W I L I G H T   S U N B I R D

17      Pink and green, cold tourmaline  
18              Against the skies, o'er silvering seas ...  
19      Snow Prince on the winds of old  
20              Windlassing o'er the sleeping snows,  
21      Twinkling as the winds unscroll.

22      "Snowy Eagle, frosty white,  
23              'Neath the sun in solar flight —  
24                      Streaking cloudlands silvery bright,  
25      Flame-on days and shine-on nights,  
26              Opalescing rainbow bright...  
27      Sunbird, on a beam of light."

*Erol Lee Shepherd*



May 9, 1992.

T W I L I G H T   S U N

1     Tiger Tiger, twilight anger,  
2     Tyrant of the fireside rancor —  
3     In the wind, beneath the stars,  
4     'Neath the sunset, e'ermore barred —  
5     Out of Eden, live unmarked.

6     Blue and orange, twilight bright  
7     'Neath the Cypress, night by night —  
8     Pink and purple, flame beyond  
9     Another sunset, yet unfallen  
10    Upon a cliffwind tempest lawn.

11    Marble statues of the night,  
12    'Mid their gardens, snowy white —  
13    'Neath the mansions, perched beyond:  
14    Flame amid the torchlit lawns  
15    Of Opal moonwalks, dusk till dawn.

16    Misty rains of Eden lost,  
17    'Neath the clouds of stars aloft —  
18    Rainbows of a fallen past,  
19    'Neath the sunset, wave and dance  
20    Across the sands, of aeons passed.

May 9, 1992.

21 ...Glassy eves and crystal dawns,  
22 Dewdrop mists and tempest songs —  
23 Shadows of a firelight cast  
24 Dewdropped days and nights agrass,  
25 Flickering in the cliffwind ash...

26 Tiger of the twilight sun,  
27 Sunset rider, e'ermore glum —  
28 Flaming in the firelight ash —  
29 Fight e'ermore in firelight wrath  
30 Sunlit, 'neath the Cypress branch.

(Had Eve failed to persuade Adam to eat the 'forbidden fruit',  
later, outside the Garden of Eden she is eaten by the Tiger.)

31 Tiger of her twilight flight,  
32 Fighting torchlit crystal bright —  
33 Fight until her flight is done,  
34 'Tween the eves of twilight's sun —  
35 Tiger of the midnight run.

36 Tiger Tiger in the night,  
37 Marble Wonder, sunset bright —  
38 Fighting Tiger, cliffwind arched,  
39 In the flame of twilight stars —  
40 Flame beneath the rainbow's arc.

*Errol Lee Shepherd*

June 1, 1992.

"Solarity and Gyroscopic  
Dynamasticity"

1 In the morn, a star is born  
2 Beyond the east, beyond the shores —  
3 Arainbow at the turn of dawn,  
4 Where daylight breaks, and night is gone  
5 As lightning streaks the twilit calm.

6 The sun may rise, the sun may set,  
7 But daylight knows what night forgets —  
8 In all the wind of twilight's song,  
9 The hope of night, to day belongs  
10 Where stars alight, and rainbows wand.

11 On golden wings, and glows so bright  
12 The jewels of dawn, each day alight —  
13 Aflame upon the misty morn,  
14 In snow-white veils, and airs adorned —  
15 Aflower upon the sunlight, worn.

16 "Sunflower, Sunflower, starlight bright  
17 Aflower upon the wind, aflight —  
18 Float, upon the rise and fall  
19 Of tranquil seas, and cloudlit calms —  
20 Asail, beneath the rainbow's call."

June 1, 1992.

21 White on blue, with silvery-grey  
22 'Tween shafts of gold, in dovetailed sway —  
23 The dews of dawn, so sunshower bright  
24 On winds aloft, each morn take flight —  
25 Where diamonds staircase ivory heights.

26 Doves may wing, and stars may set  
27 Where Angels sing, and Eagles nest —  
28 Between the strings, of twilight's song  
29 Whose harp alights, and rainbows wand  
30 The crystal torch of solar dawns.

31 "Sunshower Sunflower Starshower bright,  
32 Misty rainbow twinkling white —  
33 Dawns may rise and Eves may rest  
34 But to your light, there is no end  
35 Between the torches, twilight sets."

36 Doves upon a cloudlit branch  
37 In pastel glows, and golden shafts —  
38 'Neath the rainbow, night unfallen  
39 As in the daylight, play e'erlong —  
40 'Tween twilight torches, dusk till dawn.

(In honour of 'Puppet and Paupette', my two pet Doves.)

*Errol Lee Shepherd*

June 28, 1992.

' The Boy Who Loved Carnivals '

1. Flowers and towers, tempestuous bowers,
2. Tourmaline stairways and afternoon showers -
3. Sunnyside beaches and rainbows awind,
4. Carnivals surfside that herald the spring
5. Remain on the beach, as each summer begins.
  
6. 'Linda Lucinda' and sweet 'Bubbuh-Lou',
7. A girl from the circus, 'Miss Gillygalloo'
8. Had met at the parlor, o'er sundaes amelt
9. O'er Parachute shadows, umbrellas of felt
10. Whose parasol-tassels, like kites awind swelled.
  
11. Once in a whirlwind of sandgrains amidst,
12. The boy who loved midways amid the waves swished,
13. Nearing the strobelights, yet beachward awash -
14. Carnival-capered with pink candy-floss,
15. Between roller-coasters and beachhead Big Tops.
  
16. 'Crackers' was not like a man around town,
17. Somewhat of a boy, yet a bit of a clown -
18. A little eccentric, yet rich to the gills
19. Who'd spent his life travelling, 'tween midways aspill
20. And loved a balloon-ride, o'er carnival thrills.

'The Boy Who Loved Carnivals'

June 28, 1992.

21. Jet-lag in heaven, though under-the-weather,
22. Amid a balloon-ride, 'long Route 66 -
23. Tailwinding a zephyr, though unlike a Zeppelin
24. Drew less of a mention, 'tween midways atrip
25. Than jetstreams afeather, and airliners missed.
  
26. Calendar'd days 'round the country adrift -
27. Schedules of visits and carnivals skipped -
28. Takeoffs and touchdowns, precisely mapped out
29. 'Crackers' adhered to, each year in and out
30. Though seldom a circus appeared in his route.
  
31. 'Crackers' was born near the Sunnyside shores,
32. Where life since his boyhood, e'er seemed such a bore -
33. And never imagined himself as a Prince,
34. Yet carnivals always appeared on his list
35. O'er circus and midways, he'd rank hit-or-miss.
  
36. Scholarly days, university hazed
37. While yet in his teen years, once seemed quite the craze
38. If less than outrageous, a genius of wit
39. Adrift as a stranger, each weekend unmissed
40. Abliss 'tween the midways, within a day's trip.

' The Boy Who Loved Carnivals '

June 28, 1992.

41. 'Ballooning Balloobuh', like sweet Bubbu-Lou,
42. Thus nicknamed while dating, 'tween rainbows a-blue -
43. Balloonriding surfside o'er noontides awash,
44. Airlifting 'tween Fridays and Mondays adock
45. Airdropped 'tween the fogbanks, and misty Big Tops.
  
46. Caramel popcorn and sundaes adrip,
47. Candy-floss capers and escapades wished -
48. Tricks of a nature, each trip 'round about
49. Spotlighted the menu, midair and aground
50. Ballooning a-rainbow, the countryside 'round.

'The Boy Who Loved Carnivals'

June 28, 1992.

51. 'Lone  
like a Seagull,  
a long  
flight from home -
52. Unlike  
a tornado,  
he'd wander  
unknown -
53. 'Lone  
'mid the airways,  
and cloudbanks  
aloft -
54. 'Lone  
like an Eagle,  
o'er shadows  
atoss -
55. 'Lone  
on a cloudwind,  
in azure skies  
lost.



'The Boy Who Loved Carnivals'

June 28, 1992.

56. Now life to 'Crackers' seemed unkind,  
amid the clouds,  
above the brine -
57. Yet there he'd find his happiest hours,  
as in the crowds,  
alone in time
58. And so he'd seek the brightest lights,  
amid the clowns,  
amongst the rides
59. Positioned 'mid the loughing tykes,  
between the tents,  
'mong strobes aflight
60. Beseated near the wildest sights,  
and there  
he'd find his peace of mind.

Crackers (to himself):

61. "To live, to love, to laugh unasked,  
62. To seek delight, beyond Life's grasp -  
63. Beyond all chance, to dream amiss  
64. And in Life's path, to find one's wish -  
65. Amid the stars, of Time's own wind.

'The Boy Who Loved Carnivals'

June 28, 1992.

66. Yet here, now'll come another day  
67. And in the wind, a lighter play  
68. With dreamful hopes, on wings awisp  
69. And in the stars, a twilight kiss  
70. 'Neath azure skies, these strobелights bliss."

71. Baa-lloon ballroom pastels light,  
72. Eve auroras twinkling bright -  
73. Float beneath the twilit branch  
74. Phantasmagoric kites englassed,  
75. 'Mid the strobелights, whirling past.

December 20, 1992.

' I s l a n d i n t h e S u n '

1. Blinding Lightning, fly beyond  
    Another daybreak. Light the dawn...
- 2a. Fight, until the Sun's abreast.
  - b. Strike, until the Twilight's spent.
  - c. Shine, until the Starlight rests.
3. Twilight Lightning, reign unfallen...  
    Marble Wonder of the dawn.
  
4. In as much, as dreams be sought  
    The mirrors of Life, in tears are lost
5. Until, upon the winds of Time  
    A Lightning, flashes forth to mind...  
    Upon the streams of Statued Time.
  
6. Starfire lamplight. crystal bright -  
    Angel, candelabrum-white...
7. Flaming yet in heaven's grasp,  
    Flame fore'er in dreamscapes passed...
  
9. Starfire, of the Twilight glum -  
    Isled, before the Twilight Sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 24, 1992.

' S n o w   B l i n d n e s s '

1.    Shimmering-beaming, Sunlight-streaming,  
      Fields of firelight, ice-white gleaming...
2.    Be it dawn, or evening stars -  
      Who knows, what they say they are?
3.    Noontide-rainbows, hazing bright -  
      Twilight-starshowers, through the night...
4.    Be it noon, or twilight stars -  
      What they seem, indeed they are...  
      ...On fields of satin, near and far.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 14, 1993.

' L I F E '

1. Is it God in Heaven above,
2. Moreso than all, fore'er you love?
3. JEHOVAH in the midnight sky,
4. By light of day, by dark of night -
5. O'er crystal seas, the God of Life?
6. The hope of all, the God of might?
  
7. Is it God, you seek at last
8. The righteous hope, from ancient pasts?
9. Is it God, the source of Life
10. You're living for, by day and night?
11. Is it God, the King of light?
12. Is it God, in Heaven's height?
  
13. Be it clear, or be it grasped
14. The hope of life, is nearly past.
15. Is it Jesus Christ divine
16. Through whom you seek JEHOVAH's smile?
17. Is it Jesus Christ, in time
18. In whom your faith, remains sublime?

19. Is your sin repented for?

January 14, 1993.

20. Have you wept, and sinned no more?

21. Is your soul as bright as that,

22. As white as snow, as clear as glass?

23. Is your hope, as in the past

24. In Eden lost, again held fast?

25. Sin is aged, and tit-for-tat

26. Disease remains, so fancy that!

27. The dust of old, as ages lost

28. Within the grave, remains a-sod:

29. The ages in an hour-of-glass

30. Forever blown, as Time's Winds pass.

31. Should you seek the days gone by

32. Of childlike bliss, long cast aside:

33. Should you seek the dreams enrapt

34. Of youthful hope, which seem long past:

35. "Sin ye not, repent at last

36. And start again, a new leaf aft.

37. Hope in God, and start afresh

38. The straight-and-narrow, a new life blessed".

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 19, 1993.

' H e a l i n g t h e S i c k '

1. The sting, of sin, is Death you see -
2. The LAW is God's, and Life's the dream.
3. The WILL of God remains at last
4. Until the end, as in the past
5. That all repent, and live on aft.
  
6. The pain of Death, remains o'er all
7. Most tantamount, until they fall -
8. And yet, if Man repented fast
9. He'd be forgiven, and sing and dance -
10. Diseases gone, and healthily laugh.
  
11. The pain, remains in every cell
12. Within the flesh, a living hell -
13. Until the heart, can't beat but stops
14. And man aghast, can't stand but drops
15. Because he'd not repented oft.
  
16. The blood of Jesus Christ indeed
17. Undoes the lock, of Death's misdeed -
18. A key to life, where death's the cost
19. And life's at stake, though LOVE's not lost
20. 'Till all remain, as if unfallen.

January 19, 1993.

' H e a l i n g   t h e   S i c k '

21. Though nothing's gained, and nothing's lost
22. One fact remains, the WILL of God -
23. The battle fought, when in the end
24. Mankind again, may lift his head -
25. The price of Life, for Man's descent.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



January 23, 1993.

' C r o o k e d T e e t h '

1. He'll always know, until he dies
2. Throughout his life, despite the lies -
3. In spite of kindness shown him aft,
4. You never loved him, clear as that
5. Unless his teeth are straight way back,
6. Whene'er he smiles, whene'er he laughs.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

( 'The Broken Doll',  
or... )

March 20, 1993.

' Little Roy '

Theme: This poem is about an infant, with crooked teeth.

1. Mommy don't love her Baby Boy.
2. Daddy don't love his homely 'Roy'
3. Whose crooked teeth, bring no more joy
4. To those alive, than broken toys -
5. Whose life remains, a playpen soiled.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 20, 1993.

'  T h e M a l e N u r s e '

1. Those gals I bath, are dolls celeste
2. Whose breasts I wash, and paps I bless -
3. Whose buttocks fair, I suds with zest
4. And pubic hair, I fluff abreath
5. While panting hot, they lie undressed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 20, 1993.

' Y o k o h a m a Y o y o '

1. Upsy-downsy turn-aroundsy flipsy-whipsy, rest -
2. Overheadsy, 'round her assy, 'tween her Lassie's breasts:
3. Spinsy-windsy 'neath her chinsy,  
    'tween her shinsies clenched -
4. Springs the Yokohama Yoyo, while she skips unstressed
5. On the bedsy, 'Betsy Wetsy', where she plays undressed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 3, 1993.

' T h e S l o b b e r m o u t h '

Theme: This is a poem about how I slobber on my wife's breasts,  
when we're committing sexual-intercourse.

1. Whene'er my wife, and I atweet
2. Together in our bed may sleep -
3. I slobber on her breasts, divine
4. And squeeze her buttocks down behind
5. Until she climax, so sublime.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 3, 1993.

' I B l e w M y W i f e A K i s s '

1. 'My Sweet' was in, this Autumn day -
2. Like 'Doves a-wind', a lovely way.
3. The snow was blown, around the flowers
4. A sunny veil, about the bowers ...
5. A rainbow 'tween the marble towers.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 3, 1993.

' M a r r i a g e I n T h e S k y '

1. 'Marble Palace', snowy white
2. 'In the sun, by day and night' -
3. On the clouds, a-wind afresh
4. E'er remains in heaven blessed...
5. On the wings of rainbows bent.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 6, 1993.

' D E A T H   b y   F I R E '

1. You'll notice 'fore the break of Dawn,
2. Before the sun once more had shone -
3. JEHOVAH in the heavenly heights,
4. Withheld the fires throughout the night
5. Which sealed at daybreak, Sodom's plight...
  
6. Which seems to mean, as one may tell
7. That flight by daylight, loved so well -
8. Brought more of Hell, than heaven blessed
9. As Angels ere, to Lot had stressed
10. Before his family, first had fled.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



April 6, 1993.

' B e W i s e M y S o n '

1. Sin ye not, lest die ye may,
2. For all the sins of yesterday -
3. For in the end, the loser's cost
4. Is Life itself, for sins forgot -
5. For foolishness of youth, now lost.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 6, 1993.

' T h e W i c k e d O n e '

1. The A and Z, of Wisdom sought
2. A wicked one, despised ungot -
3. Yet loathed 'bove all, until this day
4. Though wisdom not, one thing he'd say:
5. "He'd rob the Holy, unrestrained".

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'The A and Z, of Wisdom'

A wicked one, despised -

Meaning: But although he hated it above all  
Without any wisdom of his own, he'd say:  
"He'd rob the Holy, unrestrained".

April 6, 1993.

' B a b y W i t h o u t A S a v i o u r '

Theme: This is a poem about a helpless baby or a defenseless pet, surrounded by its ruthless bloodthirsty enemies.

1. A helpless soul, a baby crying,
2. A suckling lost, a pet left dying...
3. Without a Saviour, left unloved -
4. Had Satan ruled o'er GOD above:
  
5. Thus YAHWEH, crushed the Serpent thug...
6. YAHWEH, crushed its head in blood...
7. YAHWEH, crushed His Demon Sons.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 11, 1993.

' D o n ' t   S e l l   Y o u r   S o u l   T o   S a t a n '

1. As YAHWEH rules in Heaven above,
2. The GOD of truth, the GOD of love -
3. He'll burn your soul, by day and night,
4. If e'er you sell your soul beguiled
5. To Satan, and his Demon kind...
6. Where Satan burns, throughout all time.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Rainbow',  
or...)

April 11, 1993.

' T h e O l i v e L e a f '

1. The flood of old, which time forgot
2. This very day, remembered not -
3. Just like the Rainbow, crowned array
4. Swept Noah, and his Ark awave
5. Through Heaven's Gate, by power of faith.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Have You Seen My Gal?',  
or...)

April 11, 1993.

' T h e L o s t G a l '

1. Have you seen my Gal divine...
2. My laughing 'Dorcas', cherubine?
3. Be she in the public square -
4. In the streets,...Oh tell me where.
5. Have you seen my LOVE so rare?
6. Have you seen my Gal out there?

The Song of Solomon 3:1-3;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 11, 1993.

' T h e C h i l d - K i l l e r '

1. Most hated of all snakes alive,
2. Bedamned by God and men besides...
3. Within the fires beyond his death,
4. JEHOVAH burns his soul condemned -
5. And in the fires, he'll meet his end...
6. In God's wrath, he'll find no friend.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 11, 1993.

' W h i t e R o b e s '

Theme: This is a poem poking fun at the poop-stains in Satan's white robe.

1. Now be it GOD or Angels fair,
2. Within the Heavens, none would dare
3. To wear a robe that's sparkling white,
4. Unless a Bird or Beasty bright,
5. Since none could keep it clean elsewise.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



April 12, 1993.

' F l o r a l I s l e s '

1. Rustling blossoms Cherry bright,  
Rainbows weeping solar light -
2. O'er the ocean, cliffed on high...
3. O'er the tidelines, paint the sky
4. Weeping, o'er the emerald isles...
5. Rainbows, o'er the azure tides.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 13, 1993.

' 30 Silver Pieces '

1. Woe unto you, oh Judas you fool -
2.       Traitor of traitors, a manslayer too...
3. Now you can hang, o'er the cliff, a man dying
4.       Fallen in the fires,  
                                    of JAH's wrath,  
  for all time...
5. Burnt beside Satan, amongst your own kind.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 14, 1993.

' W i n k i n ' B l i n k i n ' R o b b e r '

1. Beware my son, before too late
2.       Of joking men, and lonely graves -
3. Whose shallow way, like snakes arock
4.       May well deceive, though serpents not...
5. Returning from the graves asod...
6.       Whose shady gains, be ill-begot.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('For Love of Dolly',  
or...)

April 14, 1993.

' G o o k e n h e i m e r ' s   S i c k n e s s '

1. A mental doll, is hard to find
2.       For toys of course, are sound in mind -
3. Yet of that kind, the one loved best
4.       Is Gookenheimer's doll undressed...
5. Who lost her mind, a babe abreast...
6.       Who lost her mind, with life and breath.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 14, 1993.

' J A H F i g h t s F o r Y o u '

Theme: This poem emphasizes that either a Christian condemns Satan, or else Satan will condemn him.

1. Salvation depends upon one of two things:
2.       One must condemn Satan, or else Satan wins.
3. Unless you condemn him, a Christian at heart -
4.       You lose your salvation, and hence you depart
5. Without JAH's protection, beyond YAHWEH's guard...
6.       In fires of damnation, beyond JAH's strong arm.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 14, 1993.

' G O D A l m i g h t y '

1. The GOD of life, the GOD of rest,
2. The GOD of love and happiness...
3. JEHOVAH is His name on high -
4. The Righteous serve, throughout all time...
5. From Dawn's creation, undefied.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Jealous Supposedly Friendly Ghost',  
or...)

April 15, 1993.

' T h e B o o g i e m a n '

1. Is it love, that brought you here...
2. Is it love, or is it fear?
3. Be it near, or be it far -
4. Is it love . . . your guiding star?
5. Is it love, within your heart
6. That brought you near, to play this part?  
. . . Hmm?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Fool Bedamned',  
or...)

April 15, 1993.

' A H e a r t o f S t o n e '

1. To do or die, as Life demands
2.       One might foresee, may well unman...
3. And yet to test, as if Life's quest
4.       When one thinks not, although unplanned -
5. The play unfolds, within Fate's hand...
6.       A Heart of Stone, where no Stone stands.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



April 16, 1993.

' T h e R u b b e r B a l l '

Theme: This is a poem for high-speed drivers.

1. Sweet lemonade, so icy cold,
2.       In summer heat, is bought and sold.
3. Between parked cars, her table stands -
4.       With frosty lemons, iced a-glass
5. And Eucalyptus leaves, unmatched.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 18, 1993.

' T i r e d '

1. Tired of time, of which there's not -
2.       Tired of deadlines, unforgot:
3. Tired of schemes, and thwarted plans -
4.       Tired of setbacks, out of hand:
5. Still the hopes of dreams arise...
6.       Still the threat of Time survives.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 19, 1993.

' B e y o n d t h e E n d '

1. Beyond this life, the Heavens wait
2.       For righteous souls, for souls with faith.
3. Beyond this life, the hope of all
4.       Remains fore'er, Almighty God...
5. Beyond this life, from dusk till dawn...
6.       Through Heaven's Gate, as Heaven's call.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 19, 1993.

' F o r b i d d e n F r u i t '

Theme: This poem emphasizes that just as the 'Fall of Perfect Man' resulted from one Forbidden Tree in a perfect Edenic garden filled with desirable fruit trees, acceptable from which to eat, so also in the end, the exact opposite situation exists, that is to say:

The salvation of Fallen Man now depends upon eating from the 'Tree of Life', while abstaining from all wicked trees in a fallen world of sinful imperfection.

Simply stated, what this means is instead of one wicked tree growing amongst many righteous trees as was the case in the beginning, the final situation involves one righteous tree growing amongst many wicked trees.

1. If at the start, 'fore Eden lost
2.     The price of life, once free of cost -
3. Revolved around a tree condemned,
4.     Obedience to divine command...
5. Until the end, that same Truth stands.

6. Forbidden Fruit, with all its rot  
7. To eat from, God obliged them not...  
8. For like the Ark, and world condemned  
9. Upon God's will, Earth life depends...  
10. Or turn aside, and fall in Death.

April 19, 1993.

11. Now if the fall of perfect man  
12. With wicked fruit, this way began -  
13. While all the fruit of Eden's branch  
14. Was given them, at wishful glance...  
15. The rest might rot, as Time's Winds Pass.

16. So in the end, the Path of Life  
17. From Eden lost to Heaven's height -  
18. E'er straightens as the centuries pass  
19. And narrows, as an Hour-of-Glass...  
20. From birth to death, until one stands  
21. Upon this bridge o'er fires bedamned.

22. Thus at this point, if 'round ye scan  
23. A turnabout, one's Life demands -  
24. Where all the fruit in Eden fair  
25. Has turned to rot, with evil snares...  
26. Except for one, Life's 'Straight and Narrow' -  
27. A 'Tree of Life', mid Death's own arrows.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 22, 1993.

' F o o p - d e - B o o p e '

Theme: Poor Ching-Foo (Foop-de-Boop), died afflicted with intestinal worms, but he was the most wonderful pet.

1. The sweetest Peke that ever was -
2. My Pekinese, a Puppy love:
3. Sweet 'Foop-de-Boop', a boyhood friend
4. Like FiFi, sister, next of kin -
5. A sibling rival, born to mend.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 22, 1993.

' K o o - K e e   K u h - K u h '

1. A quiet mouse, a perfect mouse,
2.       A lady and a gentle mouse:
3. Wee 'Koo-Kee Kuh-Kuh', baby fair -
4.       The poorest churchmouse anywhere...
5. Jehovah's Temple came to rear.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 25, 1993.

' F o r T h e L o v e o f G o d '

Theme: This poem emphasizes that 'a rotten tree cannot produce fine fruit', and therefore any person who does not love God Almighty, is incapable of producing fine art, because the soul of that person belongs to Satan: the soul being within the heart, the heart being the seat of motivation, the Devil living within the soul, and the heart becoming an evil fruit-bearing tree producing only wicked fruit.

1. The universe, now as it stands -
2.       Since ancient time, 'fore Life began:
3. Created by One God on high,
4.       Reflects His glory for all time...
5. The greatest artist, undenied.
  
6. Now if a man, should love God not -
7.       A demon, from the Heavens lost:
8. Within the heart, of such a man
9.       Lies all the rot, of souls bedamned:
10. A 'Tree of Evil', seldom sought
11.       The Fruit of which, bespeaks him not...
12. The Fruit of which, burns ill-begot.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

Note: In Line 11, 'bespeaks him not' means 'commends him not', and in this context means 'does not bring glory upon him'.



April 25, 1993.

' S u n C l o u d '

1. Suncloud rainbow, raincloud white -
2.       Rainbow Palace, stormcloud high:
3. Shine, upon the winds of dawn -
4.       Bright, upon the azure calm...
5. Stallions sweeping gold beyond...
6.       Horsetails weeping Rainbows fallen.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 25, 1993.

' S u n D r o p '

1. Solar roller, rainbow stroller -
2.        Teardrop sightseer, raincloud boulder:
3. Blowing on a wind of ice -
4.        Flash, upon a beam of light...
5. Dancing, in the skies aloft -
6.        Curtained, as the rainbows waft...
7. Lightning'd, as the Thunders shock.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 26, 1993.

' S u r f a c e   W a t e r '

Theme: This is a poem about a broken Eggshell, I once saw in a shallow waterwell handpump. The water from an adjacent shoreline well changed me into a dumbbell.

1. The water, that you drink afresh
2. From deeper wells, will serve you best.
3. Filtration, is the key to life
4. For shallow wells, pack quite a bite
5. And near the shore, you may well die.
6. Your Mom and Dad would never lie.

Proverbs 5:15-18;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Theatre Of The Mind '

Theme: On stage, I heard a hallucinatory voice like that of a ghost, haunting the empty space beyond the stagelights.

1. 'An empty stage' . . . What! Who goes there?
2. 'Within the mind, between the ears?'
3. What ignoramus, or otherwise
4. Be listening now, behind these eyes?
5. What spectator, beyond these lights
6. Be watching now, by day or night?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 27, 1993.

' O n J E S U S C H R I S T ' s L e f t '

Theme: This poem is a denunciation of the unrepentant criminal  
on Jesus Christ's left.

1. A snake of Hell, a soul bedamned,
2. A wicked heart, a worthless man:
3. Like 'Judas', in the fires condemned
4. Whose future, burns without an end...
5. Repentant not, whose ways won't mend...
6. Where worms don't die, and snakes don't bend.

Mark 9:48;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 27, 1993.

' J o k e r s D i e W i l d '

1. Joke ye not, lest cry ye may
2.       Brought to judgement, Judgement Day.
3. Men may laugh, but God does not
4.       For dirty jokes, bring tears a lot...
5. And wilder yet, the fires are hot.
6.       The JOKER's wild, but God laughs not.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 30, 1993.

' T h e F o u r t h H o r s e m a n '

1. The wicked man, unmanned DEATH not
2. Whom God struck down, at DEATH's own trot:
3. And DEATH himself, seemed not to care
4. As YAHWEH sent him everywhere -
5. Until the bad, just were not there...
6. The last had died, who once had dared -
6. Whom Hades burnt, aflame fore'er.

Revelation 6:7,8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 30, 1993.

' T h e T R U E G O D '

1. Though false gods many, may well be -
2.       One God 'JEHOVAH', rules o'er thee:
3. For fakes awind, like snakes arock
4.       Steal 'YAHWEH''s glory, and thence rot...
5. But 'One' is real, 'Almighty God'
6.       And in the fire, they'll pay the cost...
7. For all time, they'll burn forgot.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



' L o o k A l i k e s '

Theme: This is a poem about completely unrelated people, strangers all, who for a brief moment all looked alike as if they were family relatives, after the purchase of a 'TOY BABY NURSE DOLL'. On both sides of the restaurant counter, as well as in the store, they all had the same face. It was shocking. I was buying a milkshake at the time, and sat marvelling over it for 40 minutes.

1. Her smile, was on the face of all -
2.       Like next of kin, . . . those Folklore Dolls:
3. Like look alike, but more than that -
4.       Though strangers all, before and aft
5. And unrelated, this and that...
6.       Or could it be a heart attack?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 3, 1993.

' T h e F a l l o f S o l o m o n '

1. The wisest, of great Kings condemned
2.       Was 'Solomon', JEHOVAH's friend...
3. But holy, though he was at heart
4.       His soul turned wicked, while unharmed...
5. Betrayed by witches' sensual charm -
6.       The wives of false gods from afar...
7. The daughters of the nations armed.
  
8. And so it goes, as time may tell
9.       That witches rotten, cast their spell...
10. But in the fires, beyond this life
11.       For all their sins, they'll pay the price...
12. Like 'Solomon', and all his wives -
13.       Mere witches, with the tongues of liars...
14. Mere serpents, in perpetual fires.

1 Kings 11:1-13;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 4, 1993.

' D a v i d , S o n o f J e s s e '

1. Now 'David' was a righteous man,
2.       The holiest lad, in all the land...
3. A shepherd boy, unlike the rest
4.       Whom God approved, whom God loved best...
5. And so he stayed, until the end.
  
6. Albeit by no power his own,
7.       But might of God, by weight of stone -
8. The shepherd boy, beneath the sun
9.       Into his face, a rock had flung -
10. The giant dropped, a weight of dung...
11. Goliath dropped, like stone undone.
  
12. Beneath the winds of ancient sands,
13.       The centuries pass, at God's command.
14. The glory be God's, and God's alone
15.       On wings of glass, 'neath suns of gold...
16. An hour-of-glass, an hour of stone.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 4, 1993.

' N o C o m p r o m i s e '

Theme: Even Moses, David, Samson or any righteous man, must do what's right or else he falls immediately. There's no exception. There's no compromise.

1. The holiest of all righteous men
2. Must do what's right, or die condemned.
3. With God there is no compromise -
4. One does what's right, or surely cries...
5. And in the dust, he surely lies.
6. For his sins, he surely dies.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Mirror, He's Not',  
or...)

May 4, 1993.

' A m i r r o r , H e ' s N a u g h t '

Theme: A perfect man although created in God's image,  
having fallen from glory, is nothing at all.  
...But the glory of Jehovah, shines on.

1. A perfect man who loves God not
2. The glory of God, bemirrors the loss:
3. And though e'er sought, beneath his aim
4. The love of Eve, reflects his gain -
5. Within the mirrors of fallen shame...
6. Throughout the years, of wanton pain...
7. Although the glory of God remains.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 6, 1993.

' F i r e F r o m H e a v e n '

1. Homosexuals finish last.
2.       God Almighty sees to that.
3. Since Abraham, in days gone by
4.       Five thousand years, and still they cry.
5. Like Jezebel, within the flames
6.       Old Sodom, in the fire remains...
7. And with JEHOVAH, naught has changed.

Genesis 19

2 Peter 3:5-13;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 7, 1993.

' F a l s e   G o d s '

1. Don't worship false gods, do or die
2.       Who blind the heart, and blind the mind...
3. For God Almighty, greater yet
4.       Will burn alive, the souls they bless -
5. In Armageddon, coming next...
6.       So praise JEHOVAH, and repent
7. Or die a death, that's hotter yet.

Revelation 9:1-21;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 7, 1993.

' F o r e v e r   a n d   E v e r '

1.    When Satan's army, takes a fall
2.         The Dragon Satan, has no balls...
3.    The Demons, in the fires of Hell
4.         And Satan, next abyssed as well...
5.    By YAHWEH's Angel, moreso strong
6.         And God Almighty, laughing 'long.

Revelation 19:19-21;

Revelation 20:1-3;20:7-10;

Revelation 21:8;

Matthew 25:41;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



May 8, 1993.

' W e a t h e r i n g '

1. You'd never think the sun and rain,
2.       The wind and ice, can make one age.
3. Yet heat of day, and cold of night,
4.       The winter freeze, the summer blight...
5. Can make a haunted statue die,
6.       That came upon a time to life...
7. On passing wings, of wind and fire.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 9, 1993.

' J E S U S C H R I S T '

1. Who saves you from Death,  
when your heart bursts within
2. While under the headstone,  
there's one future grim...
3. When lonely,  
the blood boils  
and bubbles afire
4. While buried,  
in Death's  
doll collection aside...
5. Where only  
JEHOVAH  
can see you,  
unspied?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Satan the Loser',  
or...)

May 10, 1993.

' J E H O V A H , T h e H A P P Y G O D '

1. Satan fallen, from Heaven above,
2. Once fought against the GOD of love.
3. Down on Earth, the god of air -
4. He lost against the Christ, unsnared.
5. ARMAGEDDON, coming next
6. Shows Jesus Christ, the winner yet
7. And GOD ALMIGHTY, laughing best.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 10, 1993.

' J A H , T h e C r e a t o r '

1. Now 'YAHWEH', who created all
2. From Heaven above, to Earth so small -
3. Reigns greater, than his stupid sons
4. Who sold their souls, for less than dung...
5. Like Satan, a no-talent bum -
6. A dumbbell, like the souls he won...
7. The least of artists, first to come.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 17, 1993.

' T h e K i s s o f D E A T H '

1. Losers be they, all at heart -
2. The Devil's witches, true to art:
3. For witches lose, without their spell
4. And Satan's magic, suits them well.
  
5. Thus Moses burnt, the witch a liar
6. Beyond the village, in the fire...
7. Since Satan lives, within their flesh
8. And burnt to ashes, suits them best...
9. For otherwise, there'd be no rest.

Exodus 22:18-20;  
Revelation 6:7,8;  
Revelation 9:1-21;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 17, 1993.

' T h e C r y i n g T r e e '

1. The 'Tree of Sadness', touched by Eve
2. With 'Fruit of Badness', not to eat -
3. Unhappiness, to Eden brought
4. Away from God, as sin's own cost...
5. A 'Tree of Good and Evil', sought -
6. 'A Crying Tree', with Death the cost...
7. 'A Dying Tree', where Life bides not.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 18, 1993.

' M o c k M e N o t , F a i r C h i l d '

1. Of all the rotten friends forgot,
2. The homo Shirley, takes the lot...
3. Who almost died, a lesbo wild
4. But sold her soul, as Satan's child...
5. And burns a witch, in Hades' fire.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Lowdown',  
or...)

May 19, 1993.

' B e y o n d Y o u r W i l d e s t D r e a m '

Theme: This poem is about 'LowDown', the female Doberman who  
couldn't lie.

1. Her picture on the couch was fair.
2. Dark brown on beige, a golden mare -
3. A Dobbie rare, not yet a Queen
4. Like 'Sheba' in King Solomon's dream...
5. For whom the sights remain unseen...
6. The sights, beyond her wildest dream.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Goons Lose',  
or...)

May 21, 1993.

' E v e H a t e s M e n t a l M e n '

1. Attractive gals, with love's desire
2. Hate mental men, like Hades' fire.
3. Young Eden girls, with passions's lust
4. Hate mental men, like DEATH's own dust -
5. Who think they're boys, but seek their love...
6. Who think they're girls, but try their luck.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Soul Condemned',  
or...)

May 21, 1993.

' H a d e s '

Theme: For 'A Soul Condemned',...first comes 'DEATH', then  
'Hades', then 'Judgement Day', and finally 'the Lake of  
Fire'.

1. First comes 'Death', then 'Hades' aft:
2. The soul condemned, must walk this path.
3. Not one soul that ever died
4. Escaped thereon, 'the Lake of Fire'...
5. The threshold to Gehenna's flames
6. Is 'Hades', yon their last remains.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('DEATH's Flaming Daggers',  
or...)

May 21, 1993.

' E v e ' s B e t r a y a l '

1. Forbidden Fruit within her hand -
2. 'DEATH's Flaming Daggers', understand.
3. Mementos from the Lake of Fire -
4. 'The Fruit of DEATH', from Bub the liar.
5. Had Adam sadly, been more wise
6. He'd eat not of, the Fruit despised...
7. The 'Fruit of DEATH', which God denied.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 21, 1993.

' W h e n L i g h t n i n g S h i n e s '

1. Embalm me not, you worthless sot
2. For where I die, my flesh won't rot.
3. My spirit, in JEHOVAH's hand
4. Upon the wind, again will stand...
5. And so farewell, forgotten Man.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

( ' S c r e a m e r ' ,  
or...)

May 23, 1993.

' T h e M o t o r c y c l e S q u i r t '

1. When Bernie Fay, was yet a squirt
2. And sold his soul, for less than dirt -
3. He rode about, throughout the land
4. Sidesaddle on a bike unmanned,
5. And spread his legs, for every lad.
  
6. A 'PeeWee SquirtGun', fag at heart
7. Or 'Sitting Bullshit', in the part:
8. He tried to prove himself a man -
9. A 'motorcycle squirt' unplanned...
10. And learned his part, by heart, bedamned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Sunset Turning Point',  
1 9 7 0  
or...)

May 24, 1993.

' T h e T u r n i n g P o i n t '  
1 9 7 0

1. "God of the Heavens, God of the Seas,
2. God of the powers invested in me:
3. Beyond this Point, the suns may set -
4. The skies may turn the stars southwest,
5. But 'Sunset Point', will lay at rest.
6. The Winds of Time, may dream afresh".

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Solomon Beware',  
or...)

May 25, 1995.

' S o m e T h i n g s N e v e r C h a n g e '

1. Because you're old, you think they're not -
2. The foes of yore, in days forgot.
3. Well naught has changed, remember that.
4. From bad to worse, they'll damn you yet
5. Despite your age, that seems sagesse...
6. To steal a crown, that's Heaven sent.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Tree of The Wilderness',  
or...  
'Why I'll...',  
or...)

May 26, 1993.

' B e y o n d T h e E a s t e r n G a t e '

Theme: This poem emphasize's that without Demons in Heaven,  
perfect humans can't fall at 'the Forbidden Tree'.

1. Within 'the fruit', upon the branch
2. Exists 'the wicked World of Man'...
3. Yet Eve can't fall, or Adam aft
4. Unless before, the Demons had...
5. For who could drag them down elsewise
6. Save 'Satan', at 'The Tree' disguised -
7. To tempt Eve, lest she seem more wise?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



May 27, 1993.

' B o r n L o s e r s '

Theme: 'There are no Winners, in a Game of Losers'.  
Life independent of GOD, is a 'Game of Losers',  
on 'the Broad and Spacious'.

1. Original Sin, the gift of 'DEATH'
2. From nursing 'Eve', to suckling 'Seth':
3. This Mother 'Eve', left humans fallen -
4. Mere babes abreast, her dying dolls...
5. Souls born to Win, though Losers all.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 29, 1993.

' T h e B l a c k K n i g h t '

1. Pretending, that he's just a KID -
2. The Black Knight, slips in nurseries, hid.
3. As if, he were a Christian boy -
4. He tries to steal, the good boy's toys.
5. With Drugs, and Sex, and Rock vice-royal,
6. He hides his sins, and counts his spoil.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

CAUTION: He also steals wives.

May 30, 1993.

' E v e , S h o t A d a m D e a d '

1. 'Forbidden Fruit', in Adam's eye,
2. Within the hand, of Eve, denied -
3. Could not have killed him, moreso dead,
4. Than had she shot him, through the head -
5. Where bullets, through 'the Fruit' had sped.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Misty Breezes',  
or...)

May 30, 1993.

' ' D E A T H ' , R u l e s T h e C e m e t e r y '

Theme: 'DEATH' not Satan, rules the cemetery. The 'ropes of sheol' keep the dead underground, but above the ground Demons historically have always haunted the graveyard.

1. Sheol has ropes, that can't be snapped
2. Where 'DEATH' is King, so laugh at that.
3. The mob may rule, but in the end
4. Together 'DEATH' and 'HADES' stand:
5. A 'Horseman, on a pale horse' fast
6. With 'HADES', following closely aft...
7. Where mists, between the statues pass.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 30, 1993.

' R o t u n d o , T h e M a g i c S l o b '

Theme: This is a poem, about 'a Policeman and a Policewoman'  
dancing around the television screen.

1. ...And 'Frank' would lead her by the hand,
2. And dance her 'round the flat, unmanned.
3. By candlelight, they'd wine and dine
4. And whisper secrets, through the night...
5. Until the sunrise. Then they'd fight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Babylon, on The Lake Of Fire',  
or...  
'Rabies Babies',  
or...)

May 30, 1993.

' B a t s o f B a b y l o n '

Theme: Are they trying to get in your hair,  
or are they trying to get inside your head,...  
inside your soul?  
This poem is based upon nightmares,  
during which I woke up and saw Satan staring at me.  
He appeared as a black inverted Vampire Bat,  
with black marbley eyes.

1. A Bat, can be a deadly pest
2. But friend or foe, it kills with zest.
3. A Bat, depends on blood to live
4. And won't hold back, from entering in...
5. So kill it fast, or be its din.
6. Kill it fast, or feel its stings.
7. Just kill it fast, or wish you did.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 31, 1993.

' T h e D e v i l ' s G l o r y '

Theme: People who get their glory from Satan, lose it  
instantly the first time they disobey him,...but  
Jehovah'll burn them in Hell if they don't repent. Hah!  
So they can darn well go to Hell can't they? Hah!

1. The sad thing, 'bout the Devil's glory,
2. For those who dare to ruin the story -
3. Is glory got, from Satan's hand
4. Is lost at once, by Satan's wham -
5. The first time, they repent unmanned...
6. The first time, they defy his plan.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 31, 1993.

' S e n d I n F r a n k '

1. The building blazed, with flames afright
2. When in stepped 'Frank', like Princess White.
3. With blizzard haste, the door unslammed
4. On winds of ice, with hope unplanned.
5. "Repent or die, you worthless man!"

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



May 31, 1993.

' T h e F u t u r e R e s t s W i t h G O D '

1. The Future's, in the hands of GOD.
2. You worship JAH, or die and rot.
3. Now if you worship Satan bad,
4. You die and burn, forever sad.
5. The Future's, in JEHOVAH's hands.

Exodus 34:14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

NGC 2997  
( 'SPIRAL GALAXY', )  
or...

May 31, 1993.

' T u r n i n g P o w e r '

1. 'Winds of Fire', around the clock
2. In mirrors of starlight, 'CRADLE ROCK'.
3. Treetop cradle, lightning branched -
4. Waving, 'neath the moonlight cast...
5. Shadows, on the misty grass...
6. Statues, 'neath the moonlight damp...
7. Rainbows, in the twilight past.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('POLARIS',  
or...)

May 31, 1993.

' The Bright Morning Star '

1. Polaris, the 'Bright Morning Star',
2. The brightest till the sunrise far -
3. Is actually, an imposter damned,
4. Who stole the glory of 'The Lamb'...
5. Hence 'Jesus Christ', the starry 'Ram'.

Revelation 22:16;

Revelation 19:11-16;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Fear Not, Oh Land Forgot',  
or...)

June 3, 1993.

' W . I . N . D . S . W . E . P . T . '

or

' R e x '

Theme: Dinosaurs never did exist. The Devil, disguising  
himself, just pretends to be one.

Revelation 12:7-9;

Revelation 20:1-3;

1. 'Tyranosaurs', are of the mind
2. And don't exist, 'fore human eyes.
3. A supernatural stage, unswept
4. Is where it reigns, the mighty 'Rex'...
5. A King of kings o'er Wild Beasts less.

Proverbs 24:5,6;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 10, 1993.

S o l a r M i s t ' 1

1. I laughed so hard, I almost cried
2.       As Satan's slaves, before me died.
3. The years passed by, like rainstorms wept
4.       Across the page, of History wet...
5. Flipped pages in the Sun, windswept.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 3, 1993.

' T e a   W i t h   T e d d y '

1. 'Teddy' loves, a Pinwheel best -
2.       An Oatmeal Cookie, oven fresh.
3. 'Teddy' loves, Tomatoes red -
4.       Some crispy Lettuce, with Cheese Wedge -
5. 'Teddy' loves, his celery shred.
6.       'Tea with Teddy',. 'round the clock...
7. Bring Fruit and Vegees, not the Doc.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Catch A Nigga, By The Toe',  
or...)

June 5, 1993.

' M a r y M a g d a l e n e '

1. I couldn't fall in love so young:
2.           I thought I might, but fright soon won.
3. Quite overcome, the fear survived
4.           I might explode, or lose my mind -
5. Might go insane, or even die.
  
6. Alas, the girl was DEMONIZED -
7.           But 'Curly May', was quite the FAG...
8. You see, the Devil hid inside.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 5, 1993.

' A D e a t h , o f H o n o u r '

1. To die, despised by all mankind -
2. Betrayed by all, by all those blind.
3. To live, a slave of 'Christ' unwed -
4. Until the end, to die unwept...
5. Upon the plains, of Time, windswept...
6. Beneath the isles, of Time's skies bent...
7. Between the suns, of Life's storm spent.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 6, 1993.

' D o n ' t D e f e n d H i m ,

o r

Y o u ' l l B u r n B e f o r e H e D o e s '

Theme: Don't defend Satan, because those who defend him  
burn 1000 years before he does.

1. The WICKED think, they'll win by guile -
2. By Demon trickery, Satan's might.
3. Well actually, what he had in mind
4. Is that they'd burn, before him blind -
5. One thousand years, before that time...
  
6. While he alone, escapes the fire
7. Abyssed one thousand, years untired -
8. Till 'Gog and Magog' too expire:
9. Until 'The Day, of Judgement' pass -
10. In Year 3000,...Think of that!

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 6, 1993.

' T h e W i c k e d e s t W i t c h o f H e l l '

5 0 0 B . C . E .

Theme: The evillest coin that ever was has two faces:  
the 'Witch of Endor' on one side  
and 'Sodom's Queen Jezebel' on the other,  
who became Queen of Jerusalem,...  
while the Devil lives within.

The 'Witch of Endor' belongs to 'Spiritual Egypt',  
while 'Queen Jezebel' belongs to 'Spiritual Sodom'.  
Both women are demon possessed.  
The coin turns in Satan's eyes.

1. Two faces, of a coin despised,
2. A witch of Hell, on either side:
3. The 'Witch of Endor', Egypt's kin
4. And 'Jezebel', of Sodom grim...
5. You know the Devil, lives within.
  
6. A coin that turns, in Satan's eyes
7. A 'Witch of Hell', both Satan's brides:
8. A wife of Ahab, king and ass
9. The 'Queen of David's City' damned...
10. The other, 'Queen of Salem' asps.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 8, 1993.

' H e a v e n ' s D r e a m F o r g o t '

Theme: 'Eve', if she knocks Adam down, blocks out the glory of Heaven. (In secrecy, Adam sent her to 'The Tree', when he delayed committing sexual-intercourse with her.)

1. The glory of Heaven, though it be -
2. 'Forbidden Fruit', may snatch from thee
3. Whose eyes see not, the Kingdom lost
4. Nor Heaven's glory, soon forgot...
5. But only 'Eve', with Fruit arot
6. Whose glory blocks out, Heaven's loss.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 8, 1993.

' T h e y L o v e M e N o t '

Theme: For those who don't love Him,  
'JEHOVAH' remembers them by their sins.

1. In Judgement Day, the scrolls unread
2. Contain the Sins, of those once dead -
3. When of such souls, sweet naught remains
4. But memories of their Sins maintained...
5. Which GOD alone, recalls quite plain...
6. Which GOD recalls, beyond their grave.

Revelation 20:11-15;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

( ' 3 0 0 1 A . D . ' ,  
or...)

June 8, 1993.

' A L o s t W o r l d , F o r e v e r '  
3 0 0 1 A . D .

1. And so the Fruit, upon the branch -
2. A World within, now e'ermore past...
3. Again returns, as once it was
4. Before the fall, when 'Eve' was young:
5. The secret, of a world undone...
6. Lost memories, 'neath the Twilight Sun.

Genesis 3:6;

Revelation 22:1,2,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 9, 1993.

' T h e L a k e o f F i r e '

1. Before the Dawn of Time began,
2. Before the fall of Earthling Man -
3. 'The Lake of Fire', of fires most hot
4. In all creation, leastwise sought...
5. JEHOVAH made for Satan's snot...
  
6. E'er since the Dawn of Life began,
7. Until the end of Time bedamned.

Revelation 19:20;

Revelation 20:10,14,15;

Revelation 21:8;

June 10, 1993.

' S a t a n C o u l d n ' t S i n g '

1. Now Michael, Gabriel, and the rest
2. Like Jesus Christ, they sang the best...
3. But Satan, though an Angel once
4. Just couldn't sing, being quite the dunce
5. And who might guess, he was GOD's son?

Revelation 14:3;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 10, 1993.

' L o v e G O D , o r D I E '

Theme: If you love Fine Art, don't sell your soul to Satan.

1. Now if you be a connoisseur
2. Of finest art, 'mong artists poor...
3. Don't sell your soul to Satan blessed
4. And thin you're rich, amongst the best...
5. For Satan's works, meant less and less
6. As Time passed by, who praised GOD less.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 10, 1993.

' W i n d S o n g '

1. A Birdie, on the gentle breeze
2. At 4 a.m., heard through the trees...
- 3, A peeping, sang o'er Pansies fresh
4. Mid Tulips, viewing from their nest...
5. A squeaking, from the treetops blessed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Rainbow Spring',  
or..)

June 10, 1993.

' S o a p B u b b l e s '

1. 'English Bunnies', love for sale -
2. One a girl, the other male...
3. 'Nursery Fluffs', hop dreamland gusts
4. Beneath the Rainbows, 'baby stuff'...
5. In 'soapy bubbles', sunlit 'Puffs'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 10, 1993.

' P a n s i e s '

1. Doves, beneath the Rainbow's gold
2. On misty wings, o'er palaces old...
3. Marbling, on the clouds **alight**
4. Against the skies, puffed azure bright...
5. Among the Pansies, day and night.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 10, 1993.

' F a t b o y '

1. My Father called me 'Guts', unsung
2. Though just a boy, when I was young.
3. Well know this well, beneath the Sun
4. That GOD despises, cowards numbed
5. Who turn to wax, with hearts undone...
6. Who melt, beneath the Twilight Sun.

Revelation 21:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 14, 1993.

' S u n I n T h e i r E y e s '

Theme: Horseshoes is a game, in which the player with 'sun in his eyes', loses.

1. When Satan fights, against the Christ
2. And all his slaves, in darkness die -
3. The brightness, of the whitest light
4. Of 'Jesus Christ', with Angel might -
5. Sunblinds their eyes, throughout the fight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 16, 1993.

' C a t H u r l i n g '

1. First you take a porous bag,
2. Transparent yet, with cat inside -
3. And climb onto the tallest tower,
4. Above a stream, where one many drown.
  
5. The object of the game is yet
6. To hurl the cat, midstream you bet -
7. Or should you pitch it, still too far
8. It dies on impact, brains ajar
9. Upon the bank, 'mid trees and flowers.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 17, 1993.

' T h e S t i n k o f S a t a n '

Theme: Countless times, I was approached by a Sodomite demon of Jezebel, and never smelt anything more rotten in my life. It was the demon that stunk, not the woman.

1. The evillest stink, beyond the mind,
2. Beyond the nose, throughout all time -
3. Within all Sodom, in the flesh
4. E'en moreso rotten, than one's death...
5. Within the heart, within the breast
6. Is 'Jezebel', a Spider's nest...
7. A demon legion, in her chest.

Revelation 2:22,23;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 18, 1993.

' Round - and - Round in a Circle Bomb '

1. A pale and shovel, in the sand
2. Beside the swingset, squeaking glad...
3. A teeter-totter, in the sun
4. In Debbie's backyard, 'Oh what fun!'
5. "How life slips by, before it's done".

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 18, 1993.

' T h e C a r n i v a l '

1. 'A Circle', be the perfect shape
2. For circus rides, and great escapes.
3. The thrill of lights, and sound effects
4. With rainbow strobes, increase G-stress,
5. While spinning 'round-and-'round, celeste...
6. While never touching-down, distressed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 18, 1993.

' T h e r e ' s O n e F o r M e r l i n '

Theme: If I had been the forefather of the Human Race, based upon the supposition that I would not have fallen, then 'Merlin the Serpent' never would have come into existence.

1. When 'Eve' returned, with fruit in hand
2. Had I been Adam, unflimflammed...
3. One word might GOD, to me have said
4. Unheard by 'Eve', amid the path...
5. "There's one for Merlin, child bedamned."

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 20, 1993.

' M a n U n f a l l e n , D e s e r v e s B e t t e r '

Theme: What lesson might Adam have learned, had he not fallen?

1. Had Eve with fruit, deceived him not
2. What lesson, Man might then be taught
3. "Is that a Perfect Man unfallen,
4. Must be selective, in love's calling
5. And merits better", than Eve balling.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 20, 1993.

' T h e B e a t e n P a t h '

1. Whene'er a Sinner, sins again
2. 'Forbidden Fruit', is in his hand -
3. 'Forbidden Knowledge', not from GOD
4. 'Of Good and Evil', 'neath the sod...
5. And for his sins, in Death he falls.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 20, 1993.

' T h e F a l l i n g M a n '

1. And so he'd fall, not now and then
2. But to his Sin, there'd be no end.
3. Again, again, the 'Fallen Man'
4. Would not repent, and fall bedamned...
5. A 'Dumbbell', once a Perfect Man.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Niagara Falls',  
or...)

June 20, 1993.

' F l y i n g F i s h '

Theme: Have you any idea, how many fish go over Niagara Falls?

1. Standing in, behind the falls
2. I stopped to notice, much appalled -
3. How many fish, would come and go
4. Within the screw, which churned below...
5. But lovers watching, never know.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Whirlpool',  
or...)

June 20, 1993.

' Wh i r l y g i g '

Theme: Yachting, on the Niagara.

1. Beneath the Rainbow, far downstream
2. A naked beauty, waits unseen.
3. The 'Maiden of the Mist', might know
4. Whose siren haunts, when lights burn low...
5. Amid the thundering mists aflow.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 21, 1993.

' One May Well Guess . . . '

1. The gift of GOD, that, 'Eve' once was
2. Which proved 'JEHOVAH', GOD of Love.
3. Yet how naive, one may reflect
4. That such as she, might not come next...
5. Another 'Eve', far better yet.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 21, 1993.

' O n l y O n E a r t h '

1. Five thousand years, aflame as yet
2. While day and night, he has no rest...
3. Throughout the Heavens, Fallen Man
4. Is judged a Loser, for his bad...
5. While only humans, praise him glad.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 21, 1993.

' L e a d U s N o t I n t o T e m p t a t i o n '

Theme: His victim's weakness, combined with Satan's deception and temptation, are the Devil's greatest weapons.

1. Above all else, until the end
2. Recall Temptation's, no man's friend...
3. For just as 'Eve', ne'er dreamed she'd fall -
4. Temptation be the Devil's call...
5. And of his weapons, first of all.

Genesis 3:1-6,12,13;

Matthew 6:13;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Lambkin, Man's Best Friend',  
or...)

June 21, 1993.

' A T e a c u p P o o d l e '

Theme: On the Earth, since the Garden of Eden,  
Man's best friend has always been, his Puppy.

1. The smallest Lamb, that ever was
2. 'A Teacup Poodle', from above...
3. No larger, than a Teacup fair
4. It's bright as Big Dogs, anywhere...
5. 'A Teacup Poodle', wee Pup rare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Self-Temptation, A Witch-Step Stumbling Block '

Theme: Unless 'Eve' had tempted herself, by doubting what 'JEHOVAH' had said, she never would have reached 'the Forbidden Tree'. When one begins to stop loving GOD, this is the ROOT of Self-Temptation.  
(In secrecy, Adam sent her to 'The Tree'.)

1. Self-temptation caused Eve's fall,
2. Before she neared 'The Tree' self-wronged -
3. For Satan couldn't tempt her yet,
4. Until she reached 'The Tree' unblessed...
5. Misled by Serpent lies astep.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 22, 1993.

' B e n e a t h E v e ' s F o o t '

Theme: The branch 'Eve' carried back to 'Adam',  
symbolically, helped to break her fall.

1. Her eyes were tilted to the sky
2. While reaching up, for fruit on high.
3. The Serpent lied, above her head
4. But 'neath her foot, the pathway fled:
5. A witch's step, the 'Fruit of Death'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 22, 1993.

' They Were Not Babies '

1. When from the Garden, both were cast
2. They were not Babies, after that.
3. A Baby loves GOD, without doubt
4. And does not eat the Fruit cast out,
5. But till the end, remains devout.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 22, 1993.

' They 're Spiders , Not Eagles '

Theme: Satan's witches are spiders, not JEHOVAH's Eagles.

1. If Spiders could, without a doubt
2. They'd ban all Eagles, round-a-bout -
3. Denying Eagles, from above
4. Possess more glory, like a Dove...
5. While they as Spiders, die unloved.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 22, 1993.

' T h e E a g l e s o f J E H O V A H '

1. A Bird that soars, forever flies
2. In YAHWEH's Kingdom, for all time.
3. What GOD brings up, does not come down
4. For 'YAHWEH' makes it Heaven bound...
5. But Spiders die, upon the ground.

Matthew 10:29;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 22, 1993.

' S a t a n ' s L o s s i s Y A H W E H ' s G a i n '

1. Every time the wicked lose
2. It's YAHWEH's glory, not the Fools':
3. For Satan's loss, means YAHWEH's gain
4. Until the Devil burns aflame...
- 5, And 'Jesus Christ', as King remains.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 22, 1993.

' E v e L o v e d S u r p r i s e s '

Theme: Eve's children die unaware, of the fiery destruction  
beyond the grave, for unrepentant sinners.

1. When in the Garden, all alone
2. The Woman wandered, quite unknown -
3. The fact she loved surprises fair
4. Was ever clear, by such a dare...
5. And so her children die unaware.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 23, 1993.

' T h e D e v i l ' s T r a p '

Theme: "You shall become like GOD, possessing  
the Knowledge of Good and Evil".

1. They thought that GOD, had erred at once
2. By tolerating, such a dunce -
3. For had 'JAH' burnt the Devil fast
4. They'd not have fallen, millenniums aft...
5. Self-wronged by self-temptation's trap.
  
6. For not a one, would dare have fallen
7. Unless much later, all stood strong -
8. Imagining YAHWEH's throne their gain,
9. Till down from Heaven, went their train...
10. Self-wronged by self-temptation's aim.

Genesis 3:5;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 23, 1993.

' D o n ' t M a s t u r b a t e

o r

Y o u W o n ' t D a t e '

1. You won't go blind, or lose your mind
2. From masturbation, in due time -
3. But what you'll find, quite soon thereaft
4. Is 'Loss of Glory', not all that...
5. And girls won't see you,...they'll just pass.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 23, 1993.

' J e s u s C h r i s t a s K i n g '

1. When 'Jesus Christ' becomes the King,
2. New Heavens, and New Earth he brings.
3. The former things have passed away
4. Like countrysides, that seemed plain Jane...
5. Where Heavenly glory takes their place.
  
6. When Satan ruled the Earth as god,
7. The countrysides, all seemed in want...
8. But none of that, again remains
9. Where Heavenly landscapes, take their place...
10. When 'Jesus Christ', as King e'er reigns.

2 Peter 3:13;

Isaiah 65:17;

Revelation 21:1-4;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 23, 1993.

' F e a r o f B u g s '

Theme: "Perfect love, throws fear outside."

Having eaten from the Forbidden Tree, Adam and Eve who did not love God, had to learn to fear GOD.

1. Do you know, before you die
2. The fear within, when dead you lie -
3. And wonder not, if GOD above
4. Recalls you yet, within the dust...
5. A memory lost, without your life
6. Whose life depends, on 'Jesus Christ'...
7. Whose hope depends, on GOD's own might?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Life's Final Hope',  
or...)

June 24, 1993.

' L o v e ' s F i n a l H o p e '

Theme: To preserve 'the love of God' as far as death,  
is what 'to die with integrity' means.  
That's what salvation depends upon:  
'not sinning before death'.

1. When Man was tested first by 'Eve'
2. The love of GOD, was all he needed.
3. To 'Jesus Christ' upon the stake
4. The love of GOD, he guarded safe...
5. And if you live, that's all you take.

Matthew 22:37,38;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 24, 1993.

' H e ' l l C r o s s T h a t B r i d g e '

1. You know that bridge, up in the sky
2. That Satan said, he'd cross in time?
3. Well when he got there, so did 'Mike'
4. And YAHWEH's Angels, GOD of might...
5. When down went Satan, in the fight.

Revelation 12:7-12;

6. Well down on Earth, it's time again
7. And on the bridge, the stage is set.
8. Now here comes Satan, wild as e'er
9. And just like Heaven, 'Mike' aglare
10. With YAHWEH's Angels, well prepared.

Revelation 19:19-21;

20:1-3,10;

21:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 24, 1993.

' T h e L o s t W o r l d '

Theme: 'In the middle of the garden' -

1. Between horizons, west and east
2. From just one tree, you must not eat:
3. The tree, about the middle there
4. With fruit not sweet, and flowers not fair...
5. The fruit of which none living share.

Genesis 2:9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 27, 1993.

' E v e ' s D r e a m '

1. I hate to say it, but in fact
2. Across the years now, looking back -
3. It seems to me,, upon her fall
4. What 'Eve' then wanted, most of all
5. Is Adam's Glory, or,...his balls.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 27, 1993.

' W h a t T h e n C a m e N e x t '

1. You realize, if 'Eve' hadn't fallen
2. A 'Perfect Baby', was love's calling:
3. The gift of 'God', and Heaven sent -
4. A just reward, for time well spent...
5. Upon which 'future joy' depended.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 27, 1993.

' T h e I m p e r f e c t C h i l d '

1. What 'Eve' was seeking, on the branch
2. The hour she fell, beyond her grasp -
3. Was not mere 'Knowledge, Good and Bad'
4. But Knowledge, of a race bedamned...
5. A 'Future Dismal', in her hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' A W i t c h e s ' C h a r m '

Theme: Of course, it depends a great deal upon which witch it is. There are witches and there are witches. Some are rich, and some are poor. In some cases it's truer than in other cases. I don't mean to generalize, by any stretch of the imagination. (Maybe it was a Demon.)

Satan appeared before me a few times, and made me mad. That's why I'm saying this. He had pointed ears.

I'M NOT SAYING THIS ABOUT A RICH PERSON. THIS WAS A GENUINE WICKED WITCH,...LIKE A VAMPIRE OR SU-IM.

1. Although a man, be wicked through
2. The like of which, there can't be two -
3. His Sins are covered, oh so fine
4. By Sorcery, being the Devil's shine...
5. And just like 'Jesus Christ', he strides.

2 Peter 2:9-22;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1993.

' T h e y H a d N o S o u l s '

Theme: This poem focuses upon the cause of 'Original Sin'.  
For a perfect human to seek the 'Forbidden Knowledge  
of Good and Evil',...it cost them their soul.

1. 'Eve' lost her soul, when first she fell
2. And so did 'Adam', next as well -
3. Which means of course, you understand
4. The 'Race' was born, to parents damned
5. Since both had lost their souls, by then.

Genesis 3:5,22-24;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Blame Sin For Your Sickness',  
or...)

June 28, 1993.

' B l a m e   S a t a n   F o r   Y o u r   S i c k n e s s '

1. A Perfect Man has sickness not
2. For sickness, comes from Adam's fall...
3. So when you're dying, wracked with pain
4. Remember Satan, he's to blame
5. And not 'JEHOVAH', to be praised.

Mark 2:3,4,5,9-11;

James 1:13-15;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e E x t i n c t i o n o f C a t s '

Theme: 'Sin' is like a 'Lion of Death', waiting to pounce on the one who practises it, during the Millennial Reign of 'Jesus Christ'.  
To love them, is to be eaten by them. GOD hates cats!...  
No seriously, during the millennial reign, if a person sinned, it would be 'Jesus Christ' who set him straight, so that he would not get thrown out of the Kingdom of the Heavens.

1. Forever, none might seem more rare
2. Than Cats, a Kingdom deemed not there.
3. The only time, a Cat comes 'round
4. Is when a Sinner, may be found...
5. And then a Lion, on him bounds.

Matthew 24:27,28;

Genesis 4:7;

Isaiah 11:6-9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 28, 1993.

' A T y p i n g E x p e r i e n c e '

Theme: 'Bubbuh-Loo', is one of the top typewriter manufacturers  
in the Kingdom of the Heavens.

1. I lost my mind, and thought I'd die
2. On Bubbuh-Loo's new 'STARFLYTE', high.
3. The Earth and Heavens 'fore me fled
4. Until I pulled the plug, half dead...
5. And then recovered, in my bed...
6. A 'Flying Saucer' SpeedType dread.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Imperfection, Is Where, Once It Was Not',  
or...)

June 29, 1993.

' D o n ' t L o o k F o r E v i l '

Theme: For Perfect Humans, 'the Forbidden Knowledge of Good and Evil', does not exist until they look for it.

1. When One is perfect, and unfallen
2. There is no Evil, in his wanderings...
3. But should he look, where Evil's not
4. The error of looking, has its cost -
5. And Evil springs, where Bad was not.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 29, 1993.

' T h e G r e a t e s t J e a l o u s y '

Theme: Jealousy is rottenness to the bones.

'Resist Satan, don't obey him',...and by so doing,  
make him rot with Jealousy.

1. When Satan steals, he takes your soul
2. And finest artworks, though unknown...
3. Like JAH'S own throne, which Satan lost
4. And all your glory, as the cost -
5. So guard your Soul, and serve him not.

Proverbs 14:30;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 29, 1993.

' L A Z A R U S   O u t s h i n e s   A D A M '

Theme: At the same time, the condemned man's five brothers were still alive, following the death of Moses in history,...Abraham and Lazarus had already been resurrected and were alive in Paradise.

This shows that those souls in Paradise, may be resurrected to Life, prior to the Day of Resurrection in the Year 3000 A.D..

1. Now GOD can take a SKID-ROW Bum
2. And resurrect him, 'mong those young -
3. Just like His sons, which Adam was
4. But he'll outshine the 'Man of Dust' -
5. Far greater yet, than Adam once...
6. Far greater yet, than A-dam dunce.

Luke 16:19-31;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 29, 1993.

' Y o u D i r t y C r u m b '

1. The boy was mad, when BAD was not
2. And of his friend, he'd just one thought:
3. "You dirty crumb!", to him he said
4. When nought but this, was in his head -
5. And evil thoughts, were all but dead.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 29, 1993.

' T h e F a c e - O f f '

Theme: Their faces were burned off their skulls.

1. The Kings of Earth, and mighty men
2. Within the caves, with fear had fled -
3. When 'Jesus Christ', with JAH's own might
4. And Angel Army, stormed the sight -
5. And burnt the Serpents, in the fight.

Revelation 6:12-17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 2, 1993.

' R u n a w a y C h a r a c t e r s '

1. The characters were from GOD's hands.
2. The storybook, was Life's own path.
3. When GOD creates a Perfect Man
4. He must remain, a perfect Lamb
5. Or leave the 'Scroll of Life', unasked
6. And wander from Life's Path, bedamned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Time Machine',  
or...  
'A Last Consolation',  
or...)

July 2, 1993.

' A D y i n g H e a r t b r e a k '

Theme: Strive for salvation while you're alive,  
because there's no future without it.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. It frightens me, to think in Death
2. How time slips by, in that last breath -
3. And yet the hope, until the end
4. Is after Death, One leaves his friends...
5. ...But they as well, soon rest in Death.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



July 2, 1993.

' Philistines '

Theme: Stupid as 'Saul' was, he never would have left his body  
to science.

1. They thought disgrace, was not in Death
2. Dismembered thus, like 'Saul' at rest -
3. And left their bodies, unalarmed
4. To science yet, and still unharmed...
5. All hacked to pieces, by Death's charm.

1 Samuel 31:4-13(9,10);

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 2, 1993.

' K n o w T h i s . . . '

Theme: Once Satan's army is stripped away from him in the 'War of Armageddon', it only takes one powerful Angel to conquer Satan.

They wanted to break Jesus Christ's integrity when they shamed him, so he couldn't save the Race.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

1. Had it not been, to save the Race
2. Then 'Jesus Christ', they'd not have shamed.
3. For 'Jesus Christ', as Satan's foe
4. Is mightier yet, as Heaven knows...
5. And leads the Army, 'JAH' controls.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 3, 1993.

' T a r t a r u s '

Theme: Jehovah knows how to punish 'the Wicked', and does not hold back from doing so,...but how at the same time, to provide Salvation for 'the Righteous' and deliver them from harm.

1. Five thousand years, e'er since The Flood
2. In pits of darkness, prisoned thus -
3. The Angels, who forsook their place
4. In 'Tartarus', have born their shame...
5. Awaiting, the eternal flames.

2 Peter 2:4-21;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 3, 1993.

' T h e   K n o w l e d g e   o f   G O O D   a n d   E V I L '

Theme: "As it was in the beginning, so shall it be in the end".

Isaiah 46:8-11;

1. The World today, as here it stands
2. One thousand years, from now is damned
3. And hangs within, 'Forbidden Fruit'
4. Upon a branch, of memories loosed...
5. Lost Memories, of 'Forgotten Truth'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 5, 1993.

' W e d l o c k '

1. In former times, not long ago
2. When lovers married their betrothed -
3. The One they loved, above the rest
4. Was then their Spouse, they loved the best...
5. But nowadays, you might not guess...
6. Nowadays, with this Free Sex.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 6, 1993.

' O n e H o u r W i t h T h e B e a s t '

1. One thing to note, about a Witch
2. 'Mongst other things, is that amiss -
3. They seem to value finery fair
4. Like Solomon, might once have dared...
5. But spiritually, their soul's not there.

Matthew 16:26;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 7, 1993.

' F o r g i v e n e s s   o f   S i n s '

1. The greatest doctor, of all time
2. Is 'Jesus Christ', at YAHWEH's side...
3. For all disease, is caused by Sin
4. And Sin uncleansed, heralds Death as king...
5. But 'Jesus Christ', heals Death's own sting.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 7, 1993.

' O n e H o u r o f L i f e '

1. The Righteous One, deserves his life
2. But Wicked Ones, deserve to die.
3. The haunting Death, that trails behind
4. Is at the heels, of passers-by
5. And trails along, behind mankind.

Revelation 20:14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



July 7, 1993.

' D e a d M e n , W o r s h i p B l i n d G u i d e s '

Theme: It's faith in Jesus Christ,...faith in Jehovah God Almighty, that brings a dead person back to life,...combined with repentance and walking 'the straight-and-narrow', INTEGRITY before death. Believing in Joe Blow, can't bring a dead man back from the grave.

1. In history, there be one who died
2. Being 'Jesus Christ', a Holy Guide -
3. Upon whose death, when brought to life
4. The Righteous, then again relied...
5. But fools, keep praising dead men vile.

Matthew 15:14;

July 7, 1993.

' S T O R M '

Theme: Sin practised by people in an area, if unrepented for,  
...is what brings JEHOVAH's stormwind upon that region.  
Ecclesiastes 12:13,14; Proverbs 1:22-27;

1. The 'STORM of GOD', is in the wind
2. To punish Man, for all his sins...
3. But wicked men, fear 'YAHWEH' not
4. Made strong by Satan, 'till they rot...
5. Yet 'YAHWEH' strikes them, 'till they drop.
  
6. The 'STORM of GOD', is in the air
7. To punish sinners everywhere -
8. While Flowers have glory, that greets the eye
9. And need no power, to trick the blind...
10. And rob no soul, of heart and mind.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Future Awaits',  
or...)

July 8, 1993.

' F e a r G O D , o r D i e '

Theme: JEHOVAH is not One to be mocked.

1. Don't laugh at GOD, you worthless sot
2. Or for your sin, He'll make you rot.
- 3.. The Fear of GOD, will make you wise
4. Or for your mock, you'll surely die...
5. For 'JAH' is King, throughout all time.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Pollution',  
or...)

July 8, 1993.

' E v e r g r e e n - B r o w n i n g   D i s e a s e '

1. There's something, in the air these days -
2. That's killing Evergreens, ahaze.
3. There's seaweed, on the river bed
4. That's fighting filth, the Dumbbells left -
5. Where'er Speed River, gasps for breath.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 9, 1993.

' B e d t i m e P r a y e r '

Theme: Upon eating an unwashed bruised Pear, a ghost tried to give me a heart-attack after falling asleep.

1. Fever, running little high?
2. Heartbeat racing, nose too dry?
3. Pressure rising? Short of air?
4. Wake up gasping, sweating bare?
5. Maybe, you've a poisoned Pear.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 10, 1993.

' T h e G a r b a g e M a n '

Theme: 6000 Years, 'JEHOVAH' waited to vent his fiery fury, against 'the Wicked', but through long suffering, tolerated the Devil until today.

1. 'JAH' could have burnt him, on the spot
2. But knew he'd not, expose the lot -
3. And so 'JAH' let, the Devil stay
4. Till Armageddon, here today...
5. Till Satan, took the BAD away.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 10, 1993.

' A d a m ' s t o B l a m e '

Theme: Sin entered the world through one man, and Death through Sin spread to all mankind (Romans 5:12, 18-21;). Notice the scripture says, Death did not enter into the world through a Woman. So the onus is upon Adam not Eve, being solely responsible for condemning the Human Race through Sin. JEHOVAH blames Adam not Eve.

1. Although 'twas 'Eve', who caused the fall
2. The blame remains, on 'Man' e'erlong
3. For 'Woman', in a perfect state
4. Was semi-senseless, till this day
5. And indiscreet, in her own way.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 10, 1993.

' T h e P u r p o s e o f L i f e '

1. As 'Eve' before them sought to ask,
2. Eve's children later, seek that branch
3. To know the reason, for this Life
4. But for their Sin, must surely die...
5. For suchlike Knowledge, has its price.
  
6. And so to find, such Knowledge rare
7. A life of sin, the Humans share -
8. Their 'Tree of GOOD and EVIL' sought
9. But for their Sin, their Life's the cost
10. And when it's eaten, then they'll rot.
  
11. Now GOD, to save such souls unaware
12. Set forth, the Path of Life aflare
13. Alighted, by their Christian Faith -
14. A cause for Life, and e'ermore straight...
15. To gain Salvation,...Eden's Gate.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('He's Lost His Hold',  
or...  
'Your Soul's Set Free',  
or...)

July 11, 1993.

' H e H a s N o H o l d '

Theme: 'Jehovah' laughs in Satan's face,  
(both before and after the Battle).

1. Unless you sin, the Devil's lost.
2. He cannot win, unless you've fallen.
3. So should you die, remember last
4. He has no hold, and cannot stand...
5. When 'Jesus Christ', is in command.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 11, 1993.

' T h e S t i n k B l o w s O f f '

1. In sixty days, should you repent
2. And give up sin, your soul is cleansed.
3. So to begin, the 'Path of Life'
4. Abstain from sin, and do what's right...
5. For by so doing, your soul grows bright.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 11, 1993.

' T s u n a m i s '

1. White water frothed, along the crest
2. As sea waves sparkled, wind caressed.
3. Their solar mirrors, beneath the sun
4. In fields of azure, rolling spun
5. Beneath the rainbow mists, a Dove.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 12, 1993.

' I W o n ' t D a r k e n Y o u r D o o r w a y

A g a i n '

1. My Father, to his Mother said
2. So long ago, before his death:
3. 'Your doorway, I won't darken hence
4. If Stan McBatton, you bewed'...
5. And so the future, changed for best.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 14, 1993.

' E x t i n c t i o n o f t h e A u t o '

1. When Armageddon, storms the land
2. 'JEHOVAH' burns the auto banned -
3. For in the New Earth, that shall be
4. There is no auto, 'neath a tree -
5. For humans walk, or ride on feet.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 14, 1993.

' D E A T H , t h e J u n g l e C a t '

Theme: He said he had a talk with 'the Man Upstairs',  
before he died. Don't ever call JEHOVAH or Jesus Christ  
'the Man Upstairs', especially if you're dying.  
It's unlucky.

1. Well how was I, back then to know
2. He'd gone through surgery, long ago?
3. His chest was open, 'fore he died
4. Within the box, wherein he lied...
5. But no one told me, he'd nine lives.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

Theme: "Judas, do you betray the Son of Man with a kiss?"  
'Eve', though only one woman, betrayed not only  
'Adam', but the entire Human Race.  
'Judas', though only one man, betrayed not only  
'Jesus Christ', but 'JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY', and the  
entire Kingdom of the Heavens. Luke 22:48;

1. They both betrayed, a perfect Man
2. Though 'Adam' long before was damned.
3. Forbidden Fruit, beneath a tree
4. Thus 'Judas' ate, the same as 'Eve'
5. Before he plunged into the sea.
  
6. Now 'Judas' dangling, from the branch
7. Might yet have climbed, up on dry land
8. Above the cliff, from which he fell
9. Had 'YAHWEH' not condemned him well
10. And sent him hurtling into Hell.
  
11. Now one may ask, yet looking back
12. If 'Eve' may too, himself have trapped
13. Had 'Adam' shunned her, when she fell
14. So o'er a cliff, she tripped as well
15. And sent her stumbling, into Hell...
16. Sent her tumbling, Eden's Belle.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 16, 1993.

' Y o u   S h a l l   B e c o m e   L i k e   G o d '

Theme:     At first I thought, 'Eve' ate the Forbidden Fruit because she wanted to be worshipped, but then I saw that the reason she went to 'The Forbidden Tree' is because she didn't love JEHOVAH, when Adam sent her there by passing on his lack of love for GOD to her, by delaying sexual-intercourse with her.

1.    She'll learn her place, and more than that
2.    She'll learn the glory's God's not Man's...
3.    For glory springs, before the fall
4.    Condemning Satan once 'n for all...
5.    For from this source, all glory dawns.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



July 18, 1993.

' The Losers ' Art '

Theme Walk 'the straight-and-narrow' from early childhood,  
and abstain from Sin, because your Salvation depends  
upon it. Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. You think you're smart, but how time flies
2. While in a box, you yearn for life -
3. And dream you're wise, but learn your part
4. Beneath a tree, as if by heart...
5. The Losers' Art, as twilight sighs...
  
6. A voiceless part, where no man lies...
7. A sea of stars, where Time unwinds.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Upon A Pedestal',  
or...)

July 19, 1993.

' T h e G l o r y i s J E H O V A H ' s '

Theme: 'Without the love of GOD, even fallen Angels are  
without glory.'

The underworld is hideous. I beheld Satan on a  
pedestal rotting like a Leper mocking the Dead,...  
as I walked on by.

He was mocking the majestic air of the cemetery.

1. While walking past the garden fence
2. Near graveyard flowers, and headstones dressed -
3. I noticed in the sunlit glare
4. A mocking Demon, scoffing there
5. Amid the statued stately airs

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 20, 1993.

' T h e T r o u b l e M a k e r '

Theme: When 'Eve' returned from the Forbidden Tree carrying a branch of fruit,..."to punish JEHOVAH back",...was her primary objective. She accidentally held JEHOVAH responsible, but intuitively sensed that Adam was the cause of her fall. She knew she wasn't BAD,... that it was Adam's fault, and if she could just prove it by knocking Adam down.

1. She knew that GOD, was at the top
2. While 'Eve' now fallen, was doomed to rot.
3. "To punish 'JAH', before her flames
4. By stumbling 'Adam'", was her aim -
5. Though all were happy, 'fore she came.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 20, 1993.

' G u l l i b i l i t y '

Theme: The secret of 'the Forbidden Tree', is that anyone who eats its fruit (of their own free will), becomes like a Worm in a piece of fruit. Always remember though,...Adam sent her to that tree.

1. The secret hid, within The Tree
2. Beneath the leaves, passed on to 'Eve' -
3. Is that its Fruit, much like the heart
4. To eat from, is through Sin to part...
5. And live one's days, a Worm unmarked.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 20, 1993.

' M o s q u i t o s '

Theme: Protect your dog from Mosquito larva heart-disease,  
by using the proper preventative medication. Keep your  
dog indoors. Kill Mosquitos.

1. Mosquitos are like rotten snakes
2. That rob of heart, the Canine Race.
3. They drink their blood, and enter in
4. Within their heart, where hence they live...
5. And beg their host, its life to give.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 22, 1993.

' J E H O V A H B u r n t t h e C A T '

Theme: JEHOVAH will judge cats for every misdeed, in 'the Judgement of Gehenna'. "Vengeance is mine. I will repay."...says JEHOVAH God Almighty. Romans 12:19;

1. The Cat was Satan, in their eyes
2. As if a housecat, in disguise -
3. But all its victims, knew too well
4. The housecat, was the Snake of Hell...
5. So 'YAHWEH' soon avenged their yells.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 24, 1993.

' I n t h e M i d d l e o f t h e G a r d e n '

Theme: Returning, she carries a branch of Forbidden Fruit,  
in order to prevent 'Adam' from reaching 'the Tree of  
Everlasting Life'.

1. What gets my goat, about Eve's plan
2. Returning, with her branch in hand -
3. Is that she knew, 'the Tree of Life'
4. Was waiting, 'long the path that night -
5. If Adam, had retraced her flight.

Genesis 2:9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 25, 1993.

' T h e H e a r t o f E d e n '

Theme: To eat the fruit of one, is forever to never eat the other.  
If 'Eve' had loved GOD, 'the Spirit of JEHOVAH'  
would have drawn her toward 'the Tree of Life'.

1. About the middle, two trees stand
2. Amid rock gardens, rolling bland.
3. The secret, of 'the Fruit of Life'
4. Is that when eaten, truth alights...
5. While that beside it, slowly dies...
6. 'The Tree Forbidden', with its lies...
7. And down goes Satan, in the fires.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



July 26, 1993.

' E v e T a n g o s A l o n e '

Theme: 'For the love of all Eden's children'.

(The poet here, is calling the animals and birds, children.)

1. The greatest love, a son may have
2. Is to please GOD, and hate all bad -
3. But more than that, until the end
4. To do GOD's will, to save his friends...
5. For by so doing, their joy ne'er ends...
6. For by so doing, Life's Path ascends.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 27, 1993.

' T o t h e O r p h a n a g e '

Theme: From infancy, her disobedient children were prepared  
for punishment at the hands of Police and Firemen.  
Catharine was only pretending.

1. Whene'er 'the KIDS', would not obey
2. But had to do things, their own way -
3. She'd pick the phone up off the wall
4. And feign Police, she then would call
5. And Firemen,...would arrive 'fore long.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 27, 1993.

' T a k e W o m a n A w a y '

Theme: 'Eve' could have condemned Satan to the Lake of Fire, had she eaten from 'the Tree of Life', instead of from 'the Forbidden Tree' standing close by in 'the middle of the garden'. Both trees stand 100 yards apart, except one is divinely beautiful, and the other plain-Jane.

1. The godship, of the Devil mad
2. Commenced, by turning Woman bad -
3. For just, by stealing 'Eve' away
4. The Race which followed, died his slaves...
5. And so, his throne reigned till this day.

Genesis 2:9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 27, 1993.

' P e r f e c t G e n e s '

Theme: The perfect genes with which 'Adam and Eve' were created, must have been overwhelmingly indestructible, for imperfect humans to still appear moderately attractive after 6000 years.

1. Six thousand years, after the fall
2. I stopped to marvel, struck with awe -
3. How perfect 'Human' genes must be
4. For 'Eve' to last, six thousand years...
5. And in the end, to look so sweet.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 28, 1993.

' L i ' l o n t h e T i r e d S i d e '

Theme: In this poem, returning from battle against the Philistines, I'm mocking a Philistine who sought to kill me, before GOD slew him.

1. Just rest easy, I'll be fine -
2. Take your shoes off, downwind thanks.
3. Seems I'm just a little tired:
4. No don't get up. I'll be all right.
5. Take your time, just dim the light.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 28, 1993.

' R e v e r s a l o f A u t h o r i t y '

Theme: If hypnotically, 'Eve' by using her own body combined with the 'Forbidden Fruit', (with Satan walking behind her in secrecy, unknown to 'Eve'),...could steal Adam's soul, then provided that Satan's authority is channelled through her, 'Woman' will always be able to force 'Man' to submit to her own will.

1. If 'Eve' could fell, a 'Perfect Man'
2. And steal his glory, with one hand -
3. Then 'round her finger, till the end
4. The 'Sons of Adam', on her tend...
5. And 'neath her will, their own will bends.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 28, 1993.

' G a l e B a y '

1. The tempest breakers, rolled and splashed
2. Beneath the Rainbow's solar flash.
3. Each crystal billow, roared and sang
4. Across the shingles, through the Pines...
5. As dappled cloudwinds, laced the skies.

6. Upon the wings, of Doves aloft
7. Beneath the cliffs, ascending soft -
8. Above rockgardened, cascades high
9. The songs of Angels, float on by
10. As golden cloudwinds, grace the skies.

11. Against the azure, solar haze
12. Beyond the marble glistening craigs -
13. The singing, of each bird aflight
14. On tinkling breezes, haunts the night...
15. Above the tempest, cloudwinds white.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 5, 1993.

' T h e G o d o f T h i e v e s '

Theme: Everything Satan has is stolen.

To be blessed by Satan, is to receive something stolen.

To be made rich by Satan, is to be condemned by JEHOVAH.

1. Now Satan being, the god of thieves
2. What seems his own, be stolen indeed.
3. Hence blessings got, from Satan's hand
4. Are not his own, and by GOD damned...
5. While souls made rich, by Satan's guile
6. Are judged by GOD, and burnt with fire.
7. Thus glory doled, to Satan's slaves
8. Means shame from GOD, and Sin's disgrace.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('A Portrait of Eve',  
or...)

August 5, 1993.

' J u s t a D u m b b e l l '

Theme: This poem, is 'A Portrait of Eve'.

JEHOVAH's perfect Human Race stopped at Square One,  
because Eve, it's unfortunate Mother was a Dumbbell.  
JEHOVAH allowed Satan adequate time to gather his  
boyfriends together, and then threw them out of Heaven.

1. The BAD united, sword in hand
2. To steal the girl, from Earthly Man...
3. For in the HEAVENS, till that day
4. The Sons of GOD, weren't made that way...
5. So Satan, took his bride away.

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 5, 1993.

' A l l G l o r y C o m e s F r o m J E H O V A H '

Theme: All Angel glory, comes from being created in the image of GOD, as JEHOVAH's perfect Holy Angel Sons.

Before they fell, the bad ones should have pondered over, what glory they'd have had, if they'd been created in Satan's image as sons of Satan. Nothing but disgrace.

1. All glory comes from GOD above,
2. The glory, of the 'GOD of Love' -
3. Hence Sons of GOD, who mirror His way
4. Reflect His glory, to this day...
5. But Satan's sons, have Serpent's shame.

1 John 4:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Dillusion',  
or...)

August 5, 1993.

' D r e a m , D r e a m , D r e a m '

Theme: This poem demonstrates the power of 'Dillusion'.

'The Forbidden Tree' only looks desirable, seen through the eyes of Eve, until she can no longer eat from the other trees, at which time she no longer seeks 'Forbidden Fruit', but the unattainable 'Tree of Life'.

1. The 'Fruit of Glory', pleased Eve not
2. Though in her heart, there seemed no loss.
3. The 'Fruit of Badness', with its price
4. Seemed moreso pleasing, in that light...
5. Though e'er she'd seek, the 'Tree of Life'.

Genesis 2:9,16,17;

Genesis 3:6,22-24;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Since Creation's Dawn',  
or...)

August 5, 1993.

' S i n c e T h e D a w n O f C r e a t i o n '

Theme: Lightning never strikes twice, in the same place  
when fired by JEHOVAH.

It doesn't have to.

1. The fact that 'Eve', existed not
2. In all creation, since Time's dawn...
3. Suggests that Dancehalls, and the like
4. With Satan's Drummer, and its vice...
5. Drew lightning crashing, not delight.
  
6. ...Delight, since Drums existed not
7. And ne'er would ever, since Time's dawn.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 5, 1993.

' T h e R o s e s o f M o s e s '

Theme: This poem is built, upon the 'Budding Rod' of Moses.  
...After Armageddon, during Jesus Christ's Millennial  
Reign, Jesus Christ rules over the nations with an iron  
rod.

1. There are no thrones, within the light
2. Which GOD permits, save Jesus Christ's...
3. For over man, no king can reign
4. Less free of sin, he has no shame...
5. And in the light, he's free from blame.

Revelation 2:25-28;

Revelation 12:5;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Lead Us Not Into Temptation '

Theme: DECEPTION and TEMPTATION, are the Devil's two primary weapons,  
inspired by Demon jealousy he relies upon to condemn a soul.

(Satan only does this, when he wants to.)

1. "Temptation being, the fall of Man -
2. A stumbling block, for all souls damned"...
3. Beware the Devil, in the guile
4. Of smiling faces, all the while...
5. When with a kiss, from kin or friend
6. The Devil's curse, his prey condemns...
7. While Satan hid, as if he's not
8. Pulls all the strings, as if he's god...
9. And further yet, his prey condemns
10. By blaming GOD, as if a friend.

Genesis 3:1-6;13;

2 Corinthians 11:14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Captain Bumly',  
or...)

August 6, 1993.

' M r . U s e l e s s n e s s '

Theme: If Adam had declined 'the Fruit',  
Satan would've been in the Fires of Damnation  
6000 years ago.  
Adam's useless to GOD ALMIGHTY, on account of the fact  
he did not carry out the purpose, for which he was  
created.

1. A 'One Man Task Force', so they said
2. Against all odds, who'd see them dead -
3. Well, such a 'One Man Task Force' died
4. Who couldn't win, despite his size...
5. Who couldn't see through Eve's disguise...
7. Dragged down to Hell, by Satan's guile.

Genesis 3:6;

Romans 5:12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 7, 1993.

' A K i c k I n T h e A s s '

Theme: You don't kick a Doctor in the buttocks.

1. A Doctor's, what they said he'd be
2. But sick fore'er, is what they'll be.
3. No other boy in town was shamed -
4. Not Pat or Eggbert in disgrace
5. Whose Father kicked them, in the anus.
  
6. No other child, was shamed but he
7. And sick fore'er, is what they'll be.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



August 7, 1993.

' Where Eagles Fly '

Theme: 'Birds on the wind, o'er the Plains of Armageddon'.

[Revelation 19:17-21; Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:27,28;]

1. For those who fight, against the Christ
2. In Armageddon, that last strike -
3. The kings of Earth, and mighty men,
4. The slaves and free, a world condemned:
  
5. The opening, of the Sixth Seal thus
8. Returns the BAD, back in the dust...
7. So where the carcass, dying lies
8. The Eagles gather, far and wide...
  
9. When lightning shines, from east to west
10. And Jesus Christ, returns again...
11. Where lightning shines, in Heaven's height
12. And Birds descend, in victory's flight...
13. And Birds descend, for that last bite.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 8, 1993.

' S h e W a l k s A l o n e '

Theme: Eve went for long walks alone in the garden, because Adam had delayed committing sexual-intercourse with her.

1. Each morning, 'neath the twilight stars
2. As Adam slept, she'd then depart -
3. And stroll through Eden, on her own
4. Amid the flowers, and mists aglow.
  
5. Above the falls, she'd sigh aflight
6. And dive beneath the rainbows bright -
7. To rise above, the perfumed airs
8. Upon white marble cliffs astare...
9. Beneath rockgardened solar heights,
10. Above the whirlpools, Lily white.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 9, 1993.

' V e n u s , i s J e z e b e l '

Theme: The 'Venus FlyTrap', the Spiderweb, the Greek Goddess  
in a clamshell,... all reveal Jezebel's magical wickedness  
in the form of Venus.

She takes her victim by complete surprise.

Revelation 2:22,23;

1. A Venus FlyTrap, 'hind her eyes -
2. A web whose Spider, hides inside...
3. A Clamshell, swallowing down its prey -
4. A Cat enticing, birds at play:
5. This Satan's daughter, Sodom's child -
6. A Serpent waiting, kindly smiles.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

Theme: Always have a marriage license,...Beloved,...before you have sex.  
Abstain from fornication, lest somehow your Baby be born sick.

1. Above all else, 'mong sins despised,
2. Abstain, from Fornication wise -
3. For of all sins, there's none as yet
4. Where one sins more, against his flesh...
5. That sin in turn, which brings forth Death.
  
6. A child is born, with AIDS these days
7. Condemned from birth, to die that way -
8. Because the sin, is in the flesh
9. That sin in turn, which brings forth Death...
10. Because at first, it was not blessed.
  
11. The curse of GOD, so many ways
12. Can punish one, who GOD betrays -
13. For life is sacred, though not yet
14. And love is holy, when it's blessed...
15. But these are born, to parents wed.
  
16. Conception, is a moment blessed
17. But without GOD, the sin is Death:
18. To sin against, a child unborn
19. Is to receive, GOD's wrath e'ermore...
20. For GOD avenges, souls unmourned.

1 Corinthians 6:9,10,18;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A.I.D.S.',  
or...)

August 15, 1993.

' P l a y i n g I t C o o l '

1. When Seventeen, they tried to score -
2. To fornicate, with girls adored.
3. They'd take the pants off, girls unknown
4. And have free-sex, when they were stoned...
5. But 'YAHWEH' gave them Death, so cold.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Time Machine',  
or...  
'Congregation of the Dead',  
or...)

August 19, 1993.

' T h e T i m e l e s s n e s s o f D e a t h '

Theme: To one alive, who's dying, there seems to be an advantage over one who's been dead for thousands of years....But the instant that the one still alive dies, that seeming advantage no longer exists.

He too also belongs to 'the Congregation of the Dead'. It's the same as if he too, had been like the one dead for thousands of years. (Solomon mentions this in Proverbs and Ecclesiastes.)

Then, the one who's been dead for thousands of years, is the same as the embalmed corpse on display this very day at any Funeral Parlour. They're all trapped together, in the timelessness of Death.

The one from the 20th Century, no longer has any advantage.

STRIVE FOR SALVATION.

1. To one alive, who soon will die
2. He thinks that Time, is on his side -
3. And in his mind, he's better off
4. Than those long dead, the world forgot...
5. But in the grave, his edge is lost.
  
6. In the grave, such Time alive
7. The ages part, no more survives.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Mind Games',  
or...  
'He Wished He Could',  
or...)

August 19, 1993.

' T h e H o m o '

Theme: To a Perfect Man, sexual-intercourse means nothing.  
Adam used to touch Eve with a branch, or else he'd  
throw a flower at her or su-im,...roll a ball at her  
and run.

1. One year together, 'fore Eve fell
2. While both were naked, in love's spell -
3. Suggests, that to a Perfect Man
4. The joys of sex, don't mean A-dam -
5. Since he'd ne'er touch her, with his hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Everything Is Beautiful',  
                  or...  
'Wind In The Roses',  
                  or...  
'Play and Kill',  
                  or...)

August 19, 1993.

' T o r n a d o '

Theme:       Meteorology is a very interesting field of endeavor.

                  Everything is beautiful, in its own way.

                  HALLELUJAH!

1.    The hailstones splashed, against the pane
2.         Beneath the sun, the wind and rain.
3.    The snowy Roses in the sun,
4.         In crystal rainbows, quivered numb...
5.    While churning snowflakes, whirling spun.

                  HALLELUJAH!

                  ...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Glory of Military Victory',  
or...)

August 22, 1993.

' M i l i t a r y   G l o r y

o f

J E H O V A H

T h e   A L M I G H T Y   G O D '

Theme:                    JEHOVAH always wins....Always!

1.    An Angel, though a Son of GOD
2.    As YAHWEH's Son, is not as strong.
3.    Now should that Angel, dare to fall
4.    He's even less, without GOD's power...
5.    And nothing, against Mighty GOD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('What You Are',  
or...  
'Honorability',  
or...

August 25, 1993.

' I f Y o u L o v e G O D '

Theme: If you have any sins at all, then you must repent immediately,...walk 'the straight-and-narrow',...and be rewarded by JEHOVAH GOD Almighty forever.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. What glory once, Man might have had
2. He didn't merit, as GOD planned -
3. For he who loves not, GOD above
4. Is neither worthy, of GOD's love...
  
5. And so GOD's glory, to a Son
6. Was not for Adam, less than dumb -
7. For he who loves not, GOD above
8. May not be called, a Son of GOD.
  
9. What you are, until the end
10. Is in GOD's eyes, and so repent.
11. What you are, until the end
12. If you but knew, you'd wish to mend.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 25, 1993.

' Wh i r l w i n d   S e r e n a d e '

1.   The rain might cool, the midnight air
2.   With lightning, flashing everywhere.
3.   The thunder, in the treetops swaying
4.   Might stir a Squirrel, o'er tempest glades -
5.   For all the difference, that will make...
  
6.   Where blustering leaves, atwirl gyrate
7.   And Birdies, in their nests sing late.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 26, 1993.

' D e a t h , i s a S a d i s t '

Theme: This is 'Samson', speaking to his unborn son, 'Errol Lee'.

1. You can't always run, when outnumbered my Son
2. For Death is a sadist, that makes you die young.
3. Escaping's ungamely, and not in the part
4. And words are all useless, when trapped in Death's arms...
5. So choose your path carefully, or die for your art.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Doctor',  
or...)

Sept.3, 1993.

' M a h i l o '

1. The clocks were broken, A to Zee.
2. The boy was clever, since age three.
3. 'Some day, you'll be a BIG SUCCESS -
4. A Doctor famous, like the best'...
5. And then they'd clink, their drinks alee
6. And toast their health, on Christmas Eve.
  
7. The clocks were broken, A to Zee
8. When Christmas next, again they'd meet.
9. The springs were missing, A to Zee -
10. The boy was clever, wait and see.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A D A M',  
or...  
'Mr. Right',  
or...)

September 4, 1993.

' M a n , I n T h e N u t H o u s e '

1. He'd masturbate, upon the lawn
2. Stark naked yet, while neighbours watched.
3. The wind was whistling up his ass
4. But he'd just play, upon the grass -
- 5/ And run around, like dog or cat.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Scope',  
or...)

September 4, 1993.

' T h e D o c t o r '

Theme: I thought that I would become a Doctor when young, but unfortunately failed to accomplish my objective successfully. I've always sadly regretted it.

1. They snatched my Scope, back in Grade 9
2. With germs on stage, and venereal slime.
3. Polaris viewed fields, far away
4. Like yachts on Huron, sunny days.
  
5. My crooked teeth, were not a match
6. For love affairs, affairs that last...
7. But if a Scope, could conquer all -
8. The stage was set for bigger falls.
9. The stage was set, for dying dolls.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 4, 1993.

' T h e E l g i n '

Theme: It was the most wonderful little toy boat and motor, I've ever played with, and I'll always remember it affectionately forever.

1. Eleven-point-Five, up on dry grass
2. With 3-HorsePower, and weedless shaft:
3. This craft, could battle Huron fair
4. And blast its way, through perils rare -
5. But ne'er capsize, though Hell may dare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



September 4, 1993.

' S k y L a k e '

Theme: This poem is in honour of 'JUDY TURTLE', a painted turtle I brought home and made a housepet of, from 'Sky Lake' at the top of the mountain,...'Sky Lake' in the sun.

1. Up in the mountain, near the top -
2. The Wind so lonely, only docked.
3. Beneath the blue, the mountain air
4. Amid the Cedars, only dared...
5. The Wind so lonely, mirrored aglare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 4, 1993.

' H e K n o w s H e ' l l L o s e '

Theme:            When Satan lost up in Heaven, he knew he'd never win down on  
the Earth.

                    The same Godly power that defeated him in Heaven, would  
conquer him even more easily in Armageddon.

                    'He Knows He'll Lose'.

1. The Devil, having lost in Heaven
2. Soon realized, his plan had ended -
3. When down on Earth, then mad as Hell
4. He knew down there, he'd lose as well...
5. And so foreseeing, his chances spent
6. He roamed the Earth, a Lion stressed -
7. For if he lost, in Heaven above
8. His dream of Victory, hence was snuffed.

Revelation 12:7-12;  
                  6:12-17;  
                  17:12-14;  
                  18:21;  
                  19:17-21;  
                  20:1-3;20:9-15;  
                  21:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Fall of Fashion',  
or...)

September 6, 1993.

' T h i n k   A b o u t   I t '

Theme:    There seems to be a connection, between 'free-sex' and  
              'shabby-clothing'. Remember the wonderful styles of the '50's?

1.    Before 'free sex', became the thing -
2.    Remember 'dress-styles', how they'd been?
3.    But this 'free sex', since '65 -
4.    It's taken 'fashion', for a dive...
5.    And everyone's a 'beggar's child'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 7, 1993.

' D o n ' t B e N a i v e '

1. Wherever there's a wicked sin,
2. The Devil, takes your soul within.
3. Regardless, how he makes it seem
4. And what your gains, if your deceived...
5. He'll take your soul, by your misdeed.
6. He'll take your soul, you may believe.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 8, 1993.

' T e m p l e P i l l a r s

a n d

T r e e s W i n d f a l l e n '

Theme: Holy Angels, are like eternal stone pillars in JEHOVAH's Holy Temple, in Mount Zion.

Demons, are like trees blown down by the wind. They boast about having taken down other trees, when they fall.

1. An Angel, is a pillar of GOD
2. In YAHWEH's Temple, up above.
3. The winds may rent, the storms may gall
4. But Holy Angels, never fall...
5. Till times e'erlasting, e'ermore strong.
  
6. A Demon, is a windfallen tree
7. And when it falls, it takes down three.
8. A stumbling block, before the fires
9. Yet where it falls, it thereon lies...
10. The liars of Snakedom, self-admired.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 9, 1993.

' T e m p e s t P o i n t '

Theme: This poem, is about an 'Oink', a 'GuineaPig', sunbathing in a floating pool-chair.

1. The sunshowers sprayed, each day and night
2. Beneath the stars, the azure skies.
3. The windsong moaned, throughout the heights
4. Within the boughs, the heaving Pines.
  
5. The twilight slipped, from pink to black
6. From sunset gold, to stormclouds stacked.
7. The breezes friezed, the shimmering glare -
8. The solar mirrors, with freezing air.
  
9. The seas would rise, the seas would fall
10. But in the waves, the wind was strong -
11. In the waves, the wind was GOD.
12. A Rainbow hung, around the OINK...
13. A Rainbow, 'round the Tempest Point.

(Continued Next Page)

' T e m p e s t P o i n t '

14. The shadows straying, and sunlit shafts
15. Across the sea, would floating pass.
16. The beryl greens, and purpling greys
17. Across the sea, would sweeping stray...
18. Within the wind, across the waves.
  
19. Within the haze, the glittering glare
20. Of solar mirrors, would shimmering flare.
21. A Seagull, o'er the waves aloft
22. Into the blue, would brightening waft...
23. A-rainbow, o'er the whitening froth...
24. An Eagle, in the sunlight soft.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 10, 1993.

' T h e B r e a t h o f L i f e '

1. The first thing, YAHWEH gave to Man
2. Is breath itself, when Life began.
3. The 'breath of life', which Adam lost
4. When mankind fell, as sin's own cost...
5. And this is what, they miss arot...
6. The 'breath of life', when dying forgot.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



September 11, 1993.

' The Trickery of Deception '

1. The first thing, one must learn right now
2. Is "everything, is GOD's renowned".
3. The universe, and all within
4. Are YAHWEH's own, who holds the wind...
5. While nothing, lies in Satan's hand
6. Except temptation, sin and BAD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 11, 1993.

' P e a r s , W o o d b i n e S q u a r e '

Theme: "Dan, can you come up to the front of the store?"

1. The sadness, of 'a friend' gone by -
2. 'A grocery store', though love ne'er dies.
3. Yet all went well, until the end
4. Ten months ago, when all were friends -
5. Upon 'the Bus', with Dan and Kit...
6. ...So sad now, how the story ends.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Old Mill',  
or...  
'In The Black',  
or...)

September 13, 1993.

' H e M a d e O n e S l i p '

1. When just fourteen, he lost his soul
2. In lightning storms, when late he'd stroll.
3. He'd walk, the country backroads late
4. Where none would dare, when life's at stake.
5. It must be there, he met his match
6. O'ercome by Satan, in his path.
7. He'd walk the backroads, unafraid
8. Without a light, until that date.
9. There's something awful, in the past
10. That walks ashadow, looking back.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' D e a t h   b y   D r o w n i n g '

Theme:      Regardless of how a person dies, just before the heart stops, extreme suffocation occurs which almost identically resembles 'Death by Drowning'.

                This phenomenon, is the original 'Breath of Life' which JEHOVAH breathed into Adam's lungs when he was first created, being taken back again as the 'Spirit of Life' is recalled by GOD, since in the end,..."the Wage Sin Pays Is Death".

Romans 5:12;

1.      Regardless how a person dies,
2.      In the end, he's dust and slime -
3.      For in the end, as at the start
4.      Without his Breath, he must depart...
5.      The 'Breath of Life', which GOD imparts.

Genesis 2:7,16,17;

Romans 5:12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 16, 1993.

' Y o u M a y A s k W h y '

Theme: A world of sin and injustice will never exist and can never be found, unless Eve searches for it, in the Garden of Eden.

1. Though GOOD and BAD, to GOD may be -
2. The knowledge hid, is not to see.
3. The knowledge hid, within the mind
4. Is GOD's alone, throughout all time -
5. And not to seek, lest one may find...
6. And not to seek, lest one may die.
  
7. There is no BAD, where One sins not
8. But if you seek, you'll find it oft.
9. The tears of life, and misery's pain
10. Do not exist, unless one strays -
11. But if you search, you'll find Death's Gate...
12. If you stray, you'll find Death's reign.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Wind in JAH's Sails',  
or...)

September 17, 1993.

' V e n g e a n c e i s M i n e ' ,

S a y s

J E H O V A H

Theme: For all eternity, the Righteous delight over Satan's agony.  
The innocent rejoice forevermore, over Satan's insane torment.

1. All Heaven laughs, forever more
2. O'er Satan's misery, in Hell's horror.
3. No greater torment, can there be
4. Than YAHWEH gives to wicked Demons...
5. Who burn with Satan, for their evil.

Deuteronomy 32:35;  
Romans 12:19;  
Revelation 6:12-17;  
Revelation 19:17-21;  
Revelation 20:1-15;  
Revelation 21:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Poem I by this title.)

' T h e F o r b i d d e n T r e e '

1. Did you know, when you drop dead
2. Between your feet, a wide crack spreads?
3. Where you fall, you drop inside
4. And in the Earth, you surely die.
5. Where you sleep, you make your bed
6. And buried alive, you meet your end.
7. Where you lie, the Earth will mend.
8. Buried alive, the story ends.

Genesis 2:7,16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 19, 1993.

' H e W a n t s Y o u r S o u l '

Theme: Satan's condemned, so he tries to steal the eternal happiness of every living creature.

1. The Devil, is the leech of Hell.
2. He wants your joy, and won't back down.
3. That's why the Heavens, laugh with glee
4. When Satan, burns in misery...
5. And YAHWEH laughs, to hear his screams.

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Wind and The Wopp',  
or...  
'Born Free',  
or...)

September 21, 1993.

' The Italian '

Theme: Micky, was one of the nicest Irish lads I ever met in my life,...but in a joking manner, as friends, Donny Sun used to mock Micky who was always suntanned dark brown in the summertime, calling him "The Wopp!".

1. Now Micky, was an Irish lad
2. And Don the trapper, knew it bad.
3. Micky lay beneath the sun,
4. And turned dark brown, the colour of dung.
5. But Don Sun mocking, mid the hay
6. Named Mick a Wopp, and that he stayed...
7. The Wopp of Wopps, so wild and gay.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 21, 1993.

' A r i z o n a S u n '

1. When 'Maples' planned, retiring old
2. Their dream was based, on the right home.
3. They loved the house, up on the hill
4. When they were young, not old and ill.
5. But one mistake, they made of late -
6. They sold that house, in their old age...
7. So in the house, wherein they lied -
8. They loved the vil, wherein they died.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Teeter-Totter, Milk and Water',  
or...)

September 22, 1993.

' H o w   H e a v e n   L a u g h s '

1. The agony, the Devil has
2. Is Heaven's bliss, forever glad.
3. The ecstasy, the Righteous have
4. Is Satan's misery, e'ermore mad...
5. How YAHWEH laughs, o'er Satan damned.

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Smarties',  
or...

September 23, 1993.

' S t e p p i n g S t o n e t o L i f e '

Theme: "Work Work Work!...Learn Learn Learn!...Aye children?  
Isn't it wonderful, to be the smartest in the class?"

1. Graduation,...means success
2. Beyond this life, in Heaven next.
3. Salvation,...is the key to life
4. And if you win, you've sheer delight...
5. Beneath the reign, of Jesus Christ.

Revelation 21:1-4;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 23, 1993.

' J E H O V A H ' s

G O D L Y U n a p p r o a c h a b l e L i g h t '

Theme:            There's no glory greater, than JEHOVAH's GODLY Glory,...  
                                 the Glory of HONORABILITY!  
                                 JEHOVAH, shines in unapproachable light, forever.

1.    JAH's Angels, haven't got a scratch
2.    No nick or bruise, no cut or patch...
3.    But Satan's face, is smashed to Hell
4.    Like Air-Tossed Salad, 'fore he fell...
5.    An eyeless friek, whose bad breath smells...
6.    Whose toothless smile, completes the spell.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1-3;

Revelation 20:7-15;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 23, 1993.

' Sunny Flowers '

Theme: Adam's weakness,... was 'fallen girls with rotten fruit,  
who wanted to think like GOD'. (I'm only joking!)

1. I'll ne'er forget, that Eden day
2. When first I saw, Eve's breasts asway.
3. Her heart was righteous, way back then
4. With heavenly hope, and soul within...
5. How sad she lost it, all through sin.

Genesis 2:20-25;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Beware the Enemy',  
or...)

September 25, 1993.

' T e l e p a t h y '

1. Telepathy, does not exist -
2. Least not as humans, tend to think.
3. The party, at the other end
4. Is really Satan, not a friend.
5. Friends think they're reasoning, eye to eye
6. But Satan's conquering, heart and mind.
7. It's not a friend, that's looking back
8. But Satan waiting, in his trap...
9. ...A Spider, getting close as that.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 26, 1993.

' O n e P a t h t o G l o r y '

1. There's only one road, leads to Life -
2. 'The Straight and Narrow',...to do what's right...
3. But of the ways, to do what's bad
4. There is no number, in DEATH's hand...
5. And glory seems, to light their path.

Matthew 7:13,14;

Matthew 13:30,40-43;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Gerfoid Xavier Brotz',  
or...)

September 26, 1993.

' G e r b e r t B r o t z '

Theme:

Whatever happened to Gerbert Brotz?

[Suspended by a hook and chain through his ankles, decapitated,  
he died with his head severed, in a toilet bowl.]

I made this story up. There's not a word of truth to it.

(There's no such person, as Gerbert Brotz.)

1. They wouldn't smash him, in the face
2. But when he bent, his skull they grazed.
3. No sooner did he hit the ground,
4. Then Crazies, slashed his throat around -
5. Because he wouldn't blow them bound.
  
6. Gert died castrated, crying face down
7. With criminals laughing, just like clowns.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Facts of Life',  
or...  
'The Track',  
or...

September 27, 1993.

' H O R S E 1 3 '

1. They had a knack, for doing bad
2. And sold their soul, to get ahead.
3. They made their move, when they were young
4. To get in front, the Devil's sons...
5. ...But met with Death, on that last run.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 28, 1993.

' S h o w   G O D   Y o u   C a r e '

1. "KIDS,...if you walk, the 'Straight and Narrow'
2. When in your teens, you're like Death's arrows:
3. JAH's flaming daggers, through the heart
4. Of Satan, Armageddon's fart...
5. So live on righteous, now and start".

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('No Bubbles, No Spiders, No Spiders',  
or...)

September 29, 1993.

' T h e D i s t a n c e B e t w e e n Y o u '

Theme: Don't sin, or else the Spiders may crawl much closer to you.

1. The greater sins, a person has
2. The moreso Spiders, cross his path.
3. The eviller, that a man becomes
4. The nearer to him, all Spiders run...
5. ...The closer to the grave, he comes.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 29, 1993.

' T h e   A R T

o f

S p i d e r   K i l l i n g '

Theme:

"Dance Baybuh Dance! Dance around the fire!

Spider-Killing, is a great art which requires skill and expertise.

Always be careful, not to let the Spider contact you. Be certain

also that you do not set the building on fire.

Be certain to use a long stick, if you know what's good for you.

Of course, I'm only joking!

Don't ever play with fire.

. . . H o n e y   C h i l ' ! . . . "

1. First strike the web, with stick or rod
2. And crash it down, onto the sod.
3. With lighter-fluid, then drench the net
4. And with a butane, light it next.
5. Then laugh and dance, upon its death.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Flying Colours',  
or...  
'Twinkle Twinkle',  
or...  
'Baby Doll',  
or...)

September 29, 1993.

' S C R O L L '

1. Integrity, makes Satan jealous
2. Cause in the end, that's all that matters.
3. When this life's through, one's grand reward
4. Is based upon, how well he scores...
5. Within the next, forevermore...
6. And if he gets, a crown of glory.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

Matthew 13:30,40-43;

Matthew 7:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 29, 1993.

' Opal '

1. An Opal, is the cheapest stone
2. Yet has more glory, than jewels and gold.
3. The Opalescence, of the sun
4. Through rainbow clouds, outshines the dusk...
5. Like cloudtop garden palace Doves.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 29, 1993.

' K i t e '

Theme: Don't ever sin, because your Kite of Happiness will crash.  
Adam and Eve, as well as the Fallen Angels, are living testimony to the fact, that when you sin your Kite of Happiness crashes and all your Heavenly Dreams come to an end.

1. Your dreams are like, a Kite aflight
2. That never lands, if 'Sin' you spite.
3. By day and night, a-wind on high
4. Your dreams will last, as time goes by.
5. Your Kite won't crash, throughout all time.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('He Couldn't Touch Eve, With His Hand',  
or...)

October 1, 1993.

' A d a m W a s n ' t M a n E n o u g h '

Theme: One year naked, they lived together,...but Adam wasn't Man enough to touch Eve with his hand. Adam wasn't Man enough, to spread Eve's legs before she fell from perfection .

Adam did not love GOD.

Adam didn't have the guts, to tough Eve with his hand.

1. Now Adam, was a perfect Man
2. And had as such, divine command.
3. 'To multiply, and fill the Earth'
4. Was GOD's command, for human mirth...
5. Was GOD's command, before sin's birth.

6. Now nought was stopping, Adam gay
7. From 'making love, with Eve at play'.
8. But that first year, before Eve fell
9. He didn't 'dare', as history tells...
10. Though ecstasy, was in love's spell.

11. "The secret, of the perfect Man
12. And shattered dreams, on history's sands"...
13. Is that "he didn't love GOD well
14. So happiness, escaped him felled"...
15. Because he wasn't GOD's Son 'Errol'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 5, 1993.

' L a u g h t e r o f H e a v e n

L o o k i n g D o w n '

1. The chains JAH's Angel, locks him in
2. Are razor sharp, and cut each limb.
3. The Devil's eyes, are then ripped out
4. Just like his wings, JAH's swordblade routs.
5. The sulphur, stings amid the flames
6. Where Satan learns, Abysmal pain.
7. Each time he moves, within those chains
8. His screams are heard, in sheer disgrace...
9. As Heaven laughs, o'er Satan's shame.

Revelation 20:1-3;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 5, 1993.

' C H I L D   A B U S E '

Theme:            It was just a darling!...You know how children are!...  
I was shocked....I just couldn't believe my eyes. The little boy,  
a child of two, screaming in tears inside its stroller, twisted  
his back looking over the handle at its mother, and didn't want  
to believe that its mother had no mercy and would do something  
like that.

1. While eating CornChips, near the bus
2. I watched two ladies, and their son.
3. The boy was screaming, Lord knows why
4. Whose mother hurt it, as he cried.
  
5. She hurled it down, six times not five
6. Into his stroller, as he cried.
7. The baby knew, her heart was cruel
8. And looking at her, GOD knew too.
  
9. The baby knew not, what to do
10. And dreaded, that her heart was cruel...
11. A helpless child, a child of two.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 5, 1993.

' T R A I L B O S S

9 0 ,

M O U N T A I N K I N G '

1. When Hiram Bean, was in Grade 5
2. He rode a Honda 55.
3. He kept it, at his summer camp
4. Which was his father's, when a scamp -
5. And talked about it schooldays aft.
  
6. My father bought a 90 Trail,
7. And rode it two years, hill and dale.
8. He always took me for a ride,
9. And when he rode, I sat behind.
10. He rode it proudly, far and wide
11. And took it hunting, do or die.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 5, 1993.

' T H E D E V I L

W H O S T O L E H U M A N H A P P I N E S S '

Theme: Out of sheer uncontrollable jealousy, Satan just had to spoil that first Human Romance,...that first Human orgasm. Nothing in the Universe, made him more jealous.

1. If Adam, as a Perfect Man
2. Had carried out, GOD's one command -
3. A Revolution, in the sky
4. There would have been, to spoil their high...
5. 'Cause Satan, had to make them cry.
  
6. The climax, that they might have had
7. Made Angels, turn from good to bad -
8. While Demons, flocked by Satan's side
9. Where jealousy, drove Satan wild...
10. ...Because he couldn't make them die...
11. And YAHWEH, pitched him in the fire.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 5, 1993.

' M E A T - E A T E R S

T u r n

V E G E T A R I A N '

Theme: "After Armageddon, all Humankind will be vegetarian, forever".  
...says JEHOVAH.

1. It puzzled me, since days of old
2. 'How Satan tricked, the humans bold' -
3. In Armageddon, on the plains
4. Where mankind fell, and died in flames...
5. But how he laughed, at their disgrace.
  
6. And then it struck me, in the tub
7. GOD takes the meat, but leaves them grub.
8. 'From every tree, you may well eat
9. Except for one' - "GOD takes the meat"...
10. And brings the wicked, the their knees.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Oh, 'How She Cried',  
or...)

October 5, 1993.

' S O L O M O N ' S

S W A R T H Y

B E L O V E D '

1. You know, what really breaks my heart
2. Was that young Dark Girl, at the start:
3. Young Solomon then, was just a Prince
4. Who charmed her dreams, of heavenly bliss...
5. But when he fell, he left a Bum's kiss.
6. He died apostate, not JAH's king.

...The Song of Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 6, 1993.

' M o l a s s e s , I n J a n u a r y '

1. The sap adhered, unto the bark
2. While 'neath the moon, the icewind darked.
3. The crystals glistened, in the sun
4. Amid the rainbows, sparkling numb.
5. The syrup frosting, smelt like gum.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



October 12, 1993.

' Key Largo '

1. On Key Largo, in the park
2. Beside the highway, in the dark -
3. Above the Caribbean Sea,
4. At 2 A.M., while trying to sleep:
5. Lon and Sandy, on the car,
6. Blew one another, 'neath the stars -
7. When lying on the roof abreeze,
8. While I just watched, the waves and trees...
9. And feared the Spiders, on the beach.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Hell',  
or...)

October 13, 1993.

' U N D E R T O W '

Theme: Vengeance, belongs to JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

Romans 12:19;

1. 'To watch the wicked, die aflame
2. And dying, come to life again':
3. No greater joy, than this be found -
4. 'The Lake of Fire', Death's lost and found...
5. Where Death and Life, as one, are bound...
6. E'er cutting-off, where Death ne'er drowns.

Revelation 20:9-15;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 14, 1993.

' M e n t a l I l l n e s s

a n d

T h e M o n k e y '

Theme:            Depending upon the type of spell, a Demon wishes to cast,...  
determines the type of mental illness his victim is suffering from.  
Simply stated, this means there are unlimited forms of mental  
illness. Sometimes, there's even a biochemical imbalance or su-im.  
Once, there was a psychiatrist, who said he didn't believe insanity  
existed. He said he didn't believe there was such a thing as mental  
illness.

1. 'Psychiatrists, 'mong such one was'-
2. Who dreamed psychosis, never comes.
3. Well know this well, for those who care:
4. As many spells, a Demon dares
5. There are psychosis, unawares.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 16, 1993.

' T h e T a t t l e T a l e '

Theme: Adam has to tattle to JEHOVAH on Eve, in order to remain perfect. Eve hates a tattletale,...but to hold onto his human perfection and not to let it slip away, it was necessary for Adam to tattle on Eve when she fell. To be a tattletale is actually quite honorable, from JEHOVAH's perspective under these unique circumstances.

1. Now at the start, it seems they're poor
2. Amid the fruit trees, peasant boors...
3. But actually, they're divinely rich.
4. Eve's a Princess, he's a Prince -
5. Who tattles, when she falls from bliss.

Genesis 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 16, 1993.

' S T O R M B A B Y '

Theme: I'm just calling the storm, 'a Baby'.

It is because people in a region Sin, but failed to repent when JEHOVAH warned them, that the area is hit with a STORM.

Proverbs 1:22-27;

1. Every time, the planet quakes
2. It proves JEHOVAH, rules o'er Satan.
3. The GOOD e'ermore, rule o'er the BAD
4. As YAHWEH crushes Satan damned...
5. And Jesus Christ, kills Satan's asps.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Tree of Everlasting Life',  
or...

October 16, 1993.

' T h e F l o w e r o f I n n o c e n c e '

Theme: Eve sinned in vain, when she ate 'The Forbidden Fruit',...because she could have had the same knowledge taught her by JEHOVAH, without sinning and without any form of stumbling-block.

Genesis 2

Genesis 3

1. Within the garden, grows a tree -
2. 'The Tree of Life', for those like Eve.
3. The very knowledge, GOOD and BAD
4. That Angels share, hangs from its branch...
5. But without sin, the Winners have.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 16, 1993.

' B L U B B U H '

Theme: 'Long John', is the name of a fat man, who loves to eat chocolate eclairs.

1. Long John climbed, onto the bunk
2. Beneath which slept, a Poodle pup.
3. No sooner, did the pup jump, scared
4. Than Long John crashed down, unprepared -
5. And smashed through both bunks, unawares.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 16, 1993.

' T a r t a r u s , a n d t h e R e b e l A n g e l s '

Theme: As Rebel Angels, they weren't smart enough to obey JEHOVAH after they fell, and so they got themselves thrown into Tartarus.

1. Five thousand years, e'er since they fell
2. In pits of darkness, Demons smelled.
3. In Tartarus, 'mid blazes black
4. The Serpents screamed, by ne'er came back...
5. Whose souls belong, to Satan damned...
6. While YAHWEH and the Angels laugh.

2 Peter 2:4-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



October 16, 1993.

' A l l G O D ' s C h i l d r e n '

Theme: Who could actually expect, a perfect Son to be born to Adam and Eve,...when Adam does not love GOD?

(I'm sarcastically mocking Adam, when I say this,  
because he didn't love GOD.)

The homo sent Eve, to 'The Forbidden Tree'.

1. It must have been, too much to ask -
2. 'A perfect Son, from Eden's lass'.
3. You know, they're just a perfect pair -
4. That Adam, and his Love so rare.
5. How could you think, GOD's Son they'd bare?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Little Baby Jesus',  
or...)

October 18, 1993.

' J e s u s C h r i s t ,

i n

H i s S e c o n d P r e s e n c e '

Theme: Holy Angels, shine in the dark, like LIGHTNING or burning magnesium.

1. He ripped the face, from off each skull
2. And hurled their heads, beyond Death's Hell.
3. The sword, proceeding from his mouth
4. Ripped heart and soul, from inside out...
5. While Angel Stallions, flashed about
6. And lightning, lit the Heavens 'round.

Matthew 24:25;

Revelation 6:12-17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 19, 1993.

' D o v e s '

1. Opal Lilies, in the sun -
2. Through the mist, wave rainbows spun.
3. Shimmering torrents, veils of fire -
4. Glittering, on the breeze respire..
5. ...Over cloudtop garden isles.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Twinkle Twinkle Little Star',  
or...  
'My Glory Lives On',  
or...)

October 19, 1993.

' S t a r   O f   T h e   C l a s s '

1. If I'd been Adam, when Eve fell
2. I'd make a Bee-Line, for GOD's help.
3. I'd then explain, just what she did
4. And how she was, to blame for it.
5. How bright I'd shine, as Eve got killed.

Genesis 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Jesus Christ,  
The Word of GOD',  
or...)

October 19, 1993.

' J E H O V A H ' s

K I L L I N G P O W E R '

1. The beauty, of 'the Word of GOD'
2. Is words can't kill, but swords kill all.
3. 'The Word of GOD', is Jesus Christ.
4. The Word he speaks, is GOD's own might
5. And kills just like a sword or knife.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 20, 1993.

' T h o u S h a l t N o t E a t '

Theme: 'The Forbidden Tree', was like a typical wild fruit tree, growing in the forest. Symbolically, 'The Forbidden Tree' represents the consumption of FLESH,...'Forbidden Fruit'.

1. The Tree Forbidd'n, from which Eve ate
2. Was like a tree, of Figs or Dates.
3. The other trees, were perfect all
4. But this one tree, alone was not...
5. Just like the forest, where they balled.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 20, 1993.

' S A M S O N

I N

D E L I L A H ' S E A R '

Theme: As Delilah blew in Samson's ear, he secretly confided in her:

" Cool Fools, Lose!...Honey Chil'! "

1. You think you're cool.
2. Well know this, child:
3. I always tense, before the fight.
4. And so does 'Death', who's by my side
5. And 'Hades', following in behind...
6. While YAHWEH's foes, just up and die.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' G O D O n l y K n o w s '

Theme: It is JEHOVAH, who shows his Holy Prophet only what He wants him to know, about the future. Otherwise, insanity's inevitable.

Don't ever try, to find out secrets about the future by going to a Witch,...because there's no greater Hell than the Devil is capable of giving a person, if he wants to, when they make that mistake.

"The future, is no man's to see", says JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

1. The Prophet knows, but don't you try
2. To see the future, 'fore you die.
3. The greatest HELL, that one may dream
4. Awaits all those, who dare and see...
5. So don't you try, or damned you'll be.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Big Tree of Mamre',  
or...)

October 21, 1993.

' J e r o b o a m ' s F a l s e P r o p h e t

O u t s h i n e s J o s i a h '

Theme: Jeroboam's false prophet, actually deceived JEHOVAH's Holy Prophet,  
by making himself appear more holy in Josiah's eyes, than Josiah  
himself. Jeroboam's false prophet was wicked as hell.

JEHOVAH's Holy Prophet in the Bible, has no name,...so I  
named him 'Josiah'.

1 Kings 10:11;

1. Josiah lacked, true faith in GOD.
2. 'JAH' warned him once, 'fore weakness called.
3. When Satan met him, in the path
4. He should have cursed, but not turned back...
5. And left JAH'S lion, a devil's snack.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 21, 1993.

' S a t a n

R u l e r o f t h e W o r l d '

1. Satan, is the thief of thieves -
2. And those who praise him,...so are these.
3. They steal their way, back to the dust
4. For none is good, except for 'JAH'...
5. And these, are merely Satan's sons.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Wizard of Sod',  
or...)

October 21, 1993.

' F a l l e n M a n

A D A M

S i n ' s B a s t a r d '

Theme: Solomon in Proverbs, makes it crystal clear that anyone who sins,  
it doesn't matter who they are, or what their reason is,...

They're 'the shit of Hell' !

Hallelujah!

Hallelujah!

Hallelujah!

Proverbs ? : ? ;

'The path of life is uphill,...to turn away from Sheol down below.'

1. His glory, is on the downward path -
2. The glory of Adam, sin's own champ.
3. He really made it, one time 'round
4. On Satan's shoulders, stepping down...
5. A king in glory, sin's own clown...
6. A fool inglorious, Satan crowned...
7. A pawn of Hades, hellward bound.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 23, 1993.

' O B L I V I O N '

Theme: "What did you say his name was?"

1. You fight with GOD. You learn to DIE.
2. JAH fights not fair. You soon know WHY.
3. You never were. JAH sees to that.
4. 'The Lake of Fire'. That's where you're spat.
5. You CHALLENGE GOD. You're gone. That's fact.

October 23, 1993.

' T h e P o w e r W i t h i n '

1. I stopped to chat, upon a grave.
2. The birds awind, were singing gay.
3. The leaves tornadoed, in the sun.
4. The autumn flowers, were blowing numb.
5. The power within, remains e'er JAH's.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Slaughtering Knife',  
or...  
'Forbidden Fruit',  
or...)

October 23, 1993.

'The Happiness Of All GOD's Creatures'

Theme: JEHOVAH wanted all of the animals and birds and fish in the Garden of Eden to be so happy,...but because of the fall of Adam and Eve, they've suffered so long and so unjustifiably.

1. The misery, not one can bare.
2. The selfishness, is 'yond compare.
3. To perish slaughtered, without hope
4. And unavenged, bereaves of soul.
5. ...Yet Eve and Adam, cut their throats.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 25, 1993.

' Which Seems To Suggest '

1. You'll notice, with his army gone -
2. He didn't ever challenge GOD...
3. And 'gainst an Angel, felt JAH's might
4. When in retreat, he lost the fight...
5. And wrapped in chains, he fell in fright.

Revelation 20:1-3;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Doctor',  
or...)

October 27, 1993.

' W a l t z '

Theme: Slaving over a hot microscope, I used to dream of waltzing.

1. I never danced, a modern dance -
2. A folklore dance, perhaps I'd chance.
3. I lived to waltz, around the floor
4. Through royal gardens, out the door...
5. But girls I dreamed of, waltz no more.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Buried Treasure',  
or...)

October 27, 1993.

' P i e c e s o f A t e '

Theme: The wind in the willows,...'neath golden crowns,...  
tiptoed through the Pansies,...on the shady side  
of the hill.

1. A pretty coin, they paid of late
2. To lie in bed, and die agape.
3. Upon the bed, 'The Doctor' sat.
4. Beside the grave, they'd chit and chat.
5. The one would cry. The other laughed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 27, 1993.

' G r a v e '

1. Pansies and tulips, a leaf in the sun
2. Regardless of season, would flower in the glum.
3. Rainbows on breezes, from sunset till dawn
4. Afleet in the twilight, would wave solar wands...
5. As time passed the grave site, on windy wings strong...
6. ...And time o'er the treetops, a wind, sailed along.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 30, 1993.

' F a r t s , i n J E H O V A H ' s H u r r i c a n e '

1. There's no escape, from Jesus Christ.
2. Man can't deceive, JEHOVAH's eyes.
3. There's no forgiveness, for his sins.
4. The Devil's just a worm abyssed -
5. His head gets crushed. He makes a hiss...
6. The BAD are farts, in JAH's stormwind.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 30, 1993.

' Y o u   S h a l l   P o s i t i v e l y   D i e '

1. There's no salvation, for that pair:
2. They damned the race, and Hell they share.
3. "Good-bye",...is all he said to Eve,
4. The day she died, for her misdeed.
  
5. He should have cried, and left her there -
6. Stark naked, with the fruit she carried...
7. The hour she fell, for what they shared.

Genesis 5

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 30, 1993.

' A l f i o ' s   H o u s e '

1. In all the country, far and wide
2. You will not find, a better buy.
3. Up on the cliff, above the lake
4. The view for miles, your breath will take...
5. The century's buy, in real estate.
  
6. This house is priceless, wait and see
7. Within the woods, amid the breeze.
8. O'ertop the waves, above the lake
9. This house has charm, make no mistake...
10. Amid the trees, for Heaven's sake.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 31, 1993.

' T w i l i g h t K i s s '

Theme: The wind, would kiss Eve's ass -  
because Adam didn't think of it!

1. At twilight 'Eve', upon a cliff
2. Would stick her buttocks, in the wind.
3. The breeze would blow, between her thighs
4. Across her groin, into the skies...
5. But 'Eve' atingle, only smiled.

Genesis 2:6;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 31, 1993.

' W h i t e   W a t e r '

Theme:

(I heard it on the Radio.)

Along the coast of Japan, Sharks ride the crest of the waves, and sometimes pose a threat to skinny-dippers.

1. They laughed like kids, to hear the roar
2. Of Okushiri's, tidal snore.
3. Pacific Sharks,...some great, some small -
4. They laugh like Squids, to hear them holler...
5. The drowning cry, of dinner call.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 31, 1993.

' C h i l d , o f t h e D a w n '

Theme:            This is Heaven postulating, before her fall.  
(In secrecy, Adam sent Eve to The Tree, by not touching her.)

1. Which one's better, him or her -
2. Eve or Adam, boy or girl?
3. One child's rotten, wait and see.
4. One, has no INTEGRITY.
5. That's what Eve, came back to steal.

Genesis 2:7-25;

Genesis 3:1-7;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



November 2, 1993.

' O n e P e r f e c t M o d e l '

1. In Judgement Day, 'the Wicked' say -
2. "Like Jesus Christ, we weren't always.
3. We had our standards, in our life
4. And social norms, which mirrored the times"...
5. ...So YAHWEH throws them, in the fire.

Revelation 21:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 3, 1993.

' T h e L i t t l e M a t c h g i r l '

Theme: At least she knew the destructive power of the burning match.

1. The purest weapon, gram for gram
2. And least expensive, is the match.
3. Fire may burn, one demon-possessed -
4. And burns on after, that one's death...
5. ...Within 'the Lake of Fire', relentless.

Revelation 20:10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 3, 1993.

' O l d C a t a l o g u e s '

1. Take a look, across the years
2. At 50's Stores, and 60's dear.
3. Review the styles, in '55 -
4. How gay they were, and their designs...
5. How simply plain, and how alive.
  
6. ...When girls were girls, and men weren't fags...
7. ...Before this wicked, world of crime.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 4, 1993.

' L y e '

Theme: This is a story, about a young boy with crooked teeth,  
and what happened at age 5.

1. With lye, before the age of five
2. They washed his mouth, so he'd ne'er lie.
3. His mouth was ruined, right after that
4. With tongue stained white, and little cracks...
5. His teeth were crooked, left to match.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 4, 1993.

' C O N D E M N E D '

Theme: Once a dead person's soul is condemned,...it becomes devilishly wicked, having left JEHOVAH GOD Almighty behind, forever. Could it escape 'the Lake of Fire', disposed to great evil it would be, for all time.

(But first they'd make themselves appear broken-hearted, before they escaped.)

1. Could souls, escape 'the Lake of Fire'
2. Disposed to vengeance, they'd expire.
3. Death's jealousy, o'er glory lost
4. Would goad them on, until they rot.
5. They'd live to steal, the Throne of GOD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 4, 1993.

' B o u n t y   H u n t e r '

Theme:     A 'bounty hunter' is a murderer,  
                  who has a license to kill,  
                  without the responsibility of being a police officer.  
                                  (I'm only joking, pretending to be one.)

1.    'ALIVE or DEAD', the poster said.
2.    I knew he'd shoot me, through the head.
3.    I always shoot men, through the back.
4.    I don't play games, like 'Paddywack'.
5.    This time I shot him, up the crack.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 4, 1993.

' J E H O V A H G O D A L M I G H T Y

a n d

T H E D E V I L '

Theme: In the end, Satan stands alone,...a Devil condemned,...  
against JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

1. Satan, never, challenged JAH's power
2. Or dead he'd be, within the hour.
3. As at the start, so in the end
4. With army gone, he stands condemned...
5. ...A Demon 'lone, worse off than DEAD.

Revelation 20:1-3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 10, 1993.

' DEATH, The Catnapper '

1. JAH hates cats, of that be sure.
2. The Heavens wait, for little birds.
3. Aside from Judah, Israel's lion -
4. JAH's Kingdom waits, for creatures flying.
5. Where Eagles fly, there are no lions.
6. JAH loves birds, and hates all felines.

Isaiah 11:6-9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



November 10, 1993.

' S h o w Q u e e n '

Theme: "Like a ballerina, atwirl!...WOW!"

1. Suction, is the thing to watch
2. With 'Show Queen Vacuums', when they hop.
3. 'Round and 'round, and 'round it goes
4. Hopscotching 'round the clock, ablow...
5. Tornadoes, in the skies aglow.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Old Sea Horse',  
or...)

November 10, 1993.

' T h e W i n d a n d t h e L i o n '

1. The old war horse, was running strong.
2. The old war dog, would never fall.
3. The old sea wolf, was fighting long.
4. The old sea hawk, was flying gone.
5. ...But time and death, befall them all.
6. ...The end unseen, awaits them all.

Ecclesiastes 9:11,12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 12, 1993.

' M i c r o s c o p e '

Theme: The cottage well, was filled with septic impurities.  
I was drinking water-pollution.  
They said it was Lake Huron surface water.  
I was the only one stupid enough, to drink it.

1. The septic system, near the cot
2. Was forty feet, from cistern top.
3. The septic tiles, which drained downhill
4. Were twenty feet, from lakeside spills.
5. The cistern, just before the cot
6. Was fifteen feet, from surfside froth.
7. A plastic eggshell, filled with flowers
8. Sat on the well, a dare for COWARDS.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 14, 1993.

' S a t a n ' s F e a r o f J E H O V A H '

1. The greatest fear, that Satan has
2. Is GOD ALMIGHTY, think of that!
3. Ever since, his life began
4. The fear of YAHWEH, drove him mad.
5. ...Without his army, Satan's damned.
  
6. It's Satan's fear, of 'JAH' on high
7. That kept the Dragon, yet alive.
8. Six thousand years, within the fire
9. He would have had, from 'JAH' otherwise.
10. ...By jealousy, thus Bub survived -
11. ...GOD hatred, of a Demon liar.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 14, 1993.

' A L e t t e r T o B e t s y '

Theme: To Betsy My Love,...

"What a wonderful wonderful papa you have, sweet Elizabeth".

1. A perfect doctor, Betsy dear
2. Is like your Father, straight and clear.
3. An ideal Christian, from the past.
4. A perfect man, with no sins practised.
5. A Pediatrician, none will match.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 15, 1993.

' A d a m , A B u l l h e a d e d S o n '

Theme: As a perfect man, 'Adam' wouldn't initiate sexual-intercourse with 'Eve', because he was defying JEHOVAH's command to multiply and fill the Earth. Simply stated -

"Adam doesn't like JEHOVAH telling him what to do".

If Adam falls under these conditions, he loses 99% of the pleasure of sexual-intercourse, for not obeying JEHOVAH when JEHOVAH had Adam and Eve's best interests in mind.

1. The pleasure, he would have with sex
2. Was ten times greater, were they blessed.
3. He couldn't do, what YAHWEH asked.
4. They hee'd and haw'd, upon the grass.
5. He wouldn't spread, Eve's legs undressed.
6. He couldn't kiss, the maiden's breasts.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' F i r e T a r a n t u l a s '

Theme: The hypnotic powers of a Spider are astonishing. You would be inclined to imagine that it would be easy to crush a hideous Tarantula, but its ability to hypnotize an enemy so as to cause its enemy to underestimate it, is astounding. Unless you crush a Spider immediately,...if you keep staring at it,...the stupid little monster will hypnotize you so that you don't have the heart to kill it. You'll start thinking that it's not a dishonorable pest to be destroyed. The secret is to destroy it immediately.

1. When you behold, 'a sinful bad -
2. A poisonous Spider', standing mad...
3. Hypnotic spells, before your eyes
4. The Beast will cast, unless it dies.
5. You'll never burn it, in the fire.
6. You'll lose GOD's favour, judged unwise.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('In A Tree',  
or...)

November 24, 1993.

' R o c k   S a n d '

1. Twelve years alone, is quite a time -
2. Within the deep, without sunshine.
3. No place to sleep, upon the sand -
4. Amid the rocks, where castles stand...
5. Left high and dry, where sea winds fan.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Mrs. Whistler',  
or...)

November 24, 1993.

' R a i n b o w '

Theme: Everything was so beautiful. Only one thing was frightening...  
'the inability to accept the shocking sight of a wonderful old  
lady with a white plastic leg'.

1. Each morning, on the way to school
2. We passed the house, of Miss SkyBlue.
3. Her tulip garden, in behind
4. Was filled with flowers, of every kind.
5. The sorest sight, that caught my eye
6. Was Mrs. Whistler's, leg in white.
7. Her plastic leg, on which she cowered
8. Sustained her weight, amid the flowers.
9. I felt the fright, of death o'erpowering.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Night Storms by the Sea',  
or...)

November 25, 1993.

' Gy r o s c o p e '

Theme: Imagining the view from Cape Horn and The Cape of Storms, at the southern tips of South America and Africa,...I watched countless tumbling lightning storms, spark on past.

1. Five hundred storms, each week pass by -
2. Tornadoes, coast to coast run wild...
3. Like children's tops, but more than that -
4. Giant gyroscopes, zigzagging daft -
5. While hurricanes, and eddies laugh.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Teenage Blowjob',  
or...)

December 1, 1993.

' E t e r n a l H u m i l i a t i o n '

1. They thought, that they would have it all -
2. Just one last blowjob, then they'd ball.
3. Just sign the contract, come what may.
4. They'd live on rich, until that day -
5. A grand success, so bright and gay.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Pillars In The Sun',  
or...)

December 3, 1993.

' I s l e s o f S t o n e '

1. An isle of YAHWEH, in the sun -
2. The Sons of GOD, became, each one.
3. The glory of GOD, to stand alone
4. Without another, isles of stone...
5. The Sons of GOD, beneath JAH's throne.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Man With A Hammer',  
or...)

December 3, 1993.

' T r i a n g l e s '

Theme: A triangle, in the middle of a garage roof,  
will stop it from ever collapsing.

1. Triangles, in a roof one trusts
2. And once installed, won't ever bust.
3. The winds may lash, the snows may sprawl -
4. The rains may splash, the ice may thaw...
5. ...But that old roof, won't sag or drop.
6. ...The old garage, won't ever fall.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Rainbow Mist',  
or...  
'Flower Bell',  
or...  
'Honey Bear',  
or...  
'Sugar Plum',  
or...)

December 10, 1993.

' P e t a l s I n T h e P o n d '

1. My Flower Bell sat, upon the swing.
2. Canaries dipped, on bended wing.
3. The sun was bright, the wind was crisp.
4. The song of Spring, was in the wind.
5. The kiss of Dawn, perfumed the mist.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 10, 1993.

' F l o r a l B r e e z e '

1. You know an Angel, by his smell.
2. The Angels smell, like heavenly dells.
3. The floral fragrance, of JAH's Sons
4. Like Jesus Christ, perfumes each one.
5. They go on shining, like the sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(This is Poem II by this title.)

December 10, 1993.

' B e y o n d   Y o u r   W i l d e s t   D r e a m '

1. The glory of 'JAH', what heart can know?
2. The Angels try, until they're old.
3. Beyond the measure, of a dream -
4. Beyond all heaven, who perceives?
5. The Righteous try, though none e'er see.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



December 11, 1993.

' A n g e l s I n T h e S n o w '

1. The ice, against the azure blue
2. Beneath the sun, was dripping cool.
3. The clouds, above the naked branch
4. In solar white, would whispering pass.
5. The snow would gust, in rainbow blasts.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Time On Ice',  
or...)

December 14, 1993.

' I c y T i m e '

Theme: "The day you eat it, you will positively die"...  
..."A thousand years is to JEHOVAH as one day,  
and one day is as a thousand years".

1. Within the graveyard, iron gates
2. Amongst the dead, the centuries wait.
3. All time slips by, in just a glance
4. Where in an instant, centuries pass.
5. A thousand years, to JAH means that...
6. ...Between the seconds, TIME will pass.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 14, 1993.

' D u k e y '

1. A Cocker Spaniel, black and coy
2. Once Dukey was, when just a boy.
3. A joyful pup, beneath the sun
4. In golden meadows, laced with fun...
5. Amid the flowers, and cowbells young...
6. ...Beneath the breeze, of Twilight's Sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 16, 1993.

' C r o q u e t '

1. Croquet is yet, my favorite game.
2. Five centuries old, the thrill remains.
3. Indoor golf, is likewise sweet
4. With more excitement, green to green.
5. The contoured landscapes, seem Edenic.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Microbe In Time',  
or...)

December 20, 1993.

' M i c r o b e '

1. 'The World of Man',...looks awfully small
2. From YAHWEH's throne,...above it all.
3. A Microbe, on the stage of life -
4. Where love has failed, and evil lies...
5. ...Where Christ prevails, and Satan dies.

Matthew 24:35,36;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 23, 1993.

' S n o w C l o u d '

1. Snowflakes fluttering, 'neath the sun
2. Gust in rainbows, with the dawn.
3. Moaning branches, 'gainst the sky -
4. Creak in tempest, twilight sighs.
5. Solar pastels, swirl aflight...
6. ...White tornadoes, whirl in silence.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Tartarus Tarpits',  
or...  
' "Vengeance Is Mine", Sayeth JEHOVAH ',  
or...)

January 3, 1994.

' T h e J o y O f T a r t a r u s '

Theme: They're actually imprisoned, in intensely dark boiling black tarpits,...Satan's BAD Angels with BLACK WINGS.

1. Satan's, like his Demon swine -
2. In Tartarus, for all this time.
3. His brothers boiled, within the tar
4. Five thousand years, as JAH desired...
5. ...Thus Satan too, himself shall fry.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('After The Storm',  
or...)

January 5, 1994.

' J E H O V A H , T h e C o n q u e r o r '

1. The flowers of Heaven, in the air
2. Amid the birds, smile everywhere.
3. Beneath the rainbows, in the sun
4. The soaring winds, assail the dawn...
5. ...The songs of twilight, sweet, are sung.

Revelation 21:1-4;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Yo!',  
or...  
'Lightning Sword',  
or...)

January 8, 1994.

' D E A T H

O n A P a l e H o s s '

Theme: Surprise! Surprise!

1. Thought you'd see, 'the Christ' so bright.
2. Thought you'd see, an Angel white.
3. Thought you'd see, a stallion fair.
4. Thought you'd see, a sword aglare.
5. Didn't think, 'Death' actually cared?
6. Thought you'd see, the lightning flare.

D i d n ' t y o u ?

Revelation 6:7,8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('After Armageddon',  
or...)

January 9, 1994.

' S i n Y e N o t

Y o n

A r m a g e d d o n '

Theme: Jesus Christ rules the Earth, with an iron rod, if anybody sins. The glory of JEHOVAH's Kingdom, is a <sup>zillion</sup> zillion times greater than a human can possibly begin to imagine. Once a person gains entrance to JEHOVAH's Kingdom, the emphasis is upon doing what is right to the fullest extent possible to be rewarded.

Only a mindless idiot, would sin!

1. The speed One falls, should One turn bad
2. When Christ is King, is lightning fast.
3. Into 'the Lake of Misery's Fire',
4. The bad one falls, and e'ermore fries.
5. 'JAH' does not wait, to vent his might...
6. ...The bad one dies, in that first fight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('While Heaven Laughs',  
or...  
'Fiery Abyss Of Boiling Oil',  
or...)

January 9, 1994.

' A b y s s '

1. Black miseries, worse than DEATH's own sting
2. JEHOVAH saves, for Satan hid.
3. His Demons, in 'the Lake of Fire'
4. Won't know the pain, their god encounters...
5. While Satan writhes, from YAHWEH's daggers
6. One thousand years, abysed in fire...
7. ...In boiling oil, 'mid YAHWEH's anger.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 10, 1994.

' A b y s s I I '

1. Satan, doesn't actually die.
2. He's boiled in oil, while still alive.
3. In blazing oil, in JAH's abyss
4. The Devil burns, in Heaven's bliss.
5. One thousand years, alone unmissed...
6. ...One thousand years, in JAH's abyss.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 10, 1994.

' D u m b '

1. The Woman, she did not love GOD.
2. Her friends in Eden, pleased her not.
3. She sought the Devil, do or die.
4. She damned her husband, with the lie...
5. ...A bed of misery, they did find.

Genesis 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Death',  
or...)

January 14, 1994.

' A W a r n i n g T o E v e '

1. Seek not evil, where it's not.
2. Life's the price, and death's the cost.
3. Joy's the loss, along the way
4. Through years of misery, where you stray.
5. Just for you, Sin charmed the way...
6. ...Without Sin, you'd have no grave.

Genesis 2:16,17;

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 15, 1994.

' I ' m N o t T h a t D u m b , E v e '

Theme: I'm pretending that I'm Adam, when I say this.

1. "How stupid, do you think I am?
2. JAH said don't eat it, or be damned.
3. You take me for some kind of fool.
4. You actually think, I'll obey You?
5. That's why you brought, the fruit with you".

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 22, 1994.

' B l i z z a r d S t a r s '

1. The howling wind, against the glass
2. Around the ice, would threatening pass.
3. The gusting snow, beneath the branch
4. In white tornadoes, whirled and lashed.
5. Beneath the sun, a rainbow flashed.
6. ...The snowflakes, in the wind would dance.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Tiger Shit',  
or...)

January 24, 1994.

' T i g e r , I n T h e T r e e '

1. 'Forbidden Fruit', is not to eat.
2. For perfect Adam,...that means MEAT.
3. For perfect Eve, it was 'the Tree'.
4. No perfect person, can eat meat...
5. ...To try it, means dying, unredeemed.

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Tourmaline',  
or...)

January 24, 1994.

' E m e r a l d s   a n d   G o l d '

1. The air is fresh, above the green
2. O'er rolling waves, sweet Tourmaline.
3. Their crystal crests, beneath the sun
4. Through solar prisms, lace the glum.
5. O'er crystal seas, there flies a Dove...
6. ...O'er crystal seas, the azure Sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 29, 1994.

' A q u a '

1. The greenish blue, against the sun
2. 'Neath azure skies, would flow and run.
3. The icy cool, against the skies
4. Would crest abreeze, and roll on by.
5. Like diamonds bright, the waves would sigh...
6. ...Like diamonds bright, against the sky.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 29, 1994.

('Twilight',  
or...  
'Snowshoes',  
or...  
'Crystals and Lace',  
or...  
'Crystal Teardrop',  
or...  
'Crystal Snowdrop',  
or...  
'Crystal Sunbeam',  
or...)

' C r y s t a l s '

1. Turquoise, in a field of stars
2. Lights the snow, each morn afar.
3. Pink and gold, and aqua green
4. Alight the breeze, bright crystalline...
5. Prisms, in the sun, serene...
6. ...Crystals, in the snow, abreeze.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Asthma Puffers',  
or...)

January 30, 1994.

' P u f f u h s Y u ' a l l , . . .

. . . S u c k u h ! '

1. My southern belle, beneath a tree
2. All dressed in white, would sing alee.
3. Upon a swing, beneath the sun
4. She spoke one word, but only one...
5. 'Puffuhs!',...in the twilight glum.
6. 'Puffuhs!',...neath the Sorrel Gum.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 1, 1994.

' Y o u   O n l y   H a v e   T o   D i e '

Theme:      "Gold and glory, are not for anyone stupid".

...Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1.    The kings are rich, as kings can be.
2.    They're just like Christ, JAH's sons esteemed.
3.    Though slaves of Christ, they're kings divine.
4.    They wield JAH's might, throughout all time.
5.    They're perfect kings, who once had died.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 5, 1994.

' T h e S e c r e t o f D e m o n d o m '

Theme: When a Holy Angel falls, he becomes the exact opposite of the way  
JEHOVAH created him,...the exact opposite of JEHOVAH Himself.  
...And he stays that way forever,...the rotten SNAKE OF HELL!

1. When a perfect, Angel falls
2. He learns a secret, unappalled.
3. Of Demondom,...the secret grasped
4. Is that e'ermore, he's worthless TRASH...
5. ...In every way, he's worse than that.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 6, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e I '

Theme: Honeybees, can change from Hummingbirds into glorious  
white baby Golden Eagles, flying around Heaven forever.

1. The little Bee, beneath the Sun
2. Flies evermore, in Heaven above.
3. He pleased JEHOVAH, by what's right
4. And made Bee's honey, all his life.
5. He laughs and plays, throughout all time
6. From flower to flower, in Heaven's height.

Ecclesiastes 3:19-21;

(Actually, they're in  
Rainbow Galaxy, not  
necessarily on the  
New Earth.)

Revelation 21:1-4;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



February 9, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e I I '

Note: JEHOVAH burns Spiders, with the greatest Godly merciless  
cruelty in everlasting fire, forever.

7. From crown to petal, crest to limb
8. The HoneyBee, assails the wind.
9. Amid the singing, airs aflight
10. The buzzing Bumble, sails the heights.
11. Amid the blossoms, snowy white...
12. Amid perfumes, abloom in flight...
13. Beneath the rainbow, solar bright.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 10, 1994.

' Honey Bee I I I : Report Card '

Note: They were smart enough to care. The Apostles, when walking along went to arguing as to which one would be greater in the Kingdom of the Heavens.

14. Life's big exam, up in the sky
15. Spells who comes first, whene'er you die.
16. Thus righteous Paul, below the rest
17. Like holy John, was 'mong the best...
18. Apostle John, whom Christ loved best...
19. Apostles fine, who aced Life's test.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 11, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e I V '

20. From rosebush to lattice, from cascade to perch
21. The HoneyBee gamesome, lights blossoms of mirth.
22. From fountains of sunshine, 'neath rainbows aglare
23. The HoneyBee buzzing, alights marble stairs...
24. Aflight o'er the rainbows, of rockgardens fair.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 12, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e V '

25. Aflight in the sunshine, a wind o'er the trees
26. The HoneyBee drifting, makes visits a breeze.
27. Aflame through the orchards, asleep in the sun
28. The HoneyBee dreaming, paints dreamscapes of fun...
29. O'er solar pools babbling, and cascades arun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('HoneyBee VI: Doctor To Baby',  
or...)

February 12, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e V I : T h e B a b y D o c t o r '

30. There's no one righteous, here but you.
31. Protect your soul, whate'er you do.
32. The World looks holy, while alive.
33. All sins are hidden, from your eyes.
34. Protect your soul, until you die.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 12, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e V I I '

35. O'er statues of marble, a leaf in the sun
36. The HoneyBee brunching, may visit each one.
37. O'er roses and rainbows, a leaf on the air
38. The HoneyBee bathing, wades fountains aflare...
39. O'er rainbows of sunshine, and cascades aglare...
40. O'er stairways of satin, and rockgardens fair...
41. O'er stairways of marble, and white opal stairs.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 14, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e V I I I '

42. What songs of an Angel, fall unto the ear?
43. The HoneyBee singing, plays rhapsodies clear.
44. What strings of a harpist, a gleam in the sun
45. O'er rainbows of flora, enliven the glum?
46. The HoneyBee strumming, makes melodies fun.
47. The HoneyBee plucking, makes afternoons hum.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 16, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e I X '

48. Where Dovetails and Butterflies, dapple the heights
49. The HoneyBee sporting, assembles his kite.
50. Abreeze 'gainst the sunshine, o'er drumlins so fair
51. The HoneyBee hilltop, sails toy airplanes rare...
52. Aflight o'er rockgardens, and crystal lynns clair...
53. Abreeze o'er the flora, perfuming the air.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



February 17, 1994.

' HoneyBee X: Well Bless My Heart '

54. Lovely, lovely, Sundaes so rare -
55. The HoneyBee snowbound, makes cold icecream fair.
56. Acliff in the sunshine, o'er skywalks abreeze
57. 'Mong prisms reflecting, the HoneyBee sleeps.
58. 'Mong frosty refreshments, and heaven's sweet treats...
59. 'Mong dishes delightful, his friends love to eat.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 18, 1994.

' HoneyBee XI: Even If You're Forgiven '

Theme: "By no means, will sin remain unpunished."

60. If you kill, just one of these -
61. Beasts or birds, or fish to eat...
62. E'en if JAH, forgives your sin
63. You'll still be punished, by GOD's will.
64. Even if your soul's redeemed,
65. JAH still will punish, your misdeed.
66. As you sow, you too shall reap.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 19, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X I I '

67. Mid cascades of crystal, a gleam in the sun
68. Arose 'tween Magnolias, the HoneyBee hums.
69. Astrum 'tween the rainbows, of noon's solar flight
70. The HoneyBee windblown, ablossom delights...
71. O'er stairways of Marble, and fountains of white...
72. O'er crystal lynns trickling, and opal pools bright.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 25, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X I I I '

73. Awind through the Lilies, awind through the leas
74. The HoneyBee bumbling, wings Heaven's fair breeze.
75. Awind through the Willows, 'mid afternoons bright
76. O'er floral craigs skyward, the HoneyBee lights...
77. Awind o'er the Marble, and terraces white...
78. Awind 'tween the hedgerows, and Cedar Trees bright...
79. Awind in the Cypress, of crystalline heights.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 5, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X I V : A n g e l B r i g h t '

Theme: Satan's greatest jealousy, is a Holy Angel's unbreakable integrity, because Angel integrity is an eternally flaming dagger of JEHOVAH, through the heart of Satan.

80. The one who's best, is moreso blessed.

81. Without a sin, he aced Life's test.

82. 'Mong Angel Sons, he's second to none.

83. A Son of GOD, he's ne'er outdone.

84. He goes on shining, like the Sun.

85. The one who's best, outshines the rest.

86. Without a sin, he's like the best.

87. He goes on shining, like the Sun.

88. He crushes Satan, just like dung.

89. An Angel bright, he's YAHWEH's Son.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 7, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X V : T e m p e s t '

90. Wind o'er the summits, wind o'er the seas,  
91. Wind in the crystals, aflight in the breeze...  
92. The HoneyBee painting, o'er Marble Cliffs white  
93. Starbrightens a rainbow, o'er crystalline heights...  
94. O'erhanging his canvass, 'neath sunny clouds bright.
95. Wind of the tempest, wind o'er the leas,  
96. Wind in the lightning, aflame o'er the trees...  
97. The HoneyBee painting, o'er floral craigs white  
98. Imagines a rainstorm, 'neath sunny skies bright...  
99. Bedaubing his canvass, o'er waterfalls white...  
100. O'er stairways of Marble, and velvet hills silent.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('HoneyBee XVI: Bumpikin',  
or...  
'Crying, in the Wind',  
or...)

March 10, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X V I : C r y i n g '

101. Who has tears, before they die?

102. Who laments, and knows not why?

103. Who must cry, beyond their death?

104. Who has fear, but has no rest?

105. The dying, with their final breath.

106. Each soul alive, that's laid to rest.

107. The righteous, though they tried their best.

108. The blameless, though in GOD they trest.

109. The holy, though they sleep in death.

110. And so it be, until the end.

111. So be it, till they rise again.

Ecclesiastes 3:19-21;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 11, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X V I I : C h e s s M a s t e r '

112. From clifftop to palace, a gleam in the air  
113. 'Tween pillars of Marble, the HoneyBee dares.  
114. Aflare 'mid the courtyard, abeam in the light  
115. Alighting a chessboard, the Bumble delights...  
116. 'Tween statues of Opal, and blossoms snow white...  
117. 'Mid gardens of flora, and fountains aflight...  
118. Abreeze in the sunshine, 'neath rainbows sunbright  
119. Abreeze in the Cedars, 'mid terraces white.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



March 18, 1994.

' Honey Bee XVIII: Piccolo '

Note: Bumblebees, love to swing under Cherry Trees.

120. Beyond the falls, there stands a Pin.
121. O'er Marble faces, there he swings.
122. Where Roses lace, the crystal cold
123. The fluting Bumble, fifes a solo...
124. Beneath the rainbow's sunlit glow...
125. Beneath Pin Cherries, blooming blown...
126. Above the stairways, fluting gold.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 20, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X I X : N o o n d a y S u n '

127. When all the leaves, are in a tease

128. And morning blooms, perfume the breeze...

129. When twilight gusts, unheat the air -

130. The Bumble sleeps, mid blossoms fair...

131. Beneath the sun, the solar glare...

132. Upon the cool, uprushing air...

133. 'Mid blooming boughs, o'er chutes aflare...

134. 'Mid rainbow sprays, o'er Marble stairs.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('HoneyBee XX: Morning Glory',  
or...)

March 20, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X X : R a i n b o w I I '

135. The morning Rose, with petals pink  
136. Upon a hill, with dewdrops drips.  
137. Amid the mist, within a glade  
138. The Bumble sips, its nectar gay...  
139. O'er floral parks, and emerald trails...  
140. On petals pink, o'er velvet dales...  
141. On sunlit hills, o'er misty vales.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 6, 1994.

' Honey Bee XXI: Above the Cliffs '

142. The sun was shining, o'er the crests.

143. The shadows glistened, east and west.

144. The crystals twinkled, in the sun

145. Beneath the blue, where rainbows hung...

146. Above the chutes, where whirlpools spun...

147. While with his lute, the Bumble sung.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 25, 1994.

' Honey Bee XXII: Flowerlight Serenade '

148. Windy, windy, o'er the sands  
149. Marble mansions, crown the strand.  
150. Windy palace, 'gainst the sky  
151. In the sunlight, floats on by...  
152. Where the Bumble, cloudtop sighs. .  
153. Mid the flowerlight, as he dines.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('HoneyBee XXIII: Cloudtop',  
or...)

May 26, 1994.

' HoneyBee XXIII: Bumble, In The Sun '

- 154. Rainbow prisms, in the sun
- 155. Spray like raindrops, o'er the lawns.
- 156. Cloudy stairways, in the air -
- 157. Wave their misty haze aglare...
- 158. As the Bumble, cloudtop stares...
- 159. Mid the flowerlight, oh so fare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 29, 1994.

' Honey Bee XXIV : Gazebo '

Theme: The HoneyBee is mapreading, from a Lily White cloud isle gazebo, floating by in the sky. The white gazebo is covered with party balloons.

- 160. Gazebo sun turning, a caravel twirling
- 161. Ballooning abreeze, in the solar bright haze -
- 162. The Bumble mapreading, o'er ocean shores breezing
- 163. Sight-seeing aloft, from the cottontop craigs -
- 164. Asky, 'tween the cloud isles, abreeze navigates.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('HoneyBee XXV: Rainbow Sunshowers',  
or...)

June 22, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X X V : S u n s h o w e r s '

165. Badminton, is oh so fair  
166. Upon the cloudbtops, in the air.  
167. The Buzzing Bumble, mid the flowers  
168. O'er grassy clifftops, plays for hours -  
169. Mid terraced gardens, o'er sunshowers...  
170. Beneath the rainbow's, budding bowers...  
171. Beneath the rainbow's, cloudwhite towers.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



August 17, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e X X V I : L a m b o '

Theme: Honeybees, like Holy Angels, since the Dawn of Creation,  
have always watched History, from Heaven, as aeons passed by.

172. On a hill, far away,  
      where the lambs, cloudbottom play -
173. In cloudlands of flowerlight,  
      and meadows of mirth...
174. The HoneyBee breezing, aleaf in the sun -
175. Watched Sodom to ashes, in Twilight's fire dun...
176. While Sarah and Abram, in History watched dumb...
177. And Lot's wife encrystalled, watched hilltop benumbed.

Genesis 3:19;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 18, 1994.

' Honey Bee XXVII : Carnations '

178. Carnations, have the sweetest smell.

179. They're e'er so fragrant, Bees know well.

180. They outscent Mums, unlike the rest

181. And just like Roses, smell the best.

182. The HoneyBee's, their favorite guest.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 18, 1994.

' H o n e y B e e   X X V I I I :   C h i p m u n k '

183. 'Chip' the Chipmunk, tummy bright,  
184. Tail of brown, striped black and white -  
185. Chirping in the blooms o'erhead,  
186. Sways, where'er the blossoms bend -  
187. As the Bumble, sings his best...  
188. Where they share, the floral scent.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 19, 1995.

'HoneyBee XXIX: The HoneyBee, Meets Jesus Christ'

189. On top of a rainbow, a gleam in the sun  
190. O'er starshowers of crystal, the HoneyBee hums.  
191. O'er cascades of Marble, a flower snowy bright  
192. O'er terraces hillside, the HoneyBee flies...  
193. On top of a mountain, where stands Jesus Christ  
194. 'Neath blossoms of Cherries, abreeze solar white...  
195. A wind o'er the Lilies, o'er Willow-cliffed heights...  
196. A wind o'er the torrents, and solar mists bright.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 23, 1995.

'HoneyBee XXX: Butterflies and Pansies'

Theme: The divine secret to heavenly marital bliss, is to abstain from sin before the marriage (and after the marriage as well).

197. The trellis shook, adorned with flowers  
198. O'er marble cliffs, 'mid Pansied bowers.  
199. The sunlight sparkled, on the wind  
200. Where cotton clouds, in silence glistened.  
201. The branches waved, against the sky  
202. Where Rainbow sprays, assail the heights.  
203. Their blossoms waved, o'er cascades white  
204. Where velvet glades, drape marble crags -  
205. And Pansied veils, kiss azure skies.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('HoneyBee XXXI: Sundancing Surf',  
or...)

March 23, 1995.

' H o n e y B e e X X X I : S o l a r C r e s t '

Theme: There are beaches of white satin, with velvet green  
Palms. Just inland, there are crystal blue hillocks  
and crystal pools, fringed with tropical orchids.  
A solar haze hangs over the islands by day, and  
a floral white mist hangs over the crystal pools  
each morning, and around the crystal cascades and fountains.

206. Wind in the Willows, wind in the trees,  
207. Wind in the sunlight, aflight o'er the seas -  
208. The HoneyBee sailing, on sunny gusts warm  
209. 'Lights islands of orchids, and beaches adorned,  
210. Of icey-blue crystal, and tropical flora -  
211. Near misty pools shimmering, with solar bright orchids.

212. Wind in the Cypress, wind in the sun -  
213. The HoneyBee flashes, windsurfing for fun...  
214. Near crystal pools inland, until the day's done...  
215. Near beaches of satin, and velvet-green Palms.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 17, 1994.

' Joel 's Murder and Solomon 's Fall '

1. Upon JAH's altar, Joel expired.
2. Though Joel was righteous, there he died.
3. While David, was a holier man -
4. Solomon, his GOD abandoned.
5. Joel killed 'the Witch', throughout the land
6. 'The Witch' who snared, JAH's kings bedamned...
7. ...The Witch who 'scaped, King David's hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 22, 1994.

' A D e a t h o f H o n o u r ( 2 ) '

1. A soul that's righteous, when it dies -
2. It's blood is sacred, in JAH's eyes.
- 3 Be it King, or be it Mouse
4. Without a sin, that soul is crowned.
5. A holy soul, is Heaven bound.
6. It's spirit goes up, not in the ground.

Ecclesiastes 3:21;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



February 25, 1994.

' F u n n y B u n n y '

1. So Honey's, what you had in mind!
2. Is it Bunny, Son of mine?
3. Or is it money, Honey Bear?
4. What's so funny, Son so fair?
5. Is it Honey, if you dare?
6. Is it Bunny, Son so rare?

Proverbs 25:16;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 27, 1994.

' S u n n y B l i z z a r d '

1. Against the azure, icy skies
2. The cotton clouds, just slid on by.
3. The silence, of the winds aloft
4. Would rear and howl, from cliff to grot.
5. The naked trees, would creak and rock.
6. ...The snows aflame, would spiral off.
7. ...The wind ablaze, sprayed rainbows soft.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 28, 1994.

' J E H O V A H L e f t H e r B r e a s t s '

1. She didn't want, my love so rare.
2. My teeth were crooked, quite unfair.
3. My eyes were spaced, too near apart.
4. I lugged one hundred pounds of lard.
5. She wanted yet, a MAN and more.
6. She didn't need, a boy forlorn.
7. So marriage didn't, bring her rest.
8. Her daughters since, have larger breasts.
9. She loved me not, but kept her chest.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 28, 1994.

' T h e P e r f e c t B a b y '

Theme: Holy Angels must be created in a state of spiritual maturity, with comprehensive knowledge of GOOD and EVIL.

Who's going to look after JEHOVAH's perfect BABY?

1. First Eve in the garden, was useless to GOD.
2. Then Adam who followed, was worse than a clod.
3. Now which of the Angels, might never have fallen?
4. One third became Devils, eternally rotten.
5. Who'd serve as the parents, of JAH's son forgotten?
6. Who'd be the child's mother, though JAH be its Father?
7. ...A baby forever, since Creation's Dawn?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Cupiditas',  
or...)

March 1, 1994.

' N a k e d , W i t h G u t s '

Theme: When young I was a little on the fat side, and didn't seem to appear attractive to girls. As a result as a teenager, I became a nudist but later gave it up and lived on miserable alone, but always hoped someday I'd marry 'little Miss Right', if I ever became successful enough financially,...'Jane Anderson' that is.

1. I masturbated, day and night -
2. From age fourteen, when young in life.
3. I dreamt of naked, girls abreast.
4. I fondled them, with boy's caress.
5. I wanted them, but was not blessed.
  
6. When fifteen, at the summer cot -
7. Alone at last, I'd naked walk.
8. I'd naked play, alone inside.
9. I'd naked swim, alone and hide...
10. Within a boat, I'd naked ride.
11. Upon the lake, I'd naked die.
12. I'd run alone, and naked hide.

(Continued)

March 1, 1994.

13. When sixteen, while alone unspied -
14. On country roads, I'd naked drive.
15. I left my clothes, back at the cot.
16. I'd drive for miles, without a sock.
17. The thrill, was never getting caught...
18. ...I'd tour the isle, alert for Cops.

19. I hung my clothes, behind the door
20. When seventeen, and left the shore.
21. Beneath the stars, awind and wave
22. Within a boat, I'd cross the lake.
23. Without a stitch, awind and spray -
24. Ten miles from shore, I'd navigate.
25. No paddles, made the game unsafe...
26. The thrill was hiding, on the lake.
27. I'd squeeze my breasts, and masturbate.

"I gave it up, for the love of Jane Anderson".

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 7, 1994.

' J O B '

Theme: When nobody else would have, JEHOVAH Himself defended Holy Job.

...Book Of JOB

1. His friends were rotten, one and all.
2. His wife was Satan, you recall.
3. His generation, JAH despised.
4. They all were wicked, in JAH's eyes.
5. Yet JOB was holy, and more wise.

Proverbs 27:21;

Book Of JOB

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Wind, in the Sun',  
or...  
'Parakeet',  
or...  
'SunVarnished Golden Glow',  
or...  
'Cedarstrip Sunvarnished Golden Glow',  
or...

March 9, 1994.

' R e d , W h i t e a n d B l u e '

1 9 6 8

1. The anchor lay, upon the sand,  
amid the wind, beneath the strand,  
where muddy waters, rolled and splashed.
2. The sunlight on the dock, was bright,  
where reeds were blowing, left and right,  
beneath the Birch Tree, branches white.
3. The Seagulls, in the skies aloft,  
floated, on the seawinds sougled,  
where'er the waves, ashore would toss,...  
...rolling, up the beach awash.
4. Bobbing, in the summer sun,  
the Peterborough, was having fun,  
Red White and Blue, age 21.

E.L.S.



5. They say, 'the Straits of Mackinac', March 9, 1994.  
lay in the distance, far beyond,  
in the west, past Neebish Island,...  
...beyond the waves, of old Lake Huron.
6. The Evinrude, sat on the stern,  
40 Horsepower, prop a-turn,  
with manual shift, and cable-steering.
7. Cedarstrip, in varnished gold,  
it had three seats, and cabin old,  
with sliding windows, and glovebox hole.
8. Blue floorboards ran, from stern to bow,  
with step through seats, and backrests sound,  
where 2 red paddles, jiggled 'round.
9. Its Cedars squeaked, in varnished gold,  
amid the Sunlight's summer glow,  
behind the windshield's, Huron Rainbow.
10. A little white light, was on the stern,  
above the swirling, wake achurn,  
when green and red, chrome bowlights burned.
11. A little white rack, was cabintop,  
perched left and right, each side rooftop,  
above the windshield, high aloft,...  
...before a Cedarstrip, bow decktop.
12. It creaked and rattled, in the wind,  
and sometimes shook, one's faith within,  
but never took, lake water in,...  
...nor ever leaked, and wouldn't sink.
13. It didn't go, yet all that fast,  
but ran quite easy, on the gas,  
when cross the waves, awind it splashed...  
...with hull of red, white sides to match.
14. 17 Foot 6, of Cedargold,  
the Peterborough, was growing old,  
but not as old, as my old soul,...  
...the 'BIG TWIN's' brother,..."Ma-hi-lo"!

E.L.S.

(Continued)

March 9, 1994.

15. A case in point, each twilight rare -
16. Once MaryJane, I left back there.
17. So Sunset Point, has seen no change -
17. And since I left, no love remained.
18. ...But all that's left, is Three Stone Brains.
19. ...All that's left, beneath the waves.

March 10, 1994.

' S k e l e t a l   A s s - B o n e s '

Theme:     "The blessing of JEHOVAH, makes one Fat".

1.    As masochists, they starve their flesh.
2.    To please false deities, they eat less.
3.    They starve their bodies, day and night
4.    Like human skeletons, yet with life.
5.    They've skeletal ass-bones, till they die...
6.    ...The one JAH loves, is fat divine.
7.    ...Blessed by JAH, he's a fat swine.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH Hates Witches',  
or...)

March 14, 1994.

' J E H O V A H , I n T h e S k y '

Theme: JEHOVAH absolutely despises sadists and Satan's Witches.

"It is a fearful thing, to fall into the hands of the living GOD".

1. They killed the babies, small and weak.
2. They killed their Hamsters, like cat meat.
3. They killed the Christians, poor and kind.
4. They killed the righteous, though divine.
5. They killed the blameless, dying and frail.
6. They killed the helpless, though they ailed.
7. The cruellest Death, they gave to all.
8. They killed the blameless, great and small.
9. They did not fear, JAH in the sky.
10. JEHOVAH burns them, when they die.
11. JAH tortures them, though e'er they cry.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 18, 1994.

' Disobedient Storybook Characters '

1. You're stupid Adam, Heaven knows.
2. And Eve you're worse. Your weakness shows.
3. You're self-corrupted, 'fore your fall.
4. You won't obey, the Will of GOD.
5. You think you're smart, whose souls are gone.
6. You won't run free, who both went wrong.
7. You'd ruin 'the Book, of Life' page One.

Genesis 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Broken Swords',  
or...)

March 19, 1994.

' S a t a n D e f e n s e l e s s

A g a i n s t

J E H O V A H G O D A l m i g h t y '

Theme: Holy Angel swords, are created personally by JEHOVAH.  
Demons made their own, from odds and ends.

1. When Satan's swordblade, strikes at GOD -
2. The Devil's swordblade, breaks right off.
3. JEHOVAH's sword, is mightier far -
4. And Satan's swordblade, breaks aspark...
5. While Satan falls, a headless fart.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Young Man Afraid Of Girls',  
or...)

March 21, 1994.

' T w o   Y e a r s ,   B e f o r e   T h e   F a l l '

Theme:      When Adam's love toward Eve was greatest,  
                  just before he got ready to use his 'DOO-DAD' -  
                  Eve put his love to the test by sinning first.

(In secrecy, he sent her to 'The Tree', by keeping his hands to himself.)

1.    It took one year, to fall in love
2.    'Fore Adam touched, his Turtle Dove.
3.    Then just when Adam, got all set -
4.    Eve loved him not, betraying him yet...
5.    ...Sin's Temptress, putting, his love to the test.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 22, 1994.

' J o s h u a '

Theme: JEHOVAH does, as JEHOVAH pleases. Now, if JEHOVAH did not feel like obliging Joshua, where would Joshua be? What sort of fool, would he seem to be? JEHOVAH obeys no one, but pleases Himself.

It's JEHOVAH who moves mountains,...not mustard grains of faith. Faith has to be in JEHOVAH, and in harmony with JEHOVAH's will for JEHOVAH to move mountains. And the man who has Faith, must also be the Holiest man alive. He must have NO SIN.

1. "What is Man", an Angel said -
2. "That JAH should note him", live or dead?
3. "A little less, than Angels" rare -
4. "A little more, than beasts" though fare?
5. And who is Man, JAH sees him there?
6. Who is Man, JAH hears him clair?
7. Who is Man, JAH hears his prayer?

Joshua 10:12-14;

Genesis ? : ? ;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Escapees, From The Backyard',  
or...)  
'String, In The Garden',  
or...  
'Sightseeing In Longbranch',  
or...)

March 24, 1994.

' B a b y H a r n e s s '

1. When I was two, my sister three -
2. One day we wandered, in the street.
3. A drugstore stood, across the way -
4. Two blocks from where, we both had strayed...
5. ...The garden, were we used to play.
6. The druggist saved us, from a grave...
7. ...Within the crosswalk, 'mid Broadway.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Angel' or...)

March 24, 1994.

' H e a v e n l y C a l l i n g '

Theme: A Holy Christian, must be prepared to sacrifice everything -  
and must please GOD in every way,  
in order to be worthy of his Heavenly Calling.

1. An Angel, is a special breed.
2. To be one, is a goal indeed.
3. The choice, remains Almighty GOD's.
4. You get one chance, but one is all.
5. JAH makes you one, or else does not.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 24, 1994.

' L o s t   K i n g d o m   G l o r y '

Theme:      This is a warning, before Armageddon, to condemned souls.  
                  You're the one, who could be exalted -  
                  but Satan is the thieving bum, stealing your eternal glory.  
                  Think about it, before you serve Satan.

1.    The glory that, the Angels had
2.    Would soon be yours, were you not BAD.
3.    Their future yet, before the fall
4.    Would be yours too, were you not wronged...
5.    ...But all is lost, when you get conquered.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 25, 1994.

' C h e r u b s '

Theme:

Cherubs can be quite awesome.

JEHOVAH's Stallion is the greatest horse in Heaven,  
and outperforms any horse in the Universe.

1. Most people think, that Cherubs sweet -
2. Are Baby Angels, small and weak.
3. But YAHWEH's Stallion, great and strong
4. Is yet a Cherub, of the Dawn...
5. ...So swift and gracious, like a Swan.

Psalms 18:10;

Genesis 3:9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Satan, Universal Model of Demon Stupidity',  
[from Jehovah's perspective]  
or...)

March 25, 1994.

' S a t a n ,

U n i v e r s a l   M o d e l   O f   D e m o n   B A D N E S S '

Theme: "There is no wisdom, nor knowledge, nor understanding,  
nor counsel, in opposition to JEHOVAH".

...King Solomon

"Satan is the original Serpent", says JEHOVAH.

1. He has no brain, within his head.
2. He's nothing, but he feigns he's best.
3. He wants the glory, of GOD's own reign.
4. He wants the souls, of YAHWEH's slaves.
5. He's nothing, and he knows it yet.
6. His heart's a Serpent's, in his breast.
7. He lives to steal, all happiness.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 27, 1994.

' I f Y o u D o n ' t H a v e L o v e '

Theme: To obey JEHOVAH, first Adam and Eve have to love JEHOVAH.

JEHOVAH gave Adam and Eve two commands:

- 1) "Be fruitful and multiply and fill the Earth -
- 2) Of 'the Forbidden Fruit' you must not eat".

(Adam was 'the Forbidden Fruit'...I'm only joking.)

In a state of perfection, if Adam and Eve cannot obey one of these commands, then they cannot obey the other command either. Even if they didn't fall, Adam and Eve would never reproduce because they don't love JEHOVAH, and they won't obey JEHOVAH's command.

(Adam was the forbidden fruit. I'm only joking.)

1. Eternity, would pass away -
2. But Eve, will never spread her legs.
3. Even, if she never fell -
4. They love GOD not, as time will tell...
5. ...And without love, they've nought but Hell.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Saviour, Of The Innocent',  
or...)

March 30, 1994.

' Who Is There, Like JEHOVAH? '

1. The great and small, are blessed by GOD.
2. JEHOVAH blesses, one and all.
3. Their happiness, depends on JAH.
4. They have no hope, but GOD above.
5. Who is there, like the GOD of love?

1 John 4:8;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH's Glory Alone',  
or...)

March 31, 1994.

' N o G O D B u t J E H O V A H '

1. There is no GOD, but JAH alone.
2. The rest are garbage, HEAVEN knows.
3. They're cheap imposters, worthless snakes.
4. They steal the glory of JAH, forsaken...
5. ...Their glory's to steal, the souls they take.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Hi Daddy!',  
or...)

March 31, 1994.

' D e a t h , O f A C a n a r y '

Theme: "The valuable thing in an earthling man, is his Christian kindness."

Proverbs by King Solomon

"If you do not have love, you have nothing at all".

'Babbette', is the name of the girl in this poem.

1. The birdy cage, was on the fridge.
2. It sang so sweetly, before this.
3. It's cage was dirty, late at night.
4. Her father drunken, then arrived.
5. He placed the cage, upon the floor
6. And kicked it, through the open door.
7. ...The Orange Canary, sang no more.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Rotten Angels',  
or...)

April 1, 1994.

' W i c k e d n e s s , I n H e a v e n '

Theme: Really!...What are Demons doing in Heaven?

JEHOVAH, merely used Satan's trickiness to His Own Godly advantage, by allowing Satan to sucker 'the Angels who did not love JEHOVAH', into exposing their true rotten colours, before JEHOVAH's eyes.

Then,...JEHOVAH throws them all together, into 'the Lake that burns with Fire and Sulphur', forever.

JEHOVAH's refining the Kingdom of the Heavens, like removing the scummy dross from the silver refining pot, so that the silver comes forth refined.

1. How could JAH guess, he'd rotten sons?
2. Two thirds were perfect,...one third scum.
3. How did those bums though, come to be?
4. JAH made them perfect, A to Zee.
5. ...They changed themselves, where none could see.
6. ...It took the Devil, to trick these.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 4, 1994.

' A L i t t l e O n T h e D u m b S i d e '

Theme: Going to 'the Forbidden Tree', Eve wanted to know everything,  
that JEHOVAH did not want her to find out.

1. She wanted yet, a man that stunk.
2. She also dreamt, of brats defunct.
3. She wanted maggots, in her hair.
4. She wanted worms, and spiders there.
5. She wanted Death, to lick her bare.
6. ...She loved JAH not, and took Sin's dare.
7. ...She thought she'd be, like GOD,...down there.
8. ...The 'Fruit of Sin', was hers to share.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 7, 1994.

' Bicycle Lanes , and Wheelchairs '

Theme: It's dangerous, riding on the side of the road,...  
especially in electric wheelchairs.

1. Think I'm talking, through my hat -
2. Don't you now, you childish brats?
3. You lose no points, for murder now.
4. 'Hit and Run' 's, no cause to frown.
5. ...Look at all, your trees turn brown.
6. Motorists, run your children down...
7. ...Cycle safe. Don't die like clowns.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Sirens and Heart-Attacks',  
or...)

April 7, 1994.

' D i n o , a n d t h e A m b u l a n c e '

Theme: Gals! Gals! Gals!

and

A Roll of Fat!

Between sinusoidal oscillations of a siren's blare,  
his heart would skip a beat and stare.

1. The ambulance, would corner fast.
2. A dinosaur, was up his ass.
3. The crashing feet, would smash and pound.
4. They couldn't stop or die,...spellbound.
5. ...The hospital, would soon find out.
6. ...They couldn't, dilly dally 'round.
7. ...They couldn't wait, or hang around.

"Who can fight with it"?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Armageddon',  
or...)

April 11, 1994.

' P r o t e c t   Y o u r   S o u l '

1.   Bubb knew what glory, was back then -
2.   When YAHWEH won, the War in Heaven:
3.   The glory that Satan, left behind...
4.   ...The glory of JAH, throughout all time...
5.   ...The glory of Heaven, for souls divine.

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Pie In The Sky When You Die',  
or...  
'Father Knows Best',  
or...)

April 13, 1994.

' T h e G i f t '

Theme: Sometimes, it almost looks like 'The Gift',  
is absolutely 'NOTHING AT ALL'.

"Fornication, is the only sin, where a person sins against his own flesh".

1. Above all else, throughout this life -
2. Abstain, from fornication BRIGHT.
3. Abstain, from any form of sex -
4. For JAH above, e'er KNOWS what's BEST...
5. ...And find a joy, that transcends Death.

"Believe me, I know!"

"Aye Jane, Honey, wherever you are!"

1 Corinthians 6:18;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JAH's First Strike Military Advantage',  
or...)

April 16, 1994.

' R e a r   A t t a c k '

Theme:      JEHOVAH can use any kind of attack and defense He pleases, and  
He'll always win, but upon occasion for novelty sake, sometimes  
JEHOVAH uses a surprise 'Rear Attack'.

1.    Their head comes off, at once like that!
2.    YAHWEH strikes them, in the back.
3.    Before that Snake, can turn around
4.    He's in 'the Lake of Fire', dumbfounded...
5.    ...He has no power, when he's struck down.

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



April 16, 1994.

' T h e H a r p o f o l d '

Theme: Some Angels, still play the same musical instruments they played,  
the day of their creation.

I thank JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, I never attended  
the same school that Satan the Devil attended -  
'The School of Dunciads, Dumbbells of the Universe'.  
Holy Angels can have new instruments, any time they please,  
yet some still play, their first instruments.  
White Marble Palaces, still float by on clouds, up in Heaven.  
'HONORABILITY', means everlasting unbreakable integrity.

...Proverbs by King Solomon

1. Some things change, and some do not.
2. The harp of old, yet some have got.
3. Though nothing's gained, and nothing's lost -
4. The school of old, still stands aloft...
5. ...Though some things change, 'the BEST' change not.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Cemetery Road',  
or...)

April 16, 1994.

' S t e p s   W i t h o u t   L o v e '

1. If Eve had known, where rapture was -
2. She'd not have sought, 'the Tree' undone.
3. The path which leads, unto her Death -
4. Departs from Eden, with each step...
5. ...'The Tree of Joy', is what she left.
  
6. If Eve had known, where rapture was -
7. She'd not betray, the GOD of Love...
8. ...She'd not have sought, 'the Tree' undone.
  
9. The path which winds, unto her Death -
10. Beneath the leaves, conceals each step...
11. ...Upon the wind, of life and breath...
12. ...Beneath the leaves, of life she's left.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Gal of Wood',  
or...  
'Woman of Wood',  
or...  
'Woman, In The Tree',  
or...  
'Wooden Woman',  
or...)

April 17, 1994.

' G a r d e n o f E v i l '

Theme: When Eve ate 'The Forbidden Fruit', she herself became a branch on 'The Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil'. She became a part of 'The Tree' itself. She became a condemned woman, within 'The Tree'.

'The Tree' in the middle of the garden, was a doorway, into this condemned fallen world,...'the fallen world of Man'.

Imagine Eve, made of wood -  
within the trunk of 'The Tree',

F O R E V E R ! . . .

...and 'The Tree' itself, a doorway into this world.

1. When Eve ate, 'the Fruit' condemned -
2. As part of it, she then did blend.
3. She then became, as if a branch
4. Upon 'the Tree', of Good and Bad...
5. ...A girl of Wood, with 'fruit' in hand.

Genesis 3:1-7;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Golden Secret of Samson',  
or...)

April 18, 1994.

' T h e P r i v i l e g e o f K i l l i n g '

1. ..."Within a thousand, one man be"...
2. Thus Solomon, once said to me.
3. Hence GOD, selects his Kings with care.
4. To be JAH's soldier, who would dare?
5. ...The power is GOD's, you may beware.

Proverbs by King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 18, 1994.

'Unforgivable, That's What You Are'

Theme: . . . "A Still Life Study, In Stupidity". . .

'ADAM and EVE': The Definition of Stupidity

It wasn't a question, of faulty memory recall.

They remembered clearly,

and understood exactly what JEHOVAH had said.

What a helper, Eve was!

1. They understood, what GOD had said.
2. "You disobey, you'll both be DEAD".
3. To disobey, meant certain Death.
4. They understood, but cared not less.
5. They put JEHOVAH, to the test.

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 18, 1994.

' T h e J e a l o u s y O f S a t a n '

Theme: The Righteous Soul, that's priceless to JEHOVAH, is the one Satan wants to steal. As soon as it is corrupted, that soul is useless to JEHOVAH, so it is also worthless to Satan. Satan only wants to steal the Holy Soul, that JEHOVAH wanted to glorify for being 'Righteous and Honorable'.

1. The soul that's RIGHTEOUS, JAH loves best.
2. The soul that's WICKED, JAH detests.
3. 'The soul JAH loves', the Devil wants -
4. Though once it's fallen, 'GOD loves not'.
5. ...The Devil wants, the one JAH's got.
6. ...The Devil hates, the soul cast off.
7. ...The soul that's fallen,...it's ne'er sought.

Proverbs by King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' E v e r l a s t i n g C u t t i n g - O f f '

Theme: Anyone who has ever died, knows the agony of Death.  
'How to bring it to an end, and start life over again, in the Kingdom of the Heavens',...is the primary concern. What most people do not know, is that if they lose salvation, the pain of dying goes on and on and on and on forever. There's no way to escape from it, or to bring it to an end.

1. You know 'the pain, before one dies' -
2. The pain one has, while still alive?
3. Well,...'burning in the Lake of Fire' -
4. Is much like that, throughout all time...
5. ...The pain lives on, as before dying.
6. ...Beyond this life, the pain survives.
7. ...The pain lives on, like e'ermore dying.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

"Walk the straight and narrow, to escape it"!

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Demonic Possession',  
or...  
'Cardiac Arrest',  
or...)

April 24, 1994.

' S O D O M ' s R o a c h H o t e l '

Theme:

Abstain from illicit sexual-intercourse,

...because the filthiest demonic possession follows.

"Above all else, abstain from the sin of FORNICATION, because it's the only sin where a person sins against his own flesh". And furthermore,..."the after effect of laying down with a prostitute, is more bitter than death, like an arrow that cleaves open the liver",...to quote wise old Holy King Solomon and Jesus Christ.

And furthermore, King Solomon never fell either!

1. Outside of marriage, where there's sex -
2. You'll find a Spider, and its web.
3. You're with a maiden, and her friends -
4. Who share a wavelength, all detest.
5. You'll swear e'ermore, your soul's possessed.
6. They're on your wavelength, till your Death.

Genesis 19

Proverbs 7:5-27;

Ecclesiastes 7:16;

Revelation 2:22,23;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Eve Was A Loser',  
or...  
'The Competition's Stiff',  
or...  
'Swimming In An Undertow',  
or...)

April 27, 1994.

' E v e , T h e L o s e r '

Theme: (The shocking horrible truth, is that Adam, sent Eve to  
'The Forbidden Tree'.)

1. Adam's glory, came from GOD.
2. JAH made him perfect, from the sod.
3. Eve was made, from Adam's rib.
4. Her glory came, from stealing his.
5. Eve's a loser, through her sin.
6. She took his soul, while trying to win.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Raindrops, In A Windy Rainbow',  
or...  
'Rainbow Jewels',  
or...)  
'Rainbow Jewels and The TigerTail Butterfly',  
or...)

April 27, 1994.

' A p r i l S h o w e r s '

1. Misty Lilacs, in the wind
2. 'Neath the rainbow, herald the Spring.
3. Raindrops, o'er the budding bowers
4. Shake rockgardens, fresh with flowers.
5. Velvet petals, in the sun
6. Dripping dewdrops, scent the dawn.
7. Lawns and gardens, in the air
8. Paint a dreamscape, everywhere.
9. Birds aflight, in marble towers
10. From the cloudtops, sing aflower...
11. ...Praising JAH, for April Showers.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' K n o w l e d g e O f G O D '

1. You think you're right, but GOD is wrong.
2. You think JAH errs, but you err not.
3. Well anyone, who thinks he's right -
4. JAH thought that way, before your life.
5. ...The Will of GOD, pervades all time.
6. ...The Will of JAH, you know not quite.

Ecclesiastes by King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' A p o s t l e s '

Theme: Don't ever sin, because sin will cripple your formerly strong Christian Faith, like a piece of cellophane paper. Faith depends on strong Christian Integrity, but to abstain from sin and to preserve one's Integrity, depends on strong Christian Faith.

FAITH depends on INTEGRITY. INTEGRITY depends on FAITH.

1. Their courage, would just astound the soul.
2. Their shield of faith, was more than gold.
3. Their power to cope, was JAH's own might.
4. Each soul possessed, had Satan's bite.
5. They each became, like Jesus Christ.
6. ...Their power o'er Death, was Jesus Christ.

[Nothing requires stronger Integrity, Faith, and Godgiven authority, backed by the Power of JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, than 'demonic expulsion'.

I can't expell depmons myself, but sometimes wished I could.]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 7, 1994.

' P r o t e c t   Y o u r   C h i l d r e n ' s   S o u l '

1 5 2 5

Theme:

Protect your children from 'the Witch'.

Unless you kill 'the Witch', 'the Witch' will condemn  
both yourself and your children.

Who is 'the Witch', you may ask? Your guess, is as good as mine!

1. It's almost, like a war within.
2. You can't show mercy, or they'll win.
3. You have to kill, and not forgive.
4. They'll take your soul, and all your children's.
5. They're antiChrists, condemning Christians.
6. ...Unless you kill, they'll surely win.
7. ...Without your soul, you die in sin.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 7, 1994.

' A p p l e '

Theme: A tiny little wooden red apple with green leaves, was suspended on a silver chain, beneath the lightbulb in the shed, where Grandma MacLean used to keep all of her freshly baked pastries.

1. Within the shed, there were such smells
2. Each sunny Sunday, we knew well.
3. Her buttertarts, and pastries fair
4. Within the pantry, rested there.
5. Within the sunshine, who would dare?
6. ...She made them all, with loving care.
7. ...Her muffins too, were oh so rare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' F L O R I D A R O O M '

Theme: There was a ghost, in the old River House,...  
...a ghost, in 'The Florida Room'.

Why did Mr. Sandy River, kill his wife?

"I, Mrs. Lola River, died in an automobile once, from carbon  
monoxide poisoning. The car burst into flames, before my heart  
stopped. I dreamt, I was in 'The Florida Room'."

1. "You live to see, the end of life.
2. In just an hour, the years pass by.
3. Though time may fly, the past does not.
4. Old memories change, and frames of thought...
5. But in the end, there's only GOD.
6. ...As once it was, you'll then recall."

...The Ghost of Lola River

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 7, 1994.

' B o r n I m p e r f e c t

W i t h

A R o t t e n U p b r i n g i n g '

1. It really is, 'the point' most rare:
2. ...'A child unloved, by parents fair'.
3. Without a care, Eve loved GOD not
4. And undeceived, the child was lost.
5. ...The Man was less, than Eve's own crotch...
6. ...They doomed the child, who'd be like GOD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



May 13, 1994.

' R a i n b o w   G a l a x y '

Theme:     With Satan in 'the Lake of Fire', innocent creatures enjoy eternal happiness forever.

1.    The Hamsters, are a Royal race.
2.    In Heaven above, they know their place.
3.    Beneath the Rainbow, in the sun -
4.    The Hamsters, rule o'er everyone...
5.    ...JAH's glory, means eternal FUN.
  
6.    The Guinea Pigs, are sweet indeed.
7.    The Birds and Beasties, all agree.
8.    The Birds and Beasts, are Royal yet -
9.    Within JAH's Kingdom, e'ermore blessed...
10.   ...Throughout all times, indefinite.

Isaiah 11:6-9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 15, 1994.

' W a t e r l o o '

1 9 8 2

Theme:

I was lost on the turnpike, through Waterloo.  
Around and around, I kept travelling in circles.

June 1 9 8 2

1. The flowers were sweet, upon the wind.
2. They smelled like Heaven, 'neath the dim.
3. The wind was warm, beneath the sun.
4. The hills were green, where hazes hung.
5. Their perfume, on the breezes clung.
6. ...Between the clouds, a rainbow plunged.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Niagara, On High',  
or...)

May 15, 1994.

' G o l d L e a f '

1. Niagara breezed, against the sky.
2. The park was green, asleep in silence.
3. Between the leaves, fell shafts of gold.
4. Both infants young, had died of old.
5. ...Between the leaves, the story unfolds...
6. ...Between the leaves, fell shafts of gold.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Bullet, In The Abdomen',  
or...  
'Shot, By A Mouse',  
or...)

May 22, 1994.

' M o u n t a i n M o u s e

i n

F r e e F a l l '

1. The guns were loaded, in the drawer.
2. A Mouse was wandering, 'hind the door.
3. She squeezed the trigger, while at play.
4. It would have fired, along the way.
5. ...The guns weren't cocked, which saved the day.
  
6. Within the floor, there was a hole.
7. The Mouse was cautious, for its soul.
8. Upon a paper, was some cheese.
9. Upon the hole, I placed a leaf...
10. ...The Mouse fell through, like make believe.
  
11. Some people think, a Mouse is dumb.
12. A Mountain Goat, it is and some.
13. A wire or knot, may form a ledge.
14. A wooden wall,...like stairs,...ascends...
15. ...He's smarter than, a Cat pretends.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 25, 1994.

' T h e N u d e M a j a '

Theme:

Cardinal Luis Maria de Borbon

"As a teenage girl, she's a Christian Virgin and desirable".  
I myself, Errol Lee Shepherd, used to masturbate for years, as a  
teenager, dreaming about the Nude Maja.

1. Pepita lay, upon her couch.
2. Her breasts were pink, just like her mouth.
3. Her marble locks, were midnight black.
4. Her lips were rosy, like her paps.
5. Her ivory skin, had not a crack.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Botanist',  
or...)

May 27, 1994.

' G r e e n h o u s e '

Theme: Botany, is the science lover's art.

1. The sun was shining, through the glass.
2. Above the flora, Finches danced.
3. Each plant was flowering, in the sun.
4. Above the blooms, their perfumes hung.
5. Their vapors, to the windows clung.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Eve 2, JEHOVAH's Daughter',  
or...  
'Eve 2, A Bridge of Jewels',  
or...  
'Eve 2, A Precious Jewel',  
or...)

May 29, 1994.

' E v e 2 , A F l o w e r i n g J e w e l '

Theme: Eve 1 (the Cat), was a curious stumbling block of Satan.  
Eve 2 (a Bridge of Jewels), is a stepping-stone to eternal  
heavenly happiness.  
Eve 2 replaces Eve 1, in the Garden of Eden, if Adam had not  
fallen.  
Eve 1 compared to Eve 2, is 'a stumbling block' opposed to  
'a Bridge of Jewels' over 'the Lake of Fire'.  
Unfortunately, Eve 2 never came into existence.

1. Forbidden Fruit, meant nought to Eve.
2. The Word of GOD, she too believed.
3. To disobey, she wouldn't dare.
4. About JAH's will, was all she cared.
5. She left the Devil, standing there.
6. The Tree of Bad. was not desired.
7. She left the Devil, in the fire.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 7, 1994.

' T h e B a b y ' s F a c e '

Theme: Don't blame JEHOVAH! It's Satan who's responsible.  
Some Mother dropped a curling-iron on her cute little Baby's face.  
JEHOVAH despises cruelty to children.

1. The face was scarred, beneath the eye.
2. A curling iron, made it cry.
3. Unless JAH takes, the scar away -
4. It stays there, till its dying day.
5. The Baby's face, was scarred for life.
6. The Devil laughs, when Babies cry.
7. It's misery, makes a Snake delight.

GOOD NEWS!

(I saw the child 1 month later, and it looked all better.)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Leviathan',  
or...)

June 9, 1994.

' T h e T o p O f T h e S t a i r s '

Theme:

"The Path of Life ascends upward,  
to turn away from Sheol and the place of destruction down below".

Proverbs by King Solomon

1. Perhaps you've seen, an Ocean Crab.
2. Have you seen, a Lobster mad?
3. The Octopus, is seen quite rare.
4. An Ocean Squid, is quite a mare.
5. Have you seen, a Shark of late?
6. ...The Staircase stands, above the lake.
7. ...Think of it, before you wade.
8. ...It's one big bathtub, filled with hate.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

....."This Poem Is Dedicated To Judy Turtle".....

('The Days Of Clutch-Fights',  
or...)

June 14, 1994.

' C l u t c h F i g h t s '

Theme: Long ago, in a small town up north, teenage boys used to roll and play like faggots, upon the grass.

.....This poem, is dedicated to Judy Turtle.....

Judy and I were together, since June 1981.

Judy is with JEHOVAH now, as a little Baby White Eagle.  
This poem was written, burnt, and rewritten, when 'Sunny Flowers',  
...'Judy',...'Sunshine Turtle',...'Turt Turt Turtley Turtle', died.

I burnt this poem after writing it. This was the last poem,  
I ever wrote when 'Judy Turtle',...'Sunshine',...was still alive.

I wrote it, 2½ hours before she died, on my chest.

I rewrote it again, because 'Judy' knew the poem,  
and it reminds me forever, of her death.

I found 'Judy Turtle' at Sky Lake,  
one day when I was jogging through the forest,...  
and brought her home.

1. What happened to, the boys of old
2. In days when clutch-fights, made them bold?
3. They rolled and screamed, upon the grass
4. In days when clutch-fights, made them laugh.
5. They clutched their crotches, till they gasped...
6. ...The days of clutch-fights, long since passed.

('Rainbow Galaxy',  
or...)

June 18, 1994.

' A s I t W a s I n T h e B e g i n n i n g '

1. When GOD created, Eden fair
2. He blessed the Birds, and Beasts fore'er.
3. He wished them there, to e'ermore stay
4. In Eden fair, until this day.
  
5. When GOD first made, the Man of Dust
6. The Birds and Beasts, were not for lunch.
7. ...Thus JAH through Christ, this very day
8.           Brings Birds and Beasts, through Heaven's Gate...
9.           ...To Eden fair, where e'er they play.

Isaiah 11:6-9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Man In The Moon',  
or...)

June 23, 1994.

' T h e F u l l M o o n '

Theme:           Condemned people, cannot see the face of the Man In The Moon.  
If you stand beside them, and look at the Full Moon, the Moon  
                          has no face in it.

                  People can't see the forest for the trees,  
                  although the truth be as plain as the nose on their face.

1. The Moon it seems, is staring back
2. And never turns, this way or that.
3. The face is never, upside down
4. Or facing space, when turned around.
5. The face through life, keeps staring down.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('INTEGRITY',  
or...)

June 23, 1994.

' T h r o u g h T h e H e a r t O f S a t a n '

Theme: Satan's whole Demon Army was hurled down to the Earth in defeat, by JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, but Satan didn't drag down ONE SOLITARY HOLY ANGEL. That's the superior military genius and power, of JEHOVAH GOD OF ARMIES.

...But the secret to remember is this:

The wickeder a Demon Angel is,...the more resolved JEHOVAH is, to render him 'the Judgement of Gehenna', Satan's 75,000,000 year nightmare. A Demon pretends that he can escape from JEHOVAH by Demon wickedness,...but the astonishing truth, is 'that the wickeder a Demon or a Human is,...the more determined JEHOVAH is to JUDGE THAT ONE IN THE JUDGEMENT OF GEHENNA.

"Hand may join to hand, but THE WICKED will not be free from punishment",...you may well rest assured of that. ...But the glory is JEHOVAH's, and JEHOVAH GOD Almighty's alone. Satan's one tough character, but when JEHOVAH get's Satan's Demon Army in Hell in the War of Armageddon, JEHOVAH will settle the score with Satan the Devil, The God of The Demon Army.

Revelation 12:7-10;      Revelation 20:1,2,3;      Revelation 20:10;

1. INTEGRITY, is YAHWEH's sword.
2. INTEGRITY, is Christ adorned.
3. Without it, Angels just aren't there.
4. Without it, they aren't anywhere.
5. Satan's last, and least fore'er.

Revelation 20:9-15;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Hungry Mouse, Crying',  
or...)

June 23, 1994.

' C r y i n g   F r o m   I n j u s t i c e '

Theme:            If a soul does not love GOD, it must learn the sorrow of  
injustice. When that soul repents and walks 'the straight and  
narrow', then that lesson has been learned.

                         It is unfortunate, that Adam and Eve  
condemned all of the Animals and Birds to death,  
when it was The Humans who had sinned, not the Animals and Birds.

                         Miraculously, JEHOVAH saves the Animals and Birds,  
and puts them all together forever, happily in Rainbow Galaxy.

Isaiah 11:6-9;

Revelation 21:1-4;

1. Life is cruel, for stupid souls.
2. You must repent, or on it goes.
3. Eve was bad, upon her fall.
4. She loved GOD nought, and lost it all.
5. ...A hope of joy, e'ermore awaits...
6.            ...The Path of Life, through Heaven's Gate...
7.            ...The Path of Life, forever straight.

Proverbs by King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' S a n c t i t y O f T h e S o u l '

Theme: "Store up your treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do not consume, and thieves, do not break in and steal. For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".

Abstain from sin.

Purify your soul.

There is no glory, in disobeying JEHOVAH.

Believe me, aside from innocent wilderness creatures, domestics, pets, pretty girls, and innocent persons trying to walk

'the straight and narrow',

there's nothing on this Earth worth saving,

compared to the glory of Heaven which awaits.

"The world is passing away, and so is its desire-  
but he who does the will of GOD, remains forever".

...Jesus Christ

1. When you're old, the body rots.
2. Then you lose, whate'er you've got.
3. If your glory, in Heaven waits -
4. Nothing's lost, but all is gained.
5. ...Just thank JAH, your soul is saved...
6. ...Abstain from sin, e'er free of shame.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Forbidden Tree', [Poem 2 by this title.]  
or...  
'Stay Away',  
or...)

June 26, 1994.

' S t a r , O f T h e C l a s s '

Theme: "There is no glory, in disobeying JEHOVAH".

1. You're brilliant, if you stay away.
2. ...Then it's JAH, you must obey.
3. Stay away, from fruit GOD hates.
4. Stay away, from Satan's place.
5. Stay away, from sinful shame.
6. Stay away, from Trees forsaken.
7. ...Then it's JAH, you must obey.
8. ...Then you're brilliant, all your days.
  
9. You're brilliant, if you stay away.
10. ...Then it's JAH, you must obey.
11. Stay away, from Eve's disgrace.
12. Stay away, from fruit GOD hates.
13. Stay awake, for Eve's betrayal.
14. Stay away, from sin's disgrace.
15. ...Then you're brilliant, all your days.
16. ...Then it's JAH, you must obey.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Perdita',  
or...)

June 26, 1994.

' S u m m e r A u t o O v e n '

Theme:

Believe me I know!

A neighbour lost a ScottyDog once, leaving it in a cage on the  
backseat of a Camaro. She died in her poops.

This is a Veterinarians' warning to a Dumbbell, or a  
Humanitarian's warning to an ignorant cuss.

1. Don't leave your dog, in solar heat.
2. Park your car, beneath a tree.
3. Leave your dog, with just a breeze.
4. Roll your windows, down a leak.
5. ...Leave your dog, so it can breathe.
6. ...Let it breathe, not die asleep.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 27, 1994.

' O n e M i g h t y A n g e l '

Theme: After JEHOVAH separates Satan from his Demon Army,  
putting them down into the Fires of Hell,...  
Satan cowers from one BIG BRIGHT SHINING POWERFUL HOLY ANGEL  
of JEHOVAH,  
with a long chain in his hand,...  
but Satan wanted to fight JEHOVAH HIMSELF  
(if he thought he could win).

1. Satan's outgunned, two to one.
2. Angels rule, o'er Demons dumb.
3. Satan loses, fighting scared.
4. Just one Angel, takes his dare.
5. Demons cower, from Angels fair.
6. ...JAH's BIG BRIGHT ANGEL, proves this clair.

It's JEHOVAH's glory!

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 27, 1994.

' E v e , T h e A n i m a l H a t e r '

Theme: Adam would have loved the animals, not Eve, if he hadn't fallen.

1. You can't have both, but only one.
2. Choose the Beast, or Woman's love.
3. If Adam, hadn't been so Bad
4. He'd love the Beasts, not Woman mad...
5. ...She knew it, so she hates them glad.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Dreaming Of You',  
or...)

June 28, 1994.

' C h e r r y L a n e '

Theme:

IT'S BUBBULLOO'S BIRTHDAY!

"You get out of life, what you put into it.

Hard work conquers all".

...School Motto

1. Windmills, once had stumbled me.
2. Wreckless driving, seemed carefree.
3. Down the hill, and 'round the bend -
4. Wreckless driving, met its end...
5. ...Upside down, with Sally's friend...
6. ...In the ditch, us three near dead.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 29, 1994.

' E v e , Y o u ' r e P o o r ! '

Theme:            If Adam doesn't want to be poor like Eve when she falls,  
                         then he should have left her at 'The Tree'.  
(Actually I myself believe that Adam is 'the Forbidden Fruit',  
                         and that he sent Eve to 'the Forbidden Tree',  
by keeping his hands off 'her privates' just 2 years too long.  
                         The Snake was having a leak at 'The Tree', at the time.)

1.    If Man in Eden, thought like me
2.    He would have left Eve, at 'The Tree'.
3.    Eve when perfect, was all right
4.    But Woman fallen, ain't so bright...
5.    ..."Eve you're poor, and so good-night"!

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAHNISSI',  
Exodus 17:18;  
or...)

July 2, 1994.

' F i r e f l y '

Theme:

A Firefly, is a true friend, forever.

Sunset Point, was the only place where high grades seemed to mean nothing, but were more important than ever before.

The only Dock Torr, at Sunset Point,  
was fastened to a Stoney Crib.

As the years passed by, lost memories of Sunset Point  
have become more golden and precious that ever.

...A place where Dewdrop Spiderwebs danced in the wind -  
with no foreboding of evil...

...But beyond sunlit rainbows, secretly, flickered a happy memory.

1. A silent light, aflash in flight
2. Upon the wind, romanced the night.
3. Aflit abreeze, it lofted off
4. Across the lawns, and Cedars soughed...
5. ...Like Sunset Point, these years awash...
6. ...As waves abreeze, that passed unwatched...
7. ...Against the shores, and Cedar dock.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 5, 1994.

' H o r s e   A n d   C a r r i a g e '

Theme:

"There shall be a new Heavens and a new Earth,  
in which righteousness is to dwell.

The former things, have passed away."

Get ready to polish up those beautiful new bicycles and carriages  
for some real fun in the sun, you'll really enjoy,  
Kiddies!

1. Jesus Christ, is King 'fore long.
2. Extinction of the auto, dawns.
3. Horse and Buggy, days revive.
4. Bicycles, forever glide.
5. The auto, nevermore survives.
6. Combustion engines, e'ermore die.

Isaiah 63:17;

Revelation 21:1-4;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Egyptian Sand Castle',  
or...  
'Egyptian In The Sand',  
or...)  
'Spookee Kookee',  
or...  
'Woman, Do You You Love Me?'  
or...)

July 5, 1994.

' S p o o k e e '

Theme:

I could be wrong, but I do believe,...

'Spookee',

invented the ancient Egyptian sundial, 4000 years ago.

Moses, was a haunted man in Spiritual Egypt, and beat him to Death.

1. Moses struck him, in the head.
2. In his face, he struck him dead.
3. Spookee, had a foolish grin.
4. Moses struck him, with his fist.
5. Moses thus, was not his kin.

Exodus 2:11-14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



July 11, 1994.

'Ishkabibble and Zerubbububble'

from

The Old School Of Sheer Ignorance

Theme: "I myself, graduated from Eaton,...which is a lot more than can be truthfully said, about 'Ishkabibble and Zerubbububble', who both graduated from The Old School Of Ignorance".

No seriously! This is a poem written about Joshua, on a hill,... threatening the Gibeonites, before JEHOVAH stopped the sun in the sky.

Joshua 10:10-14;

1. Thought I didn't, care at all...
2. Didn't you, you worthless gall?
3. Well damn your eyes, you wicked man.
4. Ishkabibble, you're bedamned!...
5. ...Zerubbububble, knows I can.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Professional Secret',  
or...)

July 16, 1994.

' M o u n t a i n A i r '

1. The air is fresh, above the Pines
2.       Where Eagles float, in icy skies.
3. Amid the blue, of mountain air -
4.       Between the clouds, rise golden stairs...
5.       ...Beneath the sun, where Eagles flare...
6.       ...Beneath the sun, where Eagles dare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' S t r e a m e r '

Theme: I've never seen the like of it. It was over the insane asylum, about a mile off in the sky. Maybe somebody dropped it from a passing plane, or balloon. It looked like silver-white silk, and floated vertically. It rose higher and higher, weightless on the wind. The Ravens, were in the treetops.

**(No one saw it but me!)**

It's scientifically impossible, for that 'streamer' to be there, floating vertically on the wind, rising into the sky.

**(The human race must have been blind, not to have seen it.)**

I beheld this spectacle, just ½ hour before speaking with Velma Booth, long distance over the telephone. This was the 2nd last time, I ever spoke with Grandma Booth over the telephone, before she died.

1. A thundercloud, was overhead.
2. The sky was grey, and filled with dread.
3. Its edge was bright, beneath the sky
4. Where shafts of light, would pierce the bank.
5. A streamer, like at party time
6. Beneath the sun, went floating by.
7. Three hundred yards, from end to end
8. It mirrored the sun, upon the wend.
9. A column of light, it spiralled off
10. Upon the wind, and sailed aloft...
11. ...About a mile, above treetops.

('Buck Teeth',  
or...)

July 19, 1994.

' My Lady's Grace '

Theme: Moses, born poor, had perfectly straight teeth.  
JEHOVAH's Princes, are always so very charming.  
JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, Jesus Christ, Angels, and Holy Princes  
all love small pets such as Hamsters, Lambkins, Schnauzers, etc.,...  
as well as large pets such as Horses for example.  
( 'Sterham' means Hamster, with the syllables reversed for poetic grace.)

1. Jesus Christ, is YAHWEH's Lamb.
2. Angels also, love Sterhams.
3. Alba's Duchess, loved her pup.
4. Princes love, fair maids and stuff.
5. Moses' teeth, were straight, not BUCK.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 22, 1994.

' E a r t h , . . . U n d e r S a t a n '

1. Eve's lost world, is purely vain.
2. Here,...Man's education waned.
3. Nought is gained, but all is lost.
4. Adam's children, seek GOD not.
5. All Man's toil, in Death, is mocked.
6. Adam's children, pay the cost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 22, 1994.

' H e a v e n l y   G l o r y '

Theme:                Fallen people, seek the soul and eternal happiness,  
of every innocent creature.

1. Jealousy, is what they have,
2. The same as Eve, in Eden damned.
3. Happiness, is what she lost.
4. That's why the Man's, she henceforth sought...
5. ...So all could share, with her, sin's cost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Beneath Christ's Heel',  
or...)

July 22, 1994.

' D E A T H ' s H o r s e , B y T h e S e a s h o r e '

1. Beneath CHRIST's heel, is Satan's head.
2. His other Snakes, are worse that dead.
3. The Demons all, from JAH retreat.
4. They fight their evillest, but have defeat.
5. The Demons COWER, in battle, beat.
6. The Demons die, beneath JAH's feet.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Sucking Forbidden Fruit',  
or...  
'Blessed, by a Loser',  
or...)

July 23, 1994.

' A G a m e O f L o s e r s '

1. Now stop to think, for just one sec:
2. 'The Devil's god, of this ship wrecked -
3. And after Death, there's fires of Hell.
4. The wage Sin pays, is Death aswell.
5. ...There's no success, where one does well.
6. ...A righteous soul, ne'er gets his spell.
7. ...A soul gets blessed, who's damned to Hell'.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Inferiority Complex',  
or...)  
'Satan, Liar and Resistor',  
or...)

July 23, 1994.

' J E H O V A H G O D O F T R U T H

a n d

S a t a n T H E L I A R '

Theme: "There is no wisdom, nor knowledge, nor counsel, nor understanding  
in opposition to JEHOVAH".

"Satan is THE FATHER OF THE LIE, the ORIGINAL SERPENT, the DRAGON".

Those who take Satan's side in the moral argument against JEHOVAH,  
may indeed show JEHOVAH that they don't love Him,...but what Satan  
pretends is his advantage and that he's proven his point before God,  
in reality is the cause of a Demon's eternal disgrace, in the Fires  
of Hell. THE JUDGEMENT OF GEHENNA, will finish Satan off once and  
for all eternity. THE GLORY IS JEHOVAH's.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

1. Heaven,...never knew the score.
2. Satan lost, face down and more.
3. Independence, was his aim.
4. The problem was, he had no brain.
5. A STUMBLING BLOCK, he burns aflame.
6. A self-named god, he's nought but shame.
7. His low I.Q., explains his name.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('2 Angels Facing, Twirl A Flaming Sword',  
or...  
'Cherubs Of The Eastern Gate',  
or...)

July 23, 1994.

' F i e r y C h e r u b s '

o f

T h e E a s t e r n G a t e '

Theme: If Eve and Adam, had been so stupid as to approach the whirling fiery sword being twirled between JEHOVAH's 2 Holy Cherubs,... the Human Race inside them would as a result of their bold defiance, be too wicked anyway to gain salvation, and would have been written off with the death of Adam and Eve.

1. If Eve in fact, had been so dumb
2. To test the Cherubs, with her bum -
3. The race inside them, ne'er would be
4. For both their souls, were bad indeed.
5. ...JAH ne'er could save, their human seed.
6. ...CHRIST ne'er would die, upon a tree.

Genesis 3:24;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 25, 1994.

' J E H O V A H I s K i n g '

Theme: JEHOVAH created wind and fire, music and architecture,  
poetry and the fine arts, the sky, the flowers and galaxies,...  
and rules over all things,...  
even over Satan and Satan's Demon Army.  
False gods pretend  
that they created glorious things JEHOVAH himself created,...  
and try to eclipse JEHOVAH by stealing His Godly glory.

1. YAHWEH's God, of all fair things.
2. All creation, heralds His wisdom.
3. False gods steal, JEHOVAH's glory.
4. They steal the wind, from JAH's own story.
  
5. Satan's shipwreck, sunk at sea.
6. They eclipse JAH, though damned they be.
7. JAH holds the wind, within His hand.
8. O'er all creation, JAH commands.
9. YAHWEH rules, o'er good and bad.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 26, 1994.

' B u r n i n g   O f   T h e   L e p e r '

Theme:                    Holy Angels have souls like stars,  
                                  lighted up brightly forever,  
                                  like illuminated flash cubes during the flash,...  
                                  and smell like a beautiful garden, of heavenly flowers,...  
                                  the most divinely beautiful perfume.

1.    Holy Souls, are bright as snow.
2.    Rotten souls, have lost their glow.
3.    Rotten souls, are marred with sin.
4.    Rotten souls, let Satan in.
5.    ...Rotten souls, have hearts akin.
  
6.    Rotten souls, are filled with filth.
7.    Holy Souls, hate souls that stink.
8.    Rotten souls, have evil airs.
9.    Rotten souls, lack virtues fair.
10.  Rotten souls, are spiritual lepers.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 27, 1994.

' T o F a l l f r o m G l o r y '

Theme: It is important to understand, that 'a Fall from Perfection' results in not only an overwhelming loss of past and present glory, but future glory as well.

(The secret truth is,...Adam the domineering vessel, is in control over Eve the weaker vessel,... and as a result, she can only go to 'the Forbidden Tree' if Adam wants her to go there.

He sent her to 'the Forbidden Tree'.)

1. How dare you, slight 'the Word of GOD'
2. And search for glory, where it's not.
3. 'From every tree, you're free to eat'
4. And glory springs, from every seed...
5. But who are you, to slight GOD, 'Eve'?

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Big Tree Of Mamre',  
or...  
'Tiger In The Tree',  
or...)

July 29, 1994.

' T h e B e l l y O f E v e '

Theme: It all happened so very very long ago, at 'The Big Tree of Mamre'.

In 1 Kings 11, JEHOVAH's Holy Prophet had no name,...

so in this poem, I nicknamed him 'Josiah'.

Josiah wasn't the only one, with a weakness in his belly for food.

...Eve had one too!

1. Josiah, was a foolish man.
2. JAH said 'don't brunch, or you'll be damned'.
3. The BAD False Prophet, sly was he.
4. He feigned JAH sent him, so they'd eat.
5. ...As if his equal, so he'd speak.
6. ...Josiah died, a Lion's treat.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 29, 1994.

' E v e , T h e H a n d O f S h e o l '

Theme: 'Sensual lust, eclipses Heaven'.

1. GOD made Adam, from the dust.
2. The Hand of Death, is sensual lust.
3. Sexual lust, for Eve seems fair.
4. That lust, eclipses JAH contraire.
5. ...Lust robs the soul, of virtues fair.
6. ...Lust rots the soul, like Eden barren...
7. ...The Hand of Death, Man's first nightmare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Reed, Of The River Nile',

July 29, 1994.

or...

'Chair Of Babylon',

or...

'Pit',

or...)

' T h e P a p e r - M a c h e ' C h a i r '

Theme:

Just relax, and lean right back!

Ooooh Yaaaah, that feels good!

The comfort, lets you just dream with such peace of mind,

and as you begin to fall asleep,

the chair collapses,...

and then, guess where you is?...Suckuh!!!

1. False Religion, seems so fair.
2. Babylon's, like one fine chair.
3. The comfort, lets you just relax.
4. Rest your mind, and lean right back.
5. ...And when you die, your dreams collapse.
6. ...Your hope fore'er 's, in Satan's trap.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Velvet Paradise',  
or...)

July 29, 1994.

' J a p a n e s e V e l v e t '

Theme:

My Mother's Mother, Polly Hordeychuck,  
had two velvet pictures of a Japanese Paradise.  
They were so beautiful, I remembered them to this very day.  
Over the years,  
I've never seen the like of these 2 pictures.  
They were so very, very beautiful.

1. A little windmill, turned, 'mid flowers.
2. An archèd bridge, linked brookside bowers.
3. Rockgardens flourished, in the sun.
4. The purple hills, o'er green ones, lunged.
5. The skies in velvet, golden hung.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Angel Stars',  
or...  
'Lone Stars',  
or...)

August 13, 1994.

' H o l y   A l o n e '

Theme:

Angels, forever shine alone.  
Holiness, comes from shining alone,  
and never getting chummy with other Angels,...  
other Angels of the wrong kind.

1. The Holy One, is all alone.
2. He's like a Star, left on its own.
3. The Losers, they would drag him down.
4. They steal his throne, and steal his crown.
5. ...Like CHRIST impaled, they nail him down.
6.       ...For sins their own, they make him frown.
7.       ...They make him pay, and do him harm.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Second Best',  
or...  
'They Hated Their Place',  
or...)

August 16, 1994.

' D e m o n   A n g e l s '

Theme:                   The more a Holy Angel loves JEHOVAH,...  
                                  the more Honorable he is,  
                                  and the more like JEHOVAH he is.

Angel Glory depends 100% on how much a Holy Angel loves JEHOVAH.

Since Demon Angels knew that they didn't love GOD,  
they knew their glory would be less and less.

THE GLORY OF HONORABILITY, IS JEHOVAH's.

IT'S THE GREATEST UNEXCELLED GLORY, IN THE UNIVERSE.

1. They knew, that they were second best.
2. They knew their glory, grew less and less.
3. They loved GOD less, as Time passed by.
4. They lost JAH's love, and Him despised.
5. Beneath Christ's heel, they knew they'd die.
6. They sought GOD's Throne, and Him despised.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 16, 1994.

' L i t t l e M e n '

1. Little Men, can't win a war.
2. YAHWEH's Giants, know the score.
3. Little Men, are also dumb.
4. Kings of CHRIST, outwit them stunned.
5. Little Men, were BAD men once.
6. Little Men, were BAD men's sons.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Sin, And Loss Of Glory',  
or...)

August 26, 1994.

' S i n , A n d G l o r y ' s F a l l '

Theme: When a person expires, instant decomposition  
is what the dying person experiences.

1. Sin, is like a dying flower.
2. It strips of glory, within one hour.
3. It bars you off, from GOD above.
4. It locks the door, of Heaven's love.
5. ...It steals your hopes, and dreams when young.
6. ...It rots the soul, back into dust.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Blustering Pansies and Rainbows',  
or...  
'Rainbows, Puppies and Blustering Pansies',  
or...)

August 28, 1994.

' P u s s y w i l l o w s , a n d P a l o m i n o s '

Theme:

There's a gusting, blustering breeze  
blowing in this poem.

Everything is gusting in this poem,...  
the Rainbows, flowers, trees, Pussywillows, the lake,...  
the Puppy...Everything!

1. She left her mare, beneath the branch.
2. A Rainbow's spray, of pastels danced.
3. The maiden swam, within the lake.
4. She left her blanket, on the glade.
5. Maria Teresa, was her name.
  
6. Her Puppy waited, on the grass.
7. Within the wind, the Pansies laughed.
8. Her Puppy played, while there she napped.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 22, 1994.

' C r y s t a l V a s e '

Theme: There are no cut flowers in Heaven, but the gardens are everywhere.

Were cut flowers found in Heaven, they would never die,  
because 'the water of life', keeps them alive and beautiful forever.

Flowers which might have been cut, grow happily in a pot instead.

1. Cut flowers in Heaven, flourish not.
2. Such flowers are found, within a pot.
3. All flowers in Heaven, never die.
4. 'The water of life', they all imbibe.
5. ...Were cut flowers found, they would not cry.
6. ...'The water of life', there ne'er runs dry.

Revelation 21:1-6;

Revelation 22:1-17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' A d a m , A S t u p i d M a n '

Theme: Adam and Eve, shish-kebabbed every child that was ever born, by  
condemning them to death through original sin.

I hate Adam's guts, for giving the soul of human children to Satan.  
Their souls belong to JEHOVAH. When they're born imperfect, it's  
just like that. It was not for Adam, to give their souls to Satan.

Perfect Humans left on their own, are stupid.

A Holy Person who falls, is stupid.

Adam, was a STUPIDO!

1. JEHOVAH told them, not to eat.
2. They understood, but disagreed.
3. They paid no heed, and didn't care.
4. They both fell prey, to Satan's snare.
5. They stuck a knife, in children fair.
6. They sealed their fate, in Death contraire.

[ Line 5: means, "They stuck a knife into Perfect Children unfairly.]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Eve's Playhouse',  
or...)

October 16, 1994.

' E v e ,

P l a y i n g H o u s e '

Theme:

Unfallen, they look like a Prince and Princess.

Fallen, they look like a couple of Dodo Birds.

1. She set up house, beneath 'The Tree'.
2. 'Forbidden Fruit', is all they'd eat.
3. Their world revolved, around the trunk.
4. From that point on, her children stunk.
5. They lived and died, without GOD's love.

Genesis 2:16;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 27, 1994.

' U n h o l y   A l o n e '

Theme:

Eve went to 'The Tree' while Adam was sleeping,  
because something was missing from her life.

(She was married to a homosexual.)

Adam wouldn't commit sexual-intercourse with her.

He safeguarded his hands-off policy, to remain rational.

She was longing for the first perfect Baby, 'Errol Lee'.

1. A Perfect Woman's, like a cat.
2. She hangs herself, this way and that.
3. Unto 'The Tree', her steps make haste.
4. Her path unwinds, in sheer disgrace.
5. In just no time, she finds her place.
  
6. Her perfect boyfriend's, like a Dummy.
7. He walks with JAH, as if GOD's Sonny.
8. He loves GOD not, and has a fall.
9. The Woman's got him, by the balls.
10. In just no time, he loses all.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 28, 1994.

' A S i n n e r ' s F i e r y J e a l o u s y '

Theme:

SIN = Shame and Disgrace forever.

To die unrepentant,  
means to be heartbroken and crying in hopeless misery forever.

If Adam and Eve could only see,  
how much they'd want JEHOVAH to forgive and resurrect them  
from the dead,

and to bestow former lost glory upon them again  
in the Kingdom of the Heavens following their own death,...  
then they would not imagine that they might somehow punish  
JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, by defiantly sinning,...  
...thinking 'they might teach GOD a lesson'.

1. They thought they'd die, defying GOD.
2. They'd live and die, for Satan's cause.
3. They thought they'd prove, they loved GOD not.
4. They'd die condemned, and pay the cost.
5. ...Now jealousy's, e'ermore their lot.
6. ...Forever,...they're heartbroken sots.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 29, 1994.

' T h e W i l d e r n e s s '

Theme:

The WORLD, as it presently exists -  
is actually 'The Wilderness', in the days of Adam and Eve.  
Although JEHOVAH created Man from the dust in the Garden of Eden -  
He returns Man back into the dust, in the wilderness.

It's not the same dust.

Modern metropolises, are actually the wilderness  
of Adam's generation.

Spiritually speaking, the metropolitan atmosphere  
of the wilderness, like a Penthouse on Manhattan Island -  
will be the exact opposite of 'the Garden of Eden'.

Adam and Eve were 2 stars inside the Garden of Eden -  
not outside the Garden of Eden.

Stardom depends upon obeying JEHOVAH.

If you don't obey JEHOVAH, you've had it!

Genesis 3:19;

1. The WILDERNESS, is where you are.
2. Outside of Eden, shine no stars.
3. The stars still shine, in Heaven above.
4. JEHOVAH made Man, from the dust.
5. ...Outside of Eden, lies your lust.
6. ...Outside of Eden, lies your dust.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 3, 1994.

' A u t u m n W i n d '

Theme: It's so warm, you can hug a Bunny in the sun, Kids!

1. The autumn wind, is in the sky.
2. The twilight clouds, go drifting by.
3. The sifting light, beneath the sun
4. Is warm as spring, when day is done.
5. ...It's summer fresh, when winter comes.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 4, 1994.

' The Nile and The Negeb '

1. Moses,...used to burn the Witch.
2.       Upon a stake, he'd chain the wretch.
3.       ...But YAHWEH, could have used a Snake.
4.       The Earth would open, like a grave...
  
5.       ...A Boa Constrictor, would slide forth.
6.       He'd wrap the Witch, within its coils.
7.       The Snake would open, wide its mouth.
8.       Then fire and sulphur, would blaze out.
9.       ...The sorceress dying, would scream and shout.
10.       ...The Witch's bones, all crushed would melt.

Exodus

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Weatherby, Savage, and Papa's Guns', November 11, 1994.

or...

'Mwaaaahhh!',

or...

'Bambi and His Mother',

or...)

'Moose Calls From The Gun Cabinet'

1. When I was five, he said to me -
2. My Father said, upon his knee:
3. He opened wide, his chest of guns -
4. And told a story, behind each one...
5. ...He told a story, of Death in fun.
  
6. "When walking up, the A.C.R. -
7. He'd trot the track, on horseback fartin':
8. They came across, a Baby Deer -
9. Then with its Mother, oh so near...
10. ...He shot the Mother, through the ear.
  
11. About three hours, had passed and then -
12. The Baby fearing, its Mother dead:
13. The Baby then, alone came near -
14. To where its Mother, slain had reared...
15. ...The Baby wept, its own death near...
16. ...The Baby felt, its Mother's fear...
17. ...The Baby smelt, her blood so dear.
  
18. The Baby stood, its foot in blood...
19. His Mother slaughtered, o'erhead hung.
20. The Baby missed, the one he left...
21. My Father shot him, through the head.
22. ...My Father laughed, where Bambi wept...
23. ...My Father laughed, where both had bled...
24. ...When both were skinned, the hunter slept."

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Atheist',  
or...  
'Betrayed',  
or...)

November 14, 1994.

' A t h e i s t , W i t h o u t A S h i e l d '

1. An atheist, Zach used to be -
2. Apostate trash, at age thirteen.
3. His Grandpa made him, then that way.
4. Not God or devils, made Zach sway.
5. ...There were no spirits, in his trail.
  
6. Not JAH or Angels, seemed alive.
7. No Demon Angels, had survived.
8. There were no ghosts, of any kind.
9. There were no spirits, in Zach's life.
10. ...Then Satan struck him, from behind.
11. ...The World betrayed Zach, spiritually blind.
12. ...Zach's Gramp betrayed him, with his lies.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



' Who ' s B e t t e r T h a n W h o '

Theme:

This is the purpose of life itself:

to establish before JEHOVAH Himself,

who's holier and who's better and deserving of glory and

Heavenly exaltation forever.

Jesus Christ is always battling against wicked false gods

and World Rulers of the Spiritual Darkness.

Mark 10:37;

Ephesians 6:12;

Matthew 6:24;

1. Sin's what makes, a LOSER great.
2. Sin's what gives, the soul disgrace.
3. Satan lauds, the ones who fall.
4. ...The Baby-Jesus, outshines all.
5. ...Without a sin, he's praised by GOD.
  
6. The One who's good, will rule o'er throngs.
7. ...A Holy Soul, outshines them all.
8. ...Without a sin, he's loved by GOD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 5, 1994.

' W i n t e r H e a t '

Theme:

Relax, and enjoy the sweltering heat!

It's going to be a hot one, KIDS,...

so burn your skis, and forget about Winter sports.

It's going to be, a long hot Winter, children.

1. Feel the sun, the sun so warm.
2. It's just like Summer, in a storm.
3. The snow has passed, and gone away.
4. The ice has thawed, just like in May.
5. ...It's just like Spring, each Winter's day.
  
6. See the Flowers, how bright they shine.
7. They're in greenhouses, Wintertime.
8. The Birds are landing, on the grass.
9. Their feet aren't frozen, like years past.
10. ...They're eating seeds, and need not fast.
11. ...They're warm and happy, on each branch.

('Brighter Than White',  
or...)

December 10, 1994.

' L u m i n e s c e n c e '

Theme:

I'm a Wintersy person. White is my favorite colour.  
Snow is luminescent. It shines in the darkness just like a statue.  
Snow radiates light from within itself.  
Winter Night-time darkness, is like the afternoon.

1. Unlike the summer, Winter's bright.
2. Snow just like day, by night alights.
3. Beneath the clouds, the night is white.
4. Without the stars, the snow still shines.
5. ...Amid the night, it's like daytime.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Stay Out Of The Lion's Pit!',  
or...)

December 13, 1994.

' J E H O V A H , D o e s n ' t A s k '

Theme:

JEHOVAH doesn't ask, He tells.

There's One GOD, JEHOVAH.

The others are false gods, fallen Angels thrown out of Heaven,  
who are trying to steal the glory of JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

JEHOVAH doesn't ask anyone to do anything.

He tells them what to do!

JEHOVAH's the most wonderful person in the whole universe.

It's sadly unfortunate, the Human Race doesn't understand that.

1. JEHOVAH doesn't, ask a soul.
2. He tells each one, as each one knows.
3. There is one GOD, and JAH is He.
4. JEHOVAH rules, eternally.
5. JEHOVAH doesn't ask, you see.
6. There is one GOD, and JAH is He.

Exodus 20:2,3,5;

1 Corinthians 8:4-6;

Ephesians 6:12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 13, 1994.

' S t r a d i v a r i u s '

Theme:

My Mother used to play a mandolin.

My Father played a trumpet, over the radio.

It was on the kitchen table, at the time.

(...during a power blackout...)

1. I sought to play, piano young.
2. When I was six, I asked my Mom.
3. A violin, she gave to me.
4. Her step-father's, it proved to be.
  
5. A century old, back then it was.
6. Its strings were broke, amid the dust.
7. Its broken bridge, and keys were worn.
8. Its body scratched, and neck were warped.
  
9. It seemed a joke. To them it was.
10. My dreams of music, weren't in fun.
11. Piano dreams, were all but done.
12. They laughed and laughed, but in good fun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Beyond GOD's Hand',  
or...)

December 13, 1994.

' T h e H a n d O f E v e '

Theme: You think that Witch will bring you happiness,...don't you Adam?  
(Since I wrote this, I've changed my tune. Eve is no Witch.)

1. You think, that you have found the key,  
the key, to happiness set free...
2. But misery's, what you've found in fact,  
what you'll know, until your last -
3. What you'll know, as centuries pass,  
what you'll find, until you gasp.
  
4. What you've found, is woe indeed,  
woes, not Heaven's ecstasy...
5. This you'll find, between the laughs,  
between the dreams, which fleeing pass,
6. Between the dreams, beyond Eve's grasp.
  
7. This you'll know, not Eden's branch.
8. This you'll find, beyond GOD's hand.

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Operating Range',  
or...  
'Life Beyond Eden',  
or...)

December 13, 1994.

' Limited Soft Life Zone '

Theme: There are a <sup>Zillion</sup> Zillion Factors, that have to be maintained  
and controlled perfectly by JEHOVAH GOD Almighty,  
for Adam to be created, in the Garden of Eden.

1. The Heavens seem, quite out of sight.
2. You can't see GOD, in heavenly heights.
3. The Fires of HELL, are underground.
4. Within this life, they can't be found.
  
5. Beyond one's death, hot HADES lies.
6. You can't see GOD, and stay alive.
7. The GOOD go up, the BAD go down.
8. 'The Lake of Fire', is underground.
  
9. Sheol is cold, and HADES hot.
10. The Earth is warm, like Heaven aloft.
11. Upon the surface, life is found.
12. The zone of life, is narrow and round.
  
13. Though life is short, it's shorter yet -
14. As time flits by, before one's death.
15. The Book of Life, by GOD is read.
16. The breath of life, escapes those dead.
  
17. With GOD above, and Satan gone -
18. The righteous live, e'er on and on.
19. The Straight and Narrow, has limits oft.
20. The Zone of Life, is baby soft.
21. The Zone of Life, is ruled by GOD.

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Dreams, The Greatest Art',  
or...)

December 16, 1994.

' D r e a m A n g e l '

Theme:                   JEHOVAH makes all Heaven, appear in a dream.

                          JEHOVAH is the GOD, of Fine Art.

                          It is a rare and great privilege and honour indeed,...  
to be a Holy Angel defending JEHOVAH GOD Almighty's Throne.

                          Every Holy Angel who does, is JEHOVAH's Dream Angel.

1.    Creation, is the greatest art.
2.    All dreams of Heaven, with JAH start.
3.    GOD sent His Angel, in a dream.
4.    Gabe spoke to Mary, while asleep.
5.    He told her Christ, would soon be born.
6.    This Gabriel said, one starry morn.
7.    All Heaven's dreams, are in JAH's hand.
8.    The greatest art, is JAH's command.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Messiah',  
or...)

December 16, 1994.

' U p o n A T r e e '

1. They say that JESUS, carried his cross.
2. He didn't preach, but silently walked.
3. Throughout the streets, he quietly ailed.
4. Upon a stake, he died impaled.
5. ...How could it be, a TREE he carried?

('Firm Noodles vs. Mushy Noodles',  
or...  
'Wet Noodles vs. Dry Noodles',  
or...

December 16, 1994.

' S o f t N o o d l e s v s . H a r d N o o d l e s '

Theme: If you want to become a Chef, don't starve your dog,...  
or you'll starve.

A Chef loses his job, if the noodles are soft.

Soft Noodles are snot. Commercial kitchens won't tolerate them.

Perfectly cooked noodles, are supposed to be more firm than soft.

One comes dehydrated dry in the package.

The other comes wet in the can.

They're both oh so delightfully delectably delicious,  
and waiting for you children.

...Enjoy!...

1. Slippery Noodles, seem like mush.
2. Dehydrated Noodles, don't seem such.
3. It all depends, how long they boil -
4. How long they simmer, wet and coiled.
5. Canned or boxed, they wait unspoiled...
6. ...They're waiting for you, girls and boys.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 19, 1994.

' The Devil's , Good Witch - Hazel '

Theme:

In this poem, I'd like to introduce,...  
"The Devil's Good Witch-Hazel",  
with flowering Julianna, the beautiful witch.

1. It all depends, on Christian Faith.
2. The Witch seems harmless, when you're straight...
3. ...But should ice hit you, on the head
4. Or you try drugs, you're good as dead.
5. Julianna's Satan,...not a pet.
6. She'll eat you live, as your house guest.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

December 19, 1994.

' T h e S o u l '

Theme:

JEHOVAH created the soul of a Perfect Holy Angel.  
JEHOVAH created the soul of a Perfect Man and a Perfect Woman.  
Of all JEHOVAH's creations, the SOUL is the greatest,  
because **the SOUL is the only thing, just like the heart as well,**...  
that indicates a wicked sin has been practised.  
Otherwise SIN would escape JEHOVAH's observation,  
and the WICKED would be judged as Righteous.

1. You cannot fool, JEHOVAH GOD.
2. Of all Creations, one's 'bove cost.
3. Without the SOUL, the BAD go free.
4. There is no DEATH, for SIN's misdeeds.
  
5. The BAD, would never pay the cost.
6. They'd be rewarded, e'er on top.
7. The WICKED, would outshine 'the CHRIST'.
8. They'd do what's BAD, but feign they're RIGHT.
9. ...They'd pull the wool, o'er YAHWEH's eyes...
10. ...But in the SOUL, each SIN's a **SPIDER.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The God Of Wickedness',  
or...  
'Looky There! A Trojan Horse!',  
or...)

December 22, 1994.

' H e B l e w T h e W h i s t l e '

Theme: After Satan made his grand speech before JEHOVAH's Throne,  
he would have been thrown into 'The Lake of Fire and Sulphur'  
immediately,  
if he couldn't convince JEHOVAH that there were others like  
himself, who didn't love JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.  
No Demon is stupid enough to expose himself as WICKED,  
unless Satan tricks him into sinning.

1. One difference, 'tween the Demons lies.
2. The others,...hated JAH in silence.
3. ...But Satan, was the only one
4. Who let JAH know,...they weren't His sons.
5. He blew the whistle, on each one.
6. They'd trick GOD e'er, like Holy sons.
7. They'd act like Christ, aeons to come.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Remember That Last Scene',  
or...)

December 24, 1994.

' Z - S t u d e n t '

Theme:           What does the Z-Student know, that the Perfect Holy Angels  
                          in JEHOVAH's Holy Angel Classroom don't know?  
He professes to possess, the secret "Knowledge of Good and Evil".

IT'S A REAL TEST OF GENIUS!

If the Holy Angels aren't clever enough, to outwit Satan  
by remaining Righteous and thereby proving Satan a liar,  
then JEHOVAH doesn't want them as His Holy Angel Sons.

Holy Angels never lose sight of what Satan looks like  
burning in 'the Lake of Fire and Sulphur',...and so it remains  
their foremost objective to help JEHOVAH put him there.

"There is no Knowledge, nor Wisdom, nor Counsel, nor Understanding  
in opposition to JEHOVAH GOD Almighty".

...by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. The other Angels, had it made.
2. The Holy Ones, all had straight A's -
3. ...But Satan, was the least and last.
4. He was the dumbbell, in JAH's class.
5. ...He was the dunce, who couldn't pass.
6. ...He took their souls, and missed exams.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Christmas Heatwave', or...)	December 24, 1994.
'New Year's Heatwave', or...)	December 29, 1994.
'Green New Years', or...)	January 1, 1995.

' C h r i s t m a s   N e w   Y e a r ' s   H e a t w a v e '

Theme:

It's going to be a hot one KIDS!

It feels like Hawaiian breezes, waving up the beaches -  
and orchids in the torrid air after a Nassau thunderstorm -  
perfuming the hot Canadian Winter Season.

Hallelujah!

I've never seen it so hot, in the Noel Yuletide Season.

1. The Crocuses, are laughing now.
2. It's rain not snow, that often showers.
3. It's hot enough, to get a tan.
4. The sun, is warming up the land.
5. Sunbathing, on the beach is grand.
  
6. The Birds are singing, warm and gay.
7. It feels just like, a morn in May.
8. The Winter breeze, is filled with flowers.
9. The grass is green, as April showers.
10. The blooms are dripping, from the bowers.
  
11. Greenery, greenery, greenery so fair -
12. The flora's like summer, about everywhere.
13. You can't see a snowflake, afar through the land.
14. There's nothing but starlight, and moonlight so grand.
15. There's nowhere a cloudbank, beneath the sun bland.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('No Glory But David's',  
or...  
'You'll Know In The End',  
or...  
' T h a n k s F o r T h e M e m o r i e s '

January 1, 1995.

...Joel

Theme:

What thanks did Joel get? The King whom he defended, struck him down. Is it glory, or is it gratitude, Joel expected from David? David's sword through the chest, is what he got.

"Thanks for the memories".

And if JEHOVAH sees it from David's perspective, where does that leave Joel? Joel could lose his very salvation, for protecting David.

Why did Joel do it? He may as well have let David die, as die himself condemned as a villain at David's hands.

Did he expect David's friendship?

Or is it Heavenly glory, Joel had hoped for?

'Castration and a knife through the heart,...on JEHOVAH's altar',...is what he got,...what he hadn't bargained for.

...From the man, whom he loved the most...

...From the man, whose friendship was most precious to him...

...From the man he sought to protect.

Joel died holy in JEHOVAH's eyes, with only one sin.

"He slew Abner without King David's authorization".

JOEL is happy now, up in JEHOVAH's Heavenly Kingdom forever.

JEHOVAH forgave Joel, for his BooBoo.

JEHOVAH rewarded Joel, and Samson too,...

with the most beautiful Heavenly DreamGirl, for dying honorably.

1. Protecting David, was Joel's glory.
2. He knew not then, how'd end the story.
3. Absalom,...Joel slew condemned.
4. Uriah,...Joel 'd have too defended.
5. Abner,...Joel in time struck down.
6. ...But who'll save Joel, from David now?
7. ...Joel slew the two, who'd steal his crown.
8. ...Now who'll save Joel, in that last round?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Metropolitan BIG CITY Zoo',  
or...  
'Learning To Draw',  
or...  
'Anatomy',  
or...)

January 4, 1995.

' Z o o C h i l d '

Theme: Young Fine Artists, have to learn to draw the anatomy  
of animals and birds.  
There's no finer way, than at Metropolitan BIG CITY Zoo.

1. It's the best way, to spend the day.
2. The entry fee, is all you pay.
3. You have the day, from dawn 'till dusk.
4. You draw, or paint,...without a fuss.
5. ...For artists-fine, it is a must.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('In Condemnation Of Cold',  
or...)

January 4th and 8th, 1995.

' Time , Goes S a i l i n g B y '

Theme: Thank JEHOVAH above! What ultra-fine summery weather we're having.

The birds and animals love a green winter,  
because they don't freeze,  
and the food supplies are easy to locate on the surface of the Earth.

A substantial timespan, is  
'the number of years a person has already lived',  
over and above and beyond his own age -  
added onto his own age.

A substantial timespan to a 13 year old, is 13 years -  
...to a 40 year old, is 40 years -  
...to an 80 year old, is 80 years -  
...to an Angel, is 75 Million Years -  
...and to JEHOVAH GOD Almighty is eternity.

For example, to an 80 year old, 15 years is a snap of the fingers.

1. I doubt the snow, will come again.
2. It's o'er the hill, and 'round the bend.
3. It's been a fine, Green Christmas fare.
4. The birds are singing, everywhere.
5. ...The smell of flowers, is in the air.
6. ...It's warm and green, with Springtime near.

7. Birdies, hate to freeze their toes.
8. Bunnies, hate a chilly nose.
9. Squirrelies, hate to scavenge long.
10. Chipmunks, love a Summer lawn.
11. ...All these, wish the snow were gone.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('From Rags To Riches',  
or...)

January 7, 1995.

' T h e M a g i c W a t e r F o u n t a i n '

Theme:

You can't see him, looking back at you.

He's there, but you don't know it.

Sometimes it's safe, but you have to be careful.

These supernatural guys JEHOVAH threw out of Heaven,  
can be dangerous when you least expect them to be.

Be kind to yourself. Buy a lottery ticket.

There's no sin,...no Demon threat to contend with...

...And your chances of winning are substantially greater.

Don't ever expect a blessing from su-im JEHOVAH threw out of Heaven,  
because when you least expect him to, he might try to take your soul.

[Once, I had a bad experience. I tossed a coin into a fountain,  
and a Demon taunted me for years and years and years.]

1. False Deities, are Demons all.
2. They steal from persons, great and small.
3. A Demon never, does one bless.
4. E'er day and night, they have no rest.
5. ...Their richest slaves, are all possessed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('King',  
or...  
'JEHOVAH's Sword',  
or...  
'King, With JEHOVAH's Sword',  
or...)

January 12, 1995.

' King , Without A Sword '

1. David never, drew his sword
2. Without JAH's Angel, slaughtering hoards...
3. Since the day, Goliath died -
4. YAHWEH stood, by David's side.
5. ...David killed, by YAHWEH's might.
6. ...JEHOVAH's Angels, won the fight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Well I Never',  
or...)

January 13, 1995.

' J E H O V A H R u l e s W i n t e r '

1. Last January, twenty-fifth -
2. The earth was frozen, six feet deep.
3. On January, 12th this year -
4. An Earthworm crawled, on asphalt bare.
5. ...Twelve days of snow, did not it scare.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Inside The Fence',  
or...)

January 14, 1995.

' T i m e M a c h i n e '

Theme:

Outside of the cemetery fence,  
time passes as normal one second at a time.

Inside of the cemetery fence,  
for those who escape Hades but who rest in Sheol,  
an eternity passes by in a microsecond.

In fiery Hades, 1 second seems like forever, burning alive.

"When I was dying,

I was **horrified** that people I liked, who I left behind,  
who thought and rejoiced that they were still alive -  
would soon be with me, lying dead in the cemetery".

[Eternity passes in 1 microsecond, inside the cemetery fence.]

(I felt a little on the sick side, and imagined I was dying.)

1. Like Spaceships, at the speed of light
2. Each coffin sails, where there's no life.
3. A thousand years, is quick as that
4. Within the cemetery, fence iron black.
5. ...There's no delight, but only lack.
6. ...You'll hope your friends, from SIN turn back.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('75 Whispering Pines',  
or...  
'Crystal Staircase Under Grass',  
or...)

July 5, 1994.

January 19, 1995.

' T i p p y '

1 9 5 9

Theme:

Beautiful Day For A Car Ride!

Zacharie's Father Chic Snortzkopff, and his Mother Grizelda Snortzkopff, gave Zacharie's housecat 'Tippy' to Henrietta Lilywhite their neighbour as a gift. 'Tippy' used to urinate everywhere. Occasionally he would defecate. It never occurred to the Snortzkopff family, to have a KittyLitter.

'Tippy' was sweet.

Most women would have been grateful, to have had urine and catpoops down their bra.

1. Muskrat and Duckworth, two boys alive -
2. One was four, the other five...
3. Zach's next door neighbours, on Whispering Pines.
4. In kindergarten, one boy died.
5. ...Beneath the surface, Muskrat cried.
  
6. Zach's parents, had a special cat.
7. Its eyes were blue, and fur was black.
8. It had white paws, whose pads were pink.
9. It had white whiskers, and tail tipped.
10. ...Around the house, it pissed and shit.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' T i p p y '  
1 9 5 9

11. Billy, was a red-haired boy.
12. His brother Bay, was bad and spoiled.
13. They trapped Zach, in the lane back then.
14. Zach could not fight, with two of them.
15. He threw a rock, at Bay's fat head.
16. ...They were much older, like bad men.
  
17. Zach's parents left, the cat next door.
18. It was a gift, from Chic and more.
19. The kitten pooped, on Muskrat's mom.
20. They loved to drive, in country sun.
21. They said while driving, 'Tippy' jumped.
  
22. Beside the dock, the young boy died.
23. Musk played untended, and unspied.
24. He tried to surface, at its end.
25. Musk drowned below, entrapped by Death.
26. The cat named 'Tippy', was a friend.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



January 21, 1995.

' F o r A n y o n e L o v i n g S n a k e s '

Theme: He who defends the Devil, is immediately forsaken by JEHOVAH  
and has no defense against the Devil.

As a result, such a person is conquered by the Devil.

Don't ever defend the Devil.

1. The Snake in Eden, was once loved.
2. Like all GOD's creatures, it was one.
3. ...And yet the Snake, was first to fall.
4. The others stayed, beloved by GOD.
5. Yet in the end, the Snake's divine.
6. It's dominated, by a child.

Isaiah 11:6,7.8,9;

('JEHOVAH Of Winters',  
or...)

January 22, 1995.

' T h e W i n t e r G O D '

Theme: Watching the snow in the Winter wind, gusting in the sun -

I couldn't help admiring JEHOVAH

who created them in their glory.

It's all JEHOVAH's glory, who created them.

As a Holy Angel once said,

"What is Man that You should take notice of him,...

that You should take him into account,...

created a little less than Angels,

a little greater than the Beast"?

What can Man do? Poop in the snow,

beside his Doberman running down the forest trail?

Disobey?.....Eat Forbidden Fruit?.....Sin?

Genesis

1. The wind and snow and Winter sun -
2. They're all JAH's glory, all and one.
3. The glory of, each Winter day -
4. The sunlit snows, and rainbow flakes...
5. They're all GOD's glory, in their grace...
6. The starlit snows, and solar haze.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

M e a n s" I T o l e r a t e N o E v i l " '

Theme: (Serpent means, any genuinely WICKED creature.)

In the beginning, when Satan first exposed himself as the Devil, he told JEHOVAH that there were many others just like himself concealing their own wickedness, who didn't love JEHOVAH at all.

He said that JEHOVAH might destroy him, but his secret Demon Army would hate JEHOVAH forever and at the end of eternity, if JEHOVAH ever lowered his guard, Satan's Demon Army would steal Heaven's Throne and throw JEHOVAH Himself into 'the Lake of Fire and Sulphur'.

Satan bargained for time, showing JEHOVAH who they were, because JEHOVAH Himself could never find out otherwise, until it was too late,...at the end of eternity.

1. JEHOVAH, cannot, stand a SIN.
2. Imperfection, is not His.
3. All His works, are perfect e'er.
4. ...Imperfection, is not there.
  
5. GOD despises, SIN as such.
6. All Creation's, perfect thus.
7. BAD is something, loathed by GOD.
8. ...BAD can't stand, by JAH for long.

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

9. Y A H W E H , is the GOD of love.
10. Mercy, is for Holy Ones.
11. GOD can't love, a Serpent e'er.
12. ...Instantly, the BAD aren't there.
  
13. GOD can't love, a Serpent once.
14. Death by fire, is for BAD Sons.
15. YAHWEH, is the GOD of love.
16. ...Mercy, is for Lambs and Doves.
  
17. Satan once, had posed a threat.
18. He hid an Army, so he said.
19. One third the stars, were in his tail.
20. ...He dragged such stars, to YAHWEH's jail.
  
21. Now the threat, of Satan's gone.
22. Who'll avenge, the Dragon fallen?
23. GOD can't love, a Serpent e'er.
24. ...Time sails by, but they're not there.
  
25. Y A H W E H , is the GOD of love.
26. All Creation's, perfect thus.
27. The glory is JAH's, and JAH's fore'er.
28. ...Time sails by, and SIN's not there.

[Rev.12:7-12;20;1-3,7-10;]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Omnia Quincut Flabius Tichicus',  
or...  
'The Spider Of Laziness',  
or...  
'The Greatest Evil',  
or...)

January 24, 1995.

' H a r d W o r k C o n q u e r s A l l '

Theme: Industriousness, is one of JEHOVAH's greatest GODLY virtues.

"You get out of something, what you put into it".

Laziness is the greatest of all evils.

There's no easy path for lazy stupid people, leading to HEAVENLY GLORY.

Hard Work and Genius, conquer all.

My desk in Latin class, faced the window.

I needed Latin in Grade 10, to write medical prescriptions.

My desk was turned around, facing the window while I dreamt about

the Saint Mary's River,

and how beautiful Soo Michigan and Kincheloe Airforce Base looked,

off in the distance,...

...watching the ships go by,...

...dreaming about ice melting in the shipping channel,...

January 1969.

(It cost me my 'Reflex Hammer'.)

1. Laziness,...has spun its web.
2. All its victims, will lie dead.
3. Not one,...answers Heaven's call.
4. The greatest evil, waits for all.
5. ...Rest seems peaceful, 'fore their fall.

(Hate Laziness Above All Else!)

Proverbs by King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Everlasting Soul Damage',  
or...  
'Eternal Fall From Glory',  
or...)

January 24, 1995.

' One Act Of Worship '

Theme: Of course, JEHOVAH can forgive a repentant sinner for his sins. Each sin, seen through JEHOVAH's eyes is an act of Devil-worship. One act of Devil-worship, or sin in other words, ruins a Perfect Holy Angel's soul forever.

If the soul of a Perfect Angel is condemned to everlasting fire, for one act of Devil-worship, then a Human Soul is likewise ruined forever, undergoing everlasting soul damage as a result of worshipping Satan once.

What glory, that soul will have, even if forgiven by JEHOVAH, remains in question.

[I was referring to the sin, of selling one's soul to the Devil or where the soul of the Sinner, is actually conquered by the Devil.]

1. "Just fall down, and worship me.
2. I'll let you rule, o'er all of these"...
3. Jesus would have, fallen from glory
4. If once he'd worshipped, Satan mourning.
  
5. One act of worship, ruins the soul
6. If once One worships, Satan whole.
7. A Perfect Soul, is ruined fore'er.
8. If once One worships, Satan there.
9. ..."Soul Damage" thus, can't be repaired.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Operating Expense Is Insurmountable', January 24, 1995.  
or...  
'Energy Output Unlimited',  
or...  
'Expense Without End',  
or...)  
'JEHOVAH, The Happy GOD',  
or...

' J E H O V A H B l e s s e s T h e R i g h t e o u s '

Theme: "Jesus Christ treads the winepress, of JEHOVAH's fiery fury".

JEHOVAH doesn't really bless 'the WICKED',...

and He doesn't let them steal from Him either.

JEHOVAH only tolerates 'the WICKED' long enough to separate  
'the wheat from the chaff', while offering them an opportunity  
to repent and thence be judged as honorable.

Then, the weeds are bound together and thrown into the fire...

...The 'WICKED One', is no more...

...like silver coming forth refined, from the silver refining pot,  
with the scummy dross removed once for all eternity.

1. All righteous blessings, come from GOD.
2. JEHOVAH blesses, great and small.
3. There is not one, JAH does not bless.
4. GOD blesses them, at His expense.
5. ...Yet YAHWEH never, has regret.
6. ...A righteous soul, is what JAH gets.
7. ...A happy soul, He hopes for yet.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH, GOD Of Winter Heat',  
or...)

January 28, 1995.

' S q u e a k y B i r d s , I n J E H O V A H ' s H a n d '

1. The Birdies almost, had cold feet.
2. Now the Sunshine's, warm and sweet.
3. None will freeze, with JAH up there.
4. The Birdies sleep, in warmth contraire.
5. ...The Birds and Beasts, have sweet dreams fair.
6. ...This thaw midwinter, warms the air.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Olivetti, In The Rain',  
or...  
'Stradivarius',  
or...)

February 9, 1995.

' B e n e a t h   T h e   E a v e '

1 9 6 4

Theme:

My sister's best friend, 'Penny Feather',  
gave me her Father's old Olivetti-Underwood typewriter,  
in September 1964.

It was my first typewriter.

It weighed over 100 pounds.

After school, I carried it home for over  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile.

To me, it was a Stradivarius.

[In those days, I was Michael Gregory Booth.]

1. The rain was pouring, in the storm.
2. It fell in torrents, from the porch.
3. Beneath the eave, the old keys mourned.
4. The lightning crackled, through the storm.
5. ...The thundering breeze, aflower was warm.
  
6. The old machine, was cast aside.
7. Beneath the eave, it dreamt in silence.
8. Beneath the trees, it wept forlorn.
9. Beneath the leaves, it slept unmourned.
10. ...The Olivetti, was reborn.
  
11. Its cylinder, was drenched with rain.
12. The keys ne'er dreamt, they'd type again.
13. The rain kept streaming, from the heights.
14. Beneath the eave, it slept in quiet.
15. ...The keys ne'er dreamt, they'd come to life.
16. ...The old machine, had dreamt it died.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 16, 1995.

' P a r e n t a l   H a p p i n e s s '

Theme:      After JEHOVAH had created them 100% absolutely perfect,  
if 1/3 of JEHOVAH's Holy Angels turned out rotten to the core,...  
and if Adam and Eve didn't love JEHOVAH but worshipped Satan instead,  
how long will your children walk 'the straight and narrow'?

When the children fall, the hope of Christian parents is lost.  
From that point onward, Christian parents have no happiness, but  
only disappointment,...knowing that their babies left

'the straight and narrow'.

"Raise up a boy according to the way for him.

Even when he grows old, he will not turn away from it".

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. If YAHWEH's children, both were BAD -
2. How many good ones, might YOU have?
3. Eve and Adam, loved GOD not.
4. They worshipped Satan, not their Father.
5. ...They're only righteous, when they're tots.
6.       ...By fifteen years, the children fall.
7.       ...The hope of parents, then is lost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' S i n , I n T h e F l e s h '

Theme:

Satan can actually approach a person,  
through the sin (or sinful imperfection)  
in their own flesh.

'The Forbidden Tree' which grows in the middle of the garden,  
was actually  
(symbolic, of)  
the fallen Human Family Tree.

...Geneses 2 and 3

1. Forbidden Fruit, was on 'the Tree'.
2. The Snake of Eden, spoke to Eve.
3. Eve was made, from Adam's rib.
4. Within the flesh, the Snake is sin.
5. ...Through Sin, the Devil entered in.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Safeguard Wisdom As The Pupil Of Your Eyes',  
or...  
'A Villain's Nightmare',  
or...)

February 16, 1995.

' K a l e i d o s c o p e   O f   P r o v e r b s '

Theme:    Bible Proverbs are like proverbial pieces of a Universal Puzzle,  
which depending upon the situation, can be snapped together  
a zillion different ways, to always paint a perfect picture.

...Proverbs

...Ecclesiastes

1.    Ten thousand pieces, seem as one.        ...The Song Of Solomon
2.    They make a picture, soon to come.
3.    They're like a scope, aimed here and there -
4.    They paint a scene, viewed everywhere.
5.    ...They make good sense, where no sense dares.
  
6.    They unmist mysteries, badness airs.
7.    They snap together, scenes contraire.
8.    They light a lamp, where badness stares.
9.    They show quite clearly, webworks rare.
10.    ...'A Life of Puzzles', proverbs air.
11.    ...They light the eyes, of blind ones clair.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Hand Of A Leper',  
     or...  
 'Oh Altar Altar',  
     or...  
 'Don't Go Back For Lunch',  
     or...)  
' The Big Tree Of Mamre '

February 19, 1995.

[Poem 2 By This Title]

Theme: JEHOVAH was displeased, with Jeroboam's performance at his make-believe altar to JEHOVAH. King Jeroboam was not qualified, to be doing, what he was doing. Neither were his priests. The altar where they were serving (in the Poem), condemned them all to Hell.

...1 Kings Chapters 11 and 12

1. Jeroboam, was a fool.
2. This King rebelled, against JAH's rule.
3. Levites, were to serve as Priests.
4. Jeroboam, paid no heed.
5. ...He made his friends, and strangers these.
6. Jeroboam, had a friend.
7. This old false prophet, was condemned.
8. This old false prophet's, sons were BAD.
9. JAH's Holy Prophet, they all damned.
10. ...The King despised, this Holy Man.
11. His withered hand, was cursed by GOD.
12. He raised his hand, to strike JAH's Prophet.
13. Jeroboam, made his plea.
14. He begged JAH's Prophet, mercy be.
15. ...JAH's Prophet erred, as soon he'd see.
16. Mercy, was his greatest fault.
17. He should have made, the King to rot.
18. He should have cursed, and quickly fled.
19. He'd curse the King, and all his Priests.
20. JAH's alter,...might have laughed with glee.

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e B i g T r e e O f M a m r e '

21. Jeroboam, held a grudge.
  22. He begged JAH's Prophet, stay for lunch.
  23. The Holy Man, explained his plight.
  24. To stay for lunch, would cost his life.
  25. ...Of course the King, had this in mind.
  
  26. Upon an ass, JAH's Prophet fled.
  27. Beneath a tree, he soon did rest.
  28. The wicked prophet, soon made haste.
  29. To steal his glory, was his aim.
  30. ...He'd give him lunch, and e'er disgrace.
  
  31. The old false prophet, played his hand.
  32. He said JAH's Angel, changed JAH's plan.
  33. He bade JAH's Prophet, rest that day.
  34. He led him home, and made him stay.
  35. ...He knew he'd die, upon the trail.
  
  36. A Lion lingered, by the path.
  37. The old false prophet, was an asp.
  38. His lie ensnared, JAH's Prophet well.
  39. He lost his glory, as time did tell.
  40. ...Yet all those priests, each died in Hell.
  
  41. Oh Altar, Altar, in the sun:
  42. All your Priests, you've burned like dung.
  43. All their bones, are burned to ash.
  44. Now you've done, what JAH has asked.
  45. Rest,...beneath THE BIG TREE's Branch.
  46. Sleep,...upon the twilight path.
  47. Flame,...upon the hilltop past.
- ...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'Doves, Of Christian Wedlock',

March 5, 1995.

or...

'Doves, Of The Candlelight',

or...

'Candlelight, And Twilight Stars',

or...)

' D o v e s , O f C h r i s t i a n M a r r i a g e '

Theme:            There is **no** happiness, without JEHOVAH and Christianity.

1.    Marriage, is the Holiest thing -
2.    "Two souls in love, upon the wind".
3.    Time goes by, but in the end -
4.    The dreams of youth, are all that's left...
5.    ...A hope of bliss, that outlives death.
  
6.    A dream that once, began as friends...
7.            And in the end, that's all that's left.
  
8.    When you're old, and life grows dim
9.    The twilight stars, still hang a limb.
10.   The Sunset Doves, still sing their best
11.   And dreams you've shared, are all that's left:
12.   ...Dreams of youth, that outshine Death...
  
13.   Like Candlelight, above the nest...
14.            And in the end, that's all that's left:
15.            ...Sunset dreams, above the nest.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' D o v e s , O f C h r i s t i a n M a r r i a g e '

16. When you're old, and frail in heart
17. One thing remains, as at the start:
18. The World is young, but now you're old
19. And Life has passed, but you're alone...
20. ...And in the dark, you're growing cold.
  
21. In the end, the page unfolds...
22. ...And in the dark, you've one last hope:
  
23. In the trees, the tempest blows.
24. O'er the waves, the candle glows.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



March 11, 1995.

' Christian Bliss VS . Narcotics Hell '

Theme: Money! Money Money Money! Money makes the world go round, get it!  
Follow the example of 'Wise Old Holy King Solomon'. Be Holy and rich. Don't damage your brain. You need it to compete for \$\$\$.

Remember that!

Walk 'the straight and narrow', and concentrate on getting bucks. Instead of a choo-choo train into wonderland and happy times ahead, filled with Christian bliss,...if you use DOPE you've got nothing.

Always remember, without JEHOVAH and Christianity, you've got nothing but eternal misery, if you try to find happiness by using illegal non-prescription DRUGS. It's the Devil's trap!

You'll buy your money's worth of hell, if you use DOPE.

...And children! You cannot concentrate afterwards either, to get High Marks in school. It's the end of your financial dreams of success. You'll become a Z-student and possibly a homo-sexual.

You'll hate yourself for the rest of your life.

When you're asleep at night, you'll have BAD DREAMS.

Your enemies will rule over you as King of the Castle, and you'll be the dirty rascal.

'Little Miss Right' just walked out of your life forever.

Walk 'the straight and narrow', and laugh your life away, with dreams of success and happiness.

"Laugh all the way to the bank!"

1. The key to bliss, is Jesus Christ.
2. Christian bliss, means doing right.
3. Drugs destroy, your way of life.
4. Your Christian bliss, soon fades from sight.
5. ...Without JEHOVAH, Hell's your plight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Lazarus's Dogs',  
or...)

March 11, 1995.

' A S i m p l e M a n ' s S a n d w i c h '

Theme: Purity of the Christian Soul, is the secret to Heavenly Happiness,  
...Purity of the Soul, in a Heavenly Angel Sanctuary.

1. First you take, a loaf of bread.
2. Then cut two slices, white and fresh.
3. Next you find, Bologna round.
4. Then trim a slice, 'till no rind's found.
5. ...A glass of milk, helps wash it down.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 24, 1995.

' U n h a u n t i n g A G h o s t P a l a c e '

Theme: A Demon, is just about the wickedest of all things.  
...And yet, not so very long ago,  
there were 33 Million of them up in Heaven.

Imagine that!

Unfortunately for Satan, there were 85 Million Holy Angels.

You might imagine Satan's surprise, when he lost.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1-3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

1. Heaven once, had many Ghosts.
2. Once third were Demons, Heaven's host.
3. They thought they'd steal, the Throne of Heaven.
4. Then down to Earth, 'the BAD' descended.
5. ...JEHOVAH thus, His Throne defended.
6. ...The Angels won, and badness ended.
7. ...But down on Earth, there's Armageddon.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Cries Of Injustice',  
or...  
'Cries Of The Innocent',  
or...)

March 28, 1995.

' T h e G l o r y O f J E H O V A H '

Theme: Sinners cannot escape the Judgement of JEHOVAH,  
regardless of how wicked they are.  
The more wicked a creature is,  
the more determined JEHOVAH is, to render him  
'the Judgement Of Gehenna'.  
The cries of the Innocent, JEHOVAH hears.  
"By no means, will sin remain unpunished".  
If there's one thing JEHOVAH hates, it's inhumane cruelty  
and unkindness toward Animals, Birds and Fish.

1. JEHOVAH judges, heart and mind.
2. You cannot hide, the truth with lies.
3. The Spirit of the heart, JAH sees.
4. He sees the soul, and each sin clearly.
5. ...JAH reads the scroll, and each misdeed.
6. ...JEHOVAH GOD, is not deceived.
7. ...Injustice, and each sin He sees.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH, The God Of The Living',  
or...  
'Yodle Odle Aye He Who!',  
or...)

March 29, 1995.

' H e a v e n   a n d   H e l l '

Theme:    Until you die, you won't realize that DEATH (the dying experience),  
is like being dragged into 'a haunted ghost-palace'.

For example, when a person commits suicide,...

"It's not that LIFE has anything to offer", that keeps a person alive -

"but that DEATH, has a zillion times less to offer,...

and the cruelty of Hell (everlasting cutting-off) to go along with it,  
for those who do not abstain from sin, while they have the opportunity.

The more sin, a person practises while yet alive -  
the wickeder and crueller Hell, he has waiting for him after he dies,  
if he does not repent, when he has the opportunity.

[The Cemetery, is like 'a haunted ghost-palace'. Keep out of it!]

...Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. Sin unlocks, the door to Hell.
2. Death is sad, as time will tell.
3. The path of life, is uphill bent
4.        To turn away, from sin and death.
5.        ...Sheol lies at, the lowest depth.
6.        ...The snares of sin, await each step.
7.        ...'The Tree of Life', is at the crest.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e F a l l e n H u m a n F a m i l y T r e e '

Theme:

"Never does a rotten tree, produce fine fruit.

Never does a fine tree, produce rotten fruit.

Every tree found not producing fine fruit,

is cut down and thrown into the fire.

Really then, by their fruits you can identify them".

...Spoken by Jesus Christ

Ideally the superior wisdom that JEHOVAH gave to Adam,  
was supposed to keep him not only from The Forbidden Tree -

but also from anyone bearing its Forbidden Fruit,

as well as from The Forbidden Fruit itself.

You'll notice that Eve knew this before she handed Adam

'The Forbidden Fruit',

but she wanted Adam to be in trouble with her,

making the same mistake which she herself had made.

(In secrecy, I believe that Adam sent Eve to 'the Tree'.  
Adam was the forbidden fruit.)

1. The wisdom Adam, had was grand.
2. It kept him from, The Tree as planned.
3. The serpent showed this, soon to Eve.
4. The hand of Eve, became The Tree.
5. ...She stole his wisdom, with her feet.
  
6. 'There was a Devil, BIG and BAD.
7. He waited at, The Tree bedamned'.
8. This was the secret, GOD forbade.
9. A Perfect Soul, must never weigh it.
10. ...To learn the secret, is quite grave..

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' E v e , A F r u i t - b e a r i n g V i n e '

Theme:

JEHOVAH is saying,

"Do not have anything to do with The Forbidden Tree and its Fruit".

When JEHOVAH says, "Do not eat the Forbidden Fruit",

that does not mean that Adam and Eve

can go and play with Satan at The Forbidden Tree,...

playing all sorts of Fruit Games with the Blabbermouth Snake.

1. When YAHWEH says, "You must not eat" -
2. That does not mean, "Approach The Tree".
3. GOD's speaking with, a Perfect Man -
4. "To not go near, The Fruit bedamned".
5. ...He must not eat it, from Eve's hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Adam, The PopCorn Man',  
or...  
'Adam, Man With A PopCorn Wagon And Tinkling Bell',  
or...)

March 31, 1995.

' T h e B L A B B E R M O U T H '

Theme:

Why did the Serpent oblige Satan anyway?

As I perceive the situation to be, earlier in the day  
the first time, the Serpent ever went to the Forbidden Tree,...

Adam had offended the Snake severely hurting its feelings  
when Adam wanted to be worshipped like he himself was GOD.

The Serpent being the least of all creatures in the garden, ...  
Adam tried to get the Snake to perform an act of worship to him.

The Serpent wouldn't hear of it, and refused to oblige Adam.

Adam, jealous because he had failed, ...

slighted the Serpent as if it was nothing.

The poor Serpent cut to the heart with disappointment,  
went off by itself alone, to try to regain his self-respect.

The Tree in the middle of the garden, was the perfect place  
to be alone, and to collect his thoughts.

Then, when Adam later on that day,

slighted Eve with his hands off policy,  
and treated her also like she was nothing,

...she went for a little stroll by herself,  
and discovered herself at The Forbidden Tree.

(I could be wrong in my speculations, but this is what I believe.)

1. It used to walk, upon two legs.
2. Tyranosaurs, all hatch from eggs.
3. It was a Serpent, three feet tall.
4. It was most cautious, Beast of all.
5. It used to strut, and prance around.
6. ...Just like a man, it stood quite proud.

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



' T h e B L A B B E R M O U T H '

7. JEHOVAH asked it, why it fell.
8. It was a part, of Satan's spell.
9. It sought an Angel's, glory then.
10. Unlike a Prince, it fell from Heaven.
11. It used to sing, and chat aloud.
12. The Birds and Beasts, could speak profound.
13. ...It sought to be, a Prince renowned.
  
14. Each day it went, unto The Tree.
15. It came and left, as it would please.
16. It was most cautious, Beast of all.
17. It had not been, forewarned by GOD.
18. ...It ne'er in danger, would have gone.
  
19. It sought a place, to call its own.
20. The Tree itself, was all alone.
21. It stood amid, the garden fair.
22. No human foot, had e'er tread near.
23. ...The Serpent wondering, wandered there.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e B L A B B E R M O U T H '

24. It sat among, the branches high.  
25. Each day and night, the Serpent sang.  
26. It laughed and sang, within The Tree.  
28. A Bird's eye-view, there proved to be.  
28. ...Fields far away, it too could see.
29. Flowers for miles, spread far and wide.  
30. Velvet lawns, rolled low and high.  
31. Upon a hill, its branches spread.  
32. Against the sky, its branches stretched.  
33. ...Within the wind, its blossoms swept.
34. On a hill far away, in the mist of the day  
35. Alone in the garden, the Serpent would sing.  
36. Alone in the branches, the branches of morn  
37. The Serpent sang sweetly, a lyric airborne.  
38. ...The Serpent sang sweetly, 'mid blossoms adorned.

Genesis 2:16,17;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Fallen',  
or...)

April 7, 1995.

' A d a m, T h e T h i n k e r '

Theme: "...for the day that you eat from it,  
you will positively die".

Genesis 2:16,17;

1. What secret then, did Adam have -
2. Did Adam learn, from Eve's own hand?
3. What secret did, the Serpent grasp?
4. What answer did, the Devil grant?
5. ...The secret was, that Man is bad.
6. ...What Adam learned, is he was BAD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 7, 1995.

' E v e   a n d   E v a ,

R e f l e c t i o n s   I n   T i m e '

Theme:

'Princess of Heaven, Princess of Hell'? -

It all depends, on whether to win her love, one has to sin.

In this Poem, I'm imagining that Eva is the daughter of Eve.

1.    What's she using, for a soul?
2.        Eve her Mother, lost her own.
3.    It all revolves, around a sin.
4.        To win Eve's love, was 'Adam's whim'.
5.    If like Eve, she sold her soul
6.        Then hid within, is Hell's own mould.
7.    If her soul, she sold as such
8.        Then Hell awaits, her lover's touch.
  
9.    It all revolves, around a sin:
10.        If sin one must, she's 'Fruit Forbidden'.
11.   Her feet descend, into the dust.
12.        'Forbidden Fruit', she ate for lunch.
  
13.   Eve's like a Maypole, in the wind:
14.        'Forbidden Fruit', hangs from each limb.
15.   The wind of time, awaits her touch.
16.        Her feet descend, into the dust...
17.        ...A Caravelle of Death, her love.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Even Steven',  
or...)

April 9, 1995.

' J E H O V A H, T h e G O D

o f

J u s t i f i e d R e t r i b u t i o n '

Theme: JEHOVAH rewards each one, according to his just desserts.

1. Devices, of the cruellest air:
2. The wrath of JAH, is blazing there.
3. More wicked, than the heart can dream -
4. The wrath of GOD, is oh so even.
5. JAH's prison waits, for Satan seething.
6. All Heaven waits, for Satan's screams.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 11, 1995.

' A d u l t e r y   A n d   B i r t h   C o n t r o l '

Theme:

Who'd be stupid enough to remarry at age 55,  
and leave a child behind him when he dies?  
Your great grandmother would know better than this,  
100 years ago.  
Adultery, does not seem wise,...  
but Birth Control seems tolerable, excluding abortions of course.

1. Adultery, is commonplace.
2. It's Birth Control, that set this pace.
3. No one at, age fifty-five
4. Would e'er remarry, 'fore he died -
5. ...For fear he'd leave, behind a child.
  
6. Adultery, is commonplace.
7. It's Birth Control, that caused this rage.
8. Who'd remarry, 'fore they died?
9. One middle aged, would be more wise.
10. ...He'd live alone, at forty-five.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Angel Trashballs',  
or...)

April 12, 1995.

' R o t t e n   A n g e l s '

1. Satan wasn't, the only one.
2. One Third were garbage, YAHWEH's Sons.
3. JEHOVAH let, the Devil stay
4. To drag the other, Snakes away.
5. ...Then afterward, the Angels play.
6. ...Just as at first, JAH's Kingdom stays.
7. ...Forevermore, the Righteous play.

Revelation 12:7-12;

Revelation 20:1,2,3;

Revelation 20:7-10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('NewZealand Starfields',  
or...  
'Starfields',  
or...)

April 12, 1995.

' S n o w m e n   a n d   S t a r f i e l d s '

Theme:                    'The Snowman stood, alone in silence'.

1.    The wind was gusting, in the storm.
2.    The snow was blustering, from the north.
3.    The stars were glittering, o'er the sea.
4.    Above the clouds, the moonlight gleamed.
5.    ...The clouds swept by, o'er snowlit fields.
  
6.    The ocean wind, would howl and roar.
7.    The treetops creaked, above the shore.
8.    The snowflakes twinkled, down aflight.
9.    The tempest raced, across the ice.
10.   ...The crystals sparked, against the night.
11.        ...'The Snowman stood, alone in silence'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Loser, In The Marriage Bed',  
or...  
'Is It Death, In The Lions' Pit?',  
or...  
'Is It A Faggot, In Your Face?',  
or...)

April 12, 1995.

' T h e G i f t '

Theme:

What is the gift anyway, you may ask? Hmmm?

Is it castration?

Is it a lifetime of misery, and Hell to go along with it?

Never may that happen.

Is it nothing at all?

The gift, is to abstain from sexual-intercourse, with Jezebel.

Revelation 2:22,23;

Now sexual-intercourse, with a beautiful Christian lady,  
is simply wonderful,...

as I'm certain Wise Old Holy King Solomon would agree.

1. I must confess,...I do rejoice
2. To have 'The Gift',...as when a boy.
3. 'The Gift',...is to abstain from sex
4. For fallen girls, defile the flesh.
5. ...They steal away, GOD's spiritual blessings.
  
6. Yet Christian girls, are pure and chaste...
7. ...A Holy girl, has YAHWEH's grace...
8. ...A Heavenly body, and Angel face.

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Holy Angels And Villains',  
or...  
'Villains And Heavenly Princesses',  
or...)

April 12, 1995.

' S c r o l l s O f S i n , M a d e P u b l i c '

Theme: I made this false threat up, when I was mad at 'The WICKED'.

It's BULLSHIT!

**Only** JEHOVAH, can read the Scrolls containing Sins, in 3000 A.D..

Revelation 20:9-15;

1. The knowledge of, each sin as such
2. From birth to death, is published thus.
3. Within the scrolls, are each one's sins
4. Made public lest, the truth be hidden.
5. ...In Judgement Day, GOD too reads this.
  
6. The Scrolls are writ, in novel form
7. So clearly that, the truth is born.
8. The scrolls explain, from birth 'till death
9. The evillest sins, shown step by step.
10. ...A child, can understand it yet.
  
11. When YAHWEH reads, within the Scrolls
12. In Judgement Day,...each scene unfolds.
13. Exactly what,...His Angel sensed
14. Who watched each sin,...JAH too detects.
15. ...It's just like GOD, was standing there.

('Who Is GOOD, Except For One?',  
or...)

April 14, 1995.

' S a n i t y , J E H O V A H A n d H a p p i n e s s '

Theme: For 75 Million Years, Satan was insane with jealousy of  
JEHOVAH's happiness  
and the happiness of all JEHOVAH's perfect creatures.  
Satan wanted the entire universe and all innocent creatures in it,  
including JEHOVAH Himself,  
to experience the same fiery eternal misery  
which was punishment for his own Devilish wickedness.  
He who does not love JEHOVAH, is a self-made Devil.  
Satan wanted all innocent happy creatures,  
to have and share his own Devilish punishment forever in Hell.

1. Who Himself,...throughout all time
2. Alone is Holy,...low or high?
3. Is it not, JEHOVAH GOD -
4. For even His Angels, loved GOD not?
5. ...None are GOOD, except for One.
6. ...The Holy know this, all GOD's Sons.

Mark 10:18;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 15, 1995.

' T h e F i r s t C o m m a n d m e n t '

Theme:                    If you love JEHOVAH, you do what's right.  
                                  If you do not love JEHOVAH, then you disobey.  
                                  "The wage sin pays is is Death".  
                                  Unrepented sin, is punishable by Hades and everlasting Hellfire.

1. If you love GOD, you do what's right.
2. To obey GOD, results in Life.
3. If you hate GOD, you do what's bad.
4. To disobey, means going mad.
5. ...And soon you're dead, on fire and damned.

Mark 12:24,30;

Matthew 22:36-38;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Angel And The Dragon',  
or...  
'The Lions' Pit',  
or...)

April 17, 1995.

' W h a t I s T r u t h ,

P a u l ? '

2 3 A . D .

Theme:

Well Luddeeduh!

Hot fun in the summer Lions' Pit,...a game of Cat and Mouse!

"I am by no means inferior,

to any of those superfine Apostles of Jesus Christ",...

said Apostle Paul many times.

1. Paul, was once a soldier boy.
2. He smashed the Christians, just like toys.
3. Paul, became the slave of Christ.
4. The soldiers smashed Paul, like a tyke.
5. ...They beat him up, like Cats do Mice.
  
6. Paul, became an Angel aft.
7. While Caesar burns, Paul laughs and laughs.
8. The Angels laugh, while Felix ails.
9. Agrippa burns, while Paul prevails.
10. ...Now Caesar burns, in YAHWEH's jail.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Begone Oh Bub, You Shadow Of Eve '

Theme: If Adam had only eaten, from 'The Tree of Everlasting Life' first,  
and then afterward, could only see Satan the Devil,  
walking behind Eve, shadowing her returning to Adam  
carrying a branch of 'Forbidden Fruit' in her hand,...  
then Adam might have said something to this effect,  
to Beelzebub the Devil.

1. Get behind me, worthless Snake.
2. You're Bub the Devil, not JAH's Angel.
3. You'll answer for, your sins in time.
4. Before JEHOVAH, you can't lie.
5. ...And for 'this Fruit', you soon shall die.

Genesis 2 and 3

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 19, 1995.

' B u b ' s

T h a n k l e s s   A n g e l   I n g r a t e s '

1. JAH never thought, that one would fall.
2. The Devil said, they hated GOD.
3. JEHOVAH gave, them all a chance -
4. A chance to prove, they loved GOD hence.
5. JAH thought they'd prove, His foe a liar.
6. One Third fell down, into the fire.
7. ...Bub's hoard were ingrates,...thankless vipers.

Ephesians 6:12;

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Silhouette, Against The Sunset',  
or...  
'Dancing, In The Sun',  
or...)

April 19, 1995.

' Dancing , A g a i n s t T h e S u n s e t '

Theme:

Shake it, Hank!

There's no thrill greater,  
than for the people of Sodom and Gomorrah,  
through their powerful hilltop telescopes,  
to see 'Old Hank Barlowe',  
dancing, silhouetted against the sunset,...  
just before the sun goes down.

1. The men of Sodom, were quite bad.
2. JEHOVAH did not, warn them damned.
3. Abraham, stood on a hill.
4. No Prophet came, to warn them still.
5. ...The following Dawn, they had their thrill.
  
6. Since then the Witch, is worse than e'er.
7. JEHOVAH does not, warn them either.
8. 'Hank Barlowe' dances, on a hill.
9. A silhouette, is their last thrill.
10. ...Against the sun, he's dancing still.

Genesis 19

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Driving, With The Emergency On',  
or...  
'Driving, Pumping Gas And Brake',  
or...)

April 20, 1995.

' D r i v i n g ,   W i t h   T h e   B r a k e   O n '

Theme:

It's just the most foolish thing,  
jogging with a burning cigarette, hanging out of one's mouth.  
Although aerobic exercise is wonderful,  
jogging in the smog, at times can be self-defeating,...  
like pumping the accelerator and the brake pedal at the same time.

1. Jogging, with a cigarette
2. Is just like driving, with brake set.
3. Aerobic exercise, as such
4. Thus cannot help, the heart and lungs -
5. ...If smoke-filled air, is in the blood.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 21, 1995.

' K n i g h t s , A n d T h e M i d n i g h t W i n d '

Theme: A Perfect Man, was never supposed to know that there was a Devil  
standing at 'the Forbidden Tree'.

1. Man needeth not, e'er be so tough.
2. JAH's Angel guards, JAH's human son.
3. A Perfect Man, must not e'er see
4. A Devil lingereth, at 'The Tree'.
5. Except for Eve, it would be such.
6. JAH's Angels war, against that stuff.
7. ...Man needeth not, e'er be that tough.

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 22, 1995.

' J E H O V A H, T h e G O D O f N i g h t '

Theme:

JEHOVAH is the GOD of Romance.

JEHOVAH created the night darkness,  
just as He created the daylight.

When Satan's gone,

"all shall be in the end, as it was in the beginning".

The Black Knights of Satan, are in 'the Lake of Fire and Sulphur'.

JEHOVAH Rules The Night.

Revelation 12:7-12; Revelation 20:1,2,3; Revelation 20:7-10;

1. JEHOVAH, is the GOD of night.
2. JEHOVAH, is the GOD of light.
3. There are no Spiders, in romance.
4. JAH rules the night, not Demons damned.
  
5. JAH rules the night, from HEAVEN above.
6. No Devil breaks, the spell of love.
7. The stars of night, are in JAH's hand.
8. It's not for Eve, to ruin JAH's plan.
9. ...JEHOVAH GOD, is in command.

Genesis 1

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Before Creation',  
or...)

April 23, 1995.

' J E H O V A H ,   T h e   A l p h a   A n d   T h e   O m e g a '

Theme:     "I am the Alpha and the Omega,...  
  the Beginning and the End",...  
  says JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

1.    Long before, it all began -
2.    Long before, JAH made the Lamb:
3.    Long before, the start of Time -
4.    Long before, JAH made the Christ:
5.    Before the Heavens, proved to be -
6.    Before GOD's wisdom, was conceived...
7.    ...JEHOVAH, was the only Being.

8.    Long before, the start of Life -
9.    Long before, JAH's Throne so bright:
10.   Long before, the heights of Heaven -
11.   Long ago, before Gehenna:
12.   Before JAH made, the mind and heart -
13.   Creation, was JEHOVAH's art...
14.   ...JEHOVAH, was Creation's start.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' J E H O V A H, T h e A l p h a A n d T h e O m e g a '

15. Long ago, 'fore time and space -
16. Long before, Christ's Angel face:
17. Long ago, 'fore good and bad -
18. Long before, Creation's plan:
19. Before the Heavens, proved to be -
20. When even nothing, was a dream...
21. ...JEHOVAH, was the only Being.
  
22. Long before, the start of Time -
23. The universe, was in JAH's mind.
24. Before the Heavens, proved to be -
25. The universe, was just a dream...
26. A dream, within the mind of GOD -
27. And in it, was JAH's Throne o'er all.
28. ...For One is good, and e'ermore strong.
  
29. Many, are the Sons of GOD -
30. But One is good, and rules o'er all.
31. JEHOVAH GOD, alone is He.
32. JEHOVAH, is the only Being.
33. Before the start, until the end -
34. Upon His word, all souls depend...
35. ...For One is good, whom badness dreads.

' J E H O V A H ,   T h e   A l p h a   A n d   T h e   O m e g a '

36. Long before, the start of life -  
37. One was Holy, One divine:  
38. One was good, and One was right -  
39. Long before, JAH made the Christ.  
40. One was wise, and JAH was He.  
41. One was GOD, the only Being.  
42. ...One will rules, and JAH's it be.
43. Angels know, you can't stop time  
44. But time as such, is in the mind.  
45. When you die, time stops unfair  
46. But for the living, time's still there.  
47. ...When life ends, time cannot be  
48. ...But in the Heavens, JAH is REAL.  
49. ...Life sails ahead, eternally.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Laziness, Irresponsability and Negligence', April 27, 1995.  
or...  
'Boys, Toys, and Pediatric Medicine',  
or...)

' P e d i a t r i c i a n , A t H i s B o o k s '

Theme:

"Hard Work Conquers All!"

No Money No Funny!

There's no easy road to success.

Work Work Work Learn Learn Learn,...Then laugh your life away.

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. A Pediatrician, has straight A's.
2. He slaves and toils, each night and day.
3. Until old age, he slaves and toils.
4. He's at his books, like when a boy.
5. ...Communal effort, buys no toys.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' W i t c h c r a f t '

Theme: "Anyone pronouncing the Righteous One wicked,  
anyone pronouncing the Wicked One righteous -  
even both of them are something detestable to JEHOVAH".

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. He who calls, the Good Ones bad -
2. This one hence, by GOD is damned.
3. He who calls, the Bad Ones good -
4. This one hence, by GOD is doomed.
5. Witchcraft paints, the Bad Ones white.
6. It paints the GOOD Ones, black as night.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Demons, Christian Faith and Endoplasm',

April 29, 1995.

or...

'The Witch Of Endor';

or...

'Satan and The Marshmallow',

or...

'Caught, In One's Own Wickedness',

or...

' Old King Saul and The Little Lady '

( A Letter To King Saul )

Theme:

She was quite 'the little lady'.

Remember what happened to Old King Saul,  
after his once in a lifetime visit to 'The Witch Of Endor'.

It changed his life.

He died hammered to a stone wall, dismembered.

Incidentally, that isn't Samuel either...That's Satan.

My Dear Misguided King Saul,...

GREETINGS From The 20th Century!

1. A curse you bring, upon your head
2. Whene'er you have, your fortune read.
3. Your future JAH, will then turn bad.
4. **The Devil's secrets**, are a damn.
5. Your chance of bliss, was all but lost
6. By seeking secrets, not from GOD.
7. 'Forbidden Fruit', is what you have.
8. Your bliss was lost, by knowing **that**.

P.S.

Say Hi to Li'l Abner for me,  
and give my regards to the boy, Jonathan.

Watch out for the Ligaloo!

GOOD LUCK SAUL!

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' The World Revolves , Around One Man '

Theme:

When Satan tests a Holy Soul like JOB,  
Satan makes the whole world and every person in it,  
turn wicked around him.  
Of course, in JOB's generation, they already were always wicked,  
but they didn't reveal their badness,  
before the Holy One was tested with evil.  
Then all the Bad Ones pretended to be Righteous,  
and Holy JOB the only Holy One was made to appear as if he'd sinned.  
JEHOVAH Himself,...amid a wicked world defended JOB as being sacred,  
before JOB's 3 fickle friends.

1. When Satan tests, a Holy Soul -
2. He makes his friends, like Serpents loathed.
3. As in the case, of Job so faithful -
4. He makes his friends, into betrayers.
5. ...Just like Job's wife, they're all GOD-haters.

The Book Of JOB

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 7, 1995.

' P l e a s u r e , I n T h e P e r f e c t F l e s h '

Theme: Sin in the Human Flesh, causes suffering and death.  
Abstinence from sin, results in insurmountable pleasure  
in a perfect state.

Holiness Causes Pleasure.

When JEHOVAH created Adam and Eve,  
He gave them fleshly human organisms,  
because the flesh gave them insurmountable pleasure  
(moreso than they ever imagined),  
provided that they did not fall from perfection.  
Sin in the flesh, brings this pleasure to an end.

1. Pleasure once, was in the flesh.
2. There was no Sin, before Eve's test.
3. Pleasure ruled, instead of pain.
4. There was so Sin, while Pleasure reigned.
5. ...But when Eve fell, then Death prevailed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' W i t h o u t S i n , F a i t h G r o w s S t r o n g '

Theme:                Abstain from Sin, and Faith grows stronger and stronger  
as time passes by.

It takes Faith, to abstain from Sin,...

but if a Holy Person never ever sins, then his Faith and Integrity  
get a positive response from JEHOVAH in prayers,  
provided that 'the prayer request' itself,  
is in harmony with the Will of GOD.

1. A prayer means nought, without JAH's might -
2. But with GOD's power, it springs to life.
3. Yet without faith, JAH won't respond...
4. And if One sins, his faith is gone.
5. ...Abstain from sin, and faith grows strong.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Firepit, And A Really Nice Guy',

May 12, 1995.

or...  
'A Firepit And Sandy Mann',  
or...)

'The Burning, Of Sandy Wilhelm Mann'

Theme:

Jealousy! Sheer jealousy!

Satan's Ligaloo, butchered him away back when,  
after he left a mountain bar at the University of Hickee-tchew,  
in Mountain Country.

He was poisoned, before he left.

He fell down unconscious crossing the campus.

His body was carried away on a Camel Caravan,  
with his throat slashed.

Later,...he was burned with fire.

The Ligaloo did this! The Ligaloo killed him. Witches!

Just to be wicked.

(This is a made up story. I'm only joking! There's no truth to it!)

1. He left a gaybar, late at night.
2. His drink was poisoned, by a sprite.
3. A wee bit tight, he fell down flat.
4. Amid the dark, his throat was slashed.
5. Upon the grass, he couldn't fight.
6. His cash was stolen, with a knife.
7. While yet alive, he cried and gasped.
8. Before he died, he smelled the gas.
9. ...His dreams were ended, with one match.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Poison, For Abner',  
or...  
'Azahel, And Joel's Feathered Arrow',  
or...  
'Azahel, And The Copper Bow'  
or...)

May 16, 1995.

' A r r o w I n T h e B a c k '

Theme:                      Never give Satan, a fighting chance.  
When warring against one mightier, all that matters is winning.  
At least Joel, knew how to kill Abner.

1. Azahel, was fighting mad.
2. He sought to punish, Abner bad.
3. He chased behind him, sword and spear.
4. He sought to strike him, from the rear.
  
5. Abner, was a wicked man.
6. He threw a wrench, into his plan.
7. An arrow, would have worked just right.
8. Then Azahel, would win the fight.
  
9. ...He gave his foe, a fighting chance.
10. ...He should have struck him, in the back.
11. ...Then Abner, would have died as planned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e T r a n s f i g u r a t i o n '

Theme: This Transfiguration Scene proves crystal clearly beyond question,  
that Old Testament Holy Prophets are made into  
JEHOVAH's Holy Angels after they die.

Matthew 17:1-13;

1. The Mount of Olives, rolled with joy.
2. Two Angels spake, with Jesus coy.
3. Apostle Peter, then asked Christ:
4. "Would those two Angels, spend the night?
5. Should he pitch, three tents, or just one -
6. Since Moses and Elijah'd come?"
7. Then Jesus looked him, in the eye...
8. He said they'd sailed, into the sky.
  
9. They both were Angels, heaven sent.
10. They once were Prophets, YAHWEH's best.
11. Both had lived, and both had died.
12. JAH made them Angels, in the sky.
13. ...JAH made them Angels, for all time.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Sunset Star',  
or...  
'Who Am I?',  
or...)

May 28, 1995.

' D A W N , N o t E V E '

Theme:

If I'd been Perfect Man, I would have named the Perfect Gal, 'Dawn'. It was a great responsibility, for Adam to dream up a name for Eve. Too great, I'm afraid! Like everything else,... JEHOVAH should have named her Himself. What kind of name is Woman?

She seems to have fallen, because Adam did not love her enough to give her a name for a whole year, before she fell. Personally, I suspect that Adam caused Eve's fall, by abstaining from sexual-intercourse so long, that sensing something wonderful was missing from her life, she went to 'The Forbidden Tree'.

["I hate being called Woman!" said Dawn, dreaming of castrating Man.]

...As A Man Thinketh!...

1. Adam knew, his name at first.
2. He knew his name, when made from Earth.
3. One year later, Eve was formed.
4. Unlike a curse, she lived adorned.
  
5. Without **a name**, a year passed by.
6. From Adam's rib, **she knew not** why.
7. It took the Man, one year to think.
8. Without GOD's help, he could but slip.
  
9. 'Dawn' and 'Eve', then came to mind.
10. Eve lost her soul, while he decided.
11. A Twilight Star, she seemed to be.
12. Unlike 'The Dawn', she seemed like 'Eve'.
  
13. ...Eve loved GOD not, and knew not why.
14. ...Dawn in her heart, dreamt '**Who am I?**'.
15. ...Eve loved GOD not, and knew not why.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 5, 1995.

' One Road , To Happiness '

Theme:                    There's only 'one road to happiness',  
                                  regardless of what humans believe,...  
                                  'the Straight and Narrow'.

JEHOVAH is The GOD of Happiness.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. 'The Straight and Narrow', is life's path.
2. 'The First Commandment', proves just that.
3. **A Spider, ...in the heart** of Eve
4. She made herself, before 'The Tree'.
5. **...To love GOD not**, brings joyless grief.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' H o l i n e s s ,   B e l o n g s   T o   J E H O V A H '

Theme:    Without JEHOVAH, who is Holy? Nobody!  
              In this universe, no one is Good except for JEHOVAH.  
              He who pulls away from JEHOVAH by himself, turns wicked.  
              A Holy One can only remain Holy, by drawing close to JEHOVAH.  
              This is what makes JEHOVAH,...GOD Almighty! JEHOVAH alone is GOOD.  
                                Without drawing close to JEHOVAH,  
                                even the Holiest Angel turns wicked. Holiness, is Godliness!  
  JEHOVAH alone is GOOD!

1.    Eve made herself, a Woman damned:
2.    She changed her heart, from Good to Bad.
3.    JAH made her righteous, at the start.
4.    JEHOVAH, is the GOD of art.
5.    ...She loved GOD not, in want of heart.
  
6.    JAH made the Angels, in His glory:
7.    GOD made them righteous, Stars of Morning.
8.    Yet each one changed, from Good to Bad.
9.    Two thirds were Good, but one third damned.
10.    ...Thus Holiness, is JAH's not Man's...
11.        ...Holiness, is JAH's command...
12.        ...In the end, it's as GOD planned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Don't Use This Baby!',  
or...)

June 11, 1995.

' T h e R e d - A n d - W h i t e D A R E D E V I L '

Theme:

Fishing For Fun?

Don't ever dare the Devil!

This lure, brings the wickedest curse upon Christians.

It ruined my entire life, in every way.

[It's just like Satan takes it as some kind of challenge, or su-im!]

1. A lifelong curse, is what you've got.
2. You thought a Pike, would be your lot.
3. You've caught the Devil, not a fish.
4. For all your life, you're poor and sick.
5. ...Those 3 barbed-hooks, bring Satan's hex.
6. ...You'll die, before you're free of it.

[At least this was true in my case. I'm speaking from experience!]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 14, 1995.

' J E H O V A H ,   T h e   G O D   O f   G o l d   A n d   R i c h e s '

Theme:

"Wake-up, Sunshine!"

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. Satan tricks, the Human Race.
2. He makes them think, 'the GOOD' are slaves.
3. He makes them think, 'the BAD' will win.
4. They worship him, to burn for sin.
5. ...But YAHWEH, is the GOD of Glory.
6. ...The Holy Ones, outshine them always.
7. ...'The Righteous' shine, like Stars of Morning.

Flowerlight Proverbs of Happiness by King Solomon

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Glory, Of Appearing To Be Like JEHOVAH', June 15, 1995.  
or...  
'The Glory, Is JEHOVAH's',  
or...)

' The Glory

Of

Appearing In JEHOVAH's Image'

Theme: The Righteous, all appear righteous.  
The Wicked, do not necessarily.  
There is no glory, in appearing Wicked.

1. There is no glory, appearing Bad.
2. All glory rests, in YAHWEH's hand.
3. The Righteous all, appear like Christ.
4. The Wicked too, appear disguised.
5. ...Divine the Wicked, seem to be.
6. ...To look like Christ, is Satan's dream.
  
7. There is no glory, appearing Bad.
8. All glory rests, in YAHWEH's hand.
9. ...There is no glory, where evil's seen.
10. ...There is no glory, where sin's revealed.
11. ...There is no glory, for evil beings.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 16, 1995.

' E v e D e c i d e d F o r H u m a n k i n d '

Theme:

There is no glory, in disobeying JEHOVAH.  
There is no glory, in seeking independence from JEHOVAH.  
Godgiven Wisdom and Glory,  
are JEHOVAH's blessing upon King Solomon,...  
but he has to pray to JEHOVAH to be blessed that way.  
"...For I perceive that the true GOD created Man perfect,  
but he himself has sought out his own wicked ways".

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. Adam, was a stupid man.
2. Eve held a branch, within her hand.
3. All he had to do, was pray.
4. JAH would come down then, right away.
5. ...The stupid man, fell on his face.
6. ...The moral decision, was Eve's to make.
7. ...Without GOD's help, Man has no brain.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' J E H O V A H ,   T h e   G O D   O f   H a p p i n e s s '

Theme:      There is no happiness, unless it comes from JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.  
                 Happiness is a Divine Spiritual Blessing,  
                 and only comes from JEHOVAH's Throne.

                 There are a Zillion miracles, behind JEHOVAH's Gift of Happiness.

                 Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1.      JEHOVAH, is the GOD of Love.
2.      All happiness, thus comes from GOD.
3.      Those, who love not, GOD above -
4.      Have misery e'er, for being so dumb.
5.      ...Their lot is misery, Satan's dung.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 21, 1995.

' L a z i n e s s '

Theme: 'Laziness', is the root of all evil.  
It is the greatest of evils,  
and from this 'laziness' all other forms of evil spring forth.

1. The root of sin, is 'La-zi-ness'.
2. It's from this source, all evil springs.
3. Jealousy,...will soon be born.
4. All wickedness, from these springs forth.
5. ...All wickedness, is in its course.
6. ...Thus 'La-zi-ness', by JAH is scorned.

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 25, 1995.

' F o r b i d d e n   A n d   U n f o r b i d d e n '

Theme:            All Holy Angels, are created in a state of perfection,  
                              with the Godgiven 'Knowledge of Good and Evil'.  
                              ...But then, there's the 'Forbidden Knowledge of Good and Evil,  
                              which comes from sinning and perceiving the same situation,  
  from Satan's fallen perspective,  
  discovering that one is 'the punishing kind',  
  not 'the rewarding kind'.

1.    Angels know, what's Good and Bad.
2.    This Knowledge they, as Angels have.
3.    Then there's Knowledge, not from GOD.
4.    This Knowledge comes, from doing wrong.
5.    This Knowledge Eve, pursued bedamned.
6.    She left JAH's side, for Satan's hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' L i g h t h o u s e s   A n d   Q u i c k s a n d '

Theme:     The wise man builds his house on the rock, like a Lighthouse.  
              The foolish man builds his house on the sandy beach.

1.    The wise man's house, is on the rock.
2.    It's cornerstone, 'bove all is GOD.
3.    Above the cliffs, the lightnings flash.
4.    Beneath the craigs, the seawinds lash.
5.    ...The wise man's house, triumphant stands.
  
6.    The bad man's house, is on the sand.
7.    Throughout a storm, it cannot last.
8.    His castled dreams, must perish there.
9.    His hand goes down, to who knows where.
10.   ...He knew GOD not, and died unaware.

Matthew 7:24-27;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 30, 1995.

' J E H O V A H , . . . G O D O f T h e S e a '  
'Breaching Whales And The Solar Rainbow'

Theme: The Whale is King of the sea,  
and smaller fish learn young to swim away from them rapidly.

1. The Whales are splashing, in the sun.
2. They swim in schools, just having fun.
3. A Sperm Whale nears, upon the sea.
4. The ocean boils, and churns with glee.
5. ...It disappears, beneath the heaves.
  
6. The Big Whales vanish, one by one.
7. Whales rule the sea, and breach for fun.
8. The small fish flee, as Death's own guests.
9. The ocean lays them, all to rest.
10. The Whales swim off, beneath the crests.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH, In The Wind',  
or...  
'Solar Rainbow',  
or...  
'Happy Animals',  
or...  
'Eve, The Witch',  
or...)

July 2, 1995.

' G o o d - b y e , M y L o v e '

Theme: I'm pretending I'm Adam, trying to see the bright side  
of Eve's departure.

1. It's good to see, the Woman gone.
2. The Birds will sing, a brand new song.
3. JEHOVAH comes, about mid day.
4. There's so much joy, with Eve away.
5. ...With Satan gone, the righteous play.
  
6. Eve has a Spider, in her heart.
7. A Black Knight waits, within the dark.
8. Eve loves GOD not, one little bit.
9. The wilderness, is where she sits.
10. Good-bye My Love,...you wicked Witch.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Sin, Is A Spiderweb Strand',  
or...  
'Every Sin, Has Satan Attached To It',  
or...  
'Ghost, Of Sin's Web',  
or...)

July 5, 1995.

' J a c k I n T h e B o x '

Theme:

When a Christian knows what is right,  
and has the means to do what is right,...  
if he deliberately does what is bad and sins anyway,...  
then immediately thereafter Satan pops up spontaneously  
just like a 'Jack In The Box',  
and looks him straight in the eyes  
(but very often he disguises his true identity, when he does it.)  
Satan looks, right into his Christian face.

1. If a Christian, knows what's right -
2. And has the means, to act like Christ,...
3. If he does, what's bad instead -
4. Around each sin, there is a thread,...
5. And Satan pops up, at the end...
6. ...Satan pops up, 'round the bend.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Only Adam And Eve, Are Dumb',  
or...)

July 9, 1995.

' Animals And Birds Aren't Dumb '

Theme: Only the Humans, disobeyed JEHOVAH in the Garden of Eden.

The Animals and Birds, have always obeyed JEHOVAH.

They're remarkably clever.

1. 'Mong animals, not one is dumb.
2. Just One is stupid, YAHWEH's son.
3. Eve and Adam, both were BAD.
4. They ate 'The Fruit', from Satan's hand.
5. ...Both free-moral agents,...themselves damned.
6. ...The Beasts and Birds, are smart, not Man.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Flashlight, In The Face',  
or...)

July 10, 1995.

' O n e M a t c h '

Theme: JEHOVAH made their eyes light up, when one wooden match ignites.  
The Godly wisdom of JEHOVAH,  
is reflected in the eyes of invisible nocturnal creatures,  
whose eyes alight in the darkness,  
when one wooden match ignites.  
Their invisible eyes,  
can be seen quite clearly at a nighttime distance of 50 feet,  
by the illumination of one burning match.

1. JEHOVAH, made their eyes alight,  
within the dark, within the night -
2. Amid the quiet, of frightful stares,  
where blindness rules, o'er eyes unaware -
3. And none perceive, life standing there...
4. None perceive, night's silent glare...
5. ...None perceive, sleep's silent snare.
  
6. A Firefly lights, above the branch,  
beneath the moon, amid the bats -
7. Amid the gloom of twilight's air,  
where Night Owls hoot, and Racoons dare.
8. Where none perceive, Skunks unaware...
9. None perceive, a Rabbits' lair...
10. ...Whose eyes alight, when one match flares.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 11, 1995.

' J E H O V A H ,  O f T h e R a i n b o w '  
'The Animals Of Eden'

Theme:

Contrary to popular belief,

it is not JEHOVAH with his lightning bolts,  
who causes forest fires.

Actually, it is JEHOVAH who loves the Animals and Birds,...  
and who sends his heavy rainstorms to extinguish these fires,  
and to prevent them before they take place.

1. JEHOVAH, loves the Birds and Beasts,  
the Fish that swim, the poor and meek.
2. JEHOVAH hates, the fires alight,  
that make the Birds, and Beasts take flight.
3. Which fill the woods, with dread and fright -
4. Which burn their dreams, and take their life -
5. ...Which make them die, for man's o'ersight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



July 12, 1995.

' JEHOVAH, The GOD of Divine Romance '

Theme:

JEHOVAH, is 'the GOD of Love'.  
If Eve and Adam don't love GOD,  
then Heaven and Earth will pass away,  
before they ever enjoy Divine Romance.  
JEHOVAH's 'Rainbow SoapBubble of Divine Human Romance',  
which He had planned for them,  
from the start to enjoy eternal Happiness,  
...no longer exists,...  
(at least not until such time, as they regain lost Human Perfection.)

1. If Eve and Adam, love GOD not -  
they eat 'the Fruit', and don't love GOD.
2. Divine Romance, for them is lost -  
all is lost, who love GOD not.
3. JEHOVAH, is 'the GOD of Love',  
the GOD of Doves, from Heaven above.
4. If Eve and Adam, love GOD not -  
the spell is broke, JEHOVAH tossed:
5. The 'sphere of love', is e'ermore lost -  
their dreams of bliss, at Adam's cost.
6. Their dreams of love, are e'ermore lost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Ligaloo In The Cemetary',  
or..  
'Legion, And A Herd Of Swine',  
or..  
'Rejoice That JEHOVAH Is GOOD!'  
or...)

July 14, 1995.

' A Mansion, Swept Clean And Adorned '

Theme: When Jesus Christ expelled the Demons, from a demon-possessed woman,...he stressed that it was important for her not to sin again thereafter,...because the original Demon, will later return with 7 Demons more wicked than himself, so that the final outcome of the situation, for that formerly demon-possessed person is worse than at the first.

The primary thing most important to remember is, "Don't Sin!".

[Don't ever let anyone hit you on your head!]

1. When Jesus Christ, expels a Demon -  
that person must, abstain from evil.
2. If that person, sins thereaft -  
seven Demons more, his soul inhabit.
3. It turns out worse, than at the start,  
for that lost soul, in want of heart.
4. ...Seven Demons worse, his soul bedark.  
...There is no help, from YAHWEH's arm.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Eve',  
or...)

July 15, 1995.

' E v e   W a l k s   A l o n e '

Theme:            All it boils down to, is that Adam was responsible  
                         for Eve not loving JEHOVAH enough,  
                         to abstain from going to 'The Forbidden Tree'.  
                         He sent her there by delaying sexual-intercourse,  
                         preserving his 'hands-off policy'.

1.    If Woman loved not, GOD above,  
              GOD of Heaven, GOD of love -
2.    If Woman, loved not Adam yet,  
              from whose rib, her own life stems:
3.    Then Woman loved not, Bird or Beast,  
              from whose flesh, she soon would eat.
4.    Woman, loved not Adam yet,  
              nor his children, from her flesh.
  
5.    Woman loved not, children yet,  
              Adam's children, fallen hence.
6.    Woman, gave them all her death,  
              human children, she condemned.
7.    Woman, took away their breath.  
              Woman laid them, all to rest.
8.    Woman, loved not children yet.  
              In her path, their own foot steps.

[Although it seemed true at the time, I aborted this philosophy later on.]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('If You Don't Love GOD, You Have A Fallen Dreamgirl',  
or...)

July 15, 1995.

' E v e , A F a l l e n D r e a m g i r l '

Theme: When Eve comes back from 'The Forbidden Tree',  
what Adam's got on his hands,  
is 'a fallen dreamgirl'.

1. A woman, who does not love GOD,  
though once divine, returns to sod.
2. All Adam's dreams, of fine romance,  
though once divine, must all soon pass.
3. **JEHOVAH's dreams**, of true romance,  
for humans though, **were made to last** -
4. ...And yet a man, who loves GOD not,  
does not deserve, a good Son's lot.
5. And so his dreams, are what he's lost.
6. A fallen Queen, is what he's got -
7. And all his dreams, are what she cost.
8. A woman, who does not love GOD,  
though perfect once, is thoroughly wanton.
9. A Dreamgirl fallen, is what he's got,  
and all his dreams, are what she cost.
10. All his dreams, are what he's lost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Baby Bunnies, Come To Visit',  
or...)

July 16, 1995.

' S a l t   A n d   P e p p e r '

Theme:           What made these perfect Baby BunnyRabbits so terrifying,  
                          is that half-asleep dreaming,  
                          I watched them climbing up the ladder,  
                          and I knew that it was scientifically impossible,  
                          but they both did it.  
                          They felt so real rubbing against me, I thought I'd die.  
                          They were the cutest BunnyRabbits, that I ever saw in my life.

1.   Two Baby Bunnies, in the night,  
      one was black, and one was white -
2.               Climbed above, the ladder's height,  
                  on the bunkbed, just past five.
3.   One was black, and one was white,  
      in the twilight, where I lied -
4.               Bouncing 'round me, by my side,  
                  half-awake, yet clearly spied.
5.   One was black, and one was white,  
      perfect Bunnies, in the night.
6.               They felt so real, I thought I'd die,  
                  sleeping naked, just past five.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Breathing Dirty Air',  
or...)

July 28, 1995.

' J o g g e r s , o f T h e S m o g '

Theme: 'Jogging with a cigarette' is far more harmful,  
than 'walking with a cigarette'.  
Exercising in polluted air,  
is exactly like 'jogging with a cigarette'.  
The harder you exercise, the deadlier it is for you.  
A person is better off taking it easy,  
respiring slowly at a leisurely pace.

1. Air Pollution's, like a FAG,  
poisonous air, that makes you die.
2. Exercise, in suchlike air,  
is just like smoking, everywhere.
3. It burns the lungs, the more you sweat,  
like jogging, with a cigarette.
4. The more you breath, whene'er you run,  
the greater harm, whene'er you're done.
5. The lungs aren't pink, they're brownish dun,  
like Evergreens, beneath the sun...  
...Evergreens, half dead and some.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' N a v i g a t i n g '

Theme: Departing from Europe, sailing ships would aim for The Saint Lawrence, and blown off-course, four months later arrive along the Florida Coastline.

Following constellations of the Zodiac, using the stars like a compass for navigating, sea-going mariners lived under an undying curse, because knowing astrological signs of the Zodiac seemed to bring misfortune upon them.

It was destiny that mariners would suffer hardship and loss, relying upon the signs of the Zodiac, a form of astrology, for navigational purposes.

They lived and died, under a curse from Heaven.

1. They used to think, the Earth was flat,  
and sailed beneath, the Zodiac.
2. The wind would blow them, here and there,  
while Satan cursed them, everywhere.
3. Like Demon altars, in the sky,  
the Zodiac, would shine on high.
4. Like magic pictures, staring back,  
the constellations, cursed their path.
5. They used these stars, to follow their maps,  
and died, beneath the Zodiac.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Jesus Christ and Christian Children',  
or...  
'The Little Baby Jesus',  
or...)

August 14, 1995.

' F e e d M y L a m b s '

...by Jesus Christ

Theme: A person must always be careful to set a fine Christian example,  
and never to stumble Christian Children  
off 'the straight and narrow'.

1. He who stumbles, one of these,  
children, who placed faith in me -
2. It would be better, for that one,  
if to this World, he ne'er had come.
3. It would be better, for that man,  
if his own life, had ne'er began -
4. And if a millstone, on its axis,  
around his neck, were surely fastened.
5. It would be better, for that man,  
if 'fore his birth, he too were damned -
6. To punish him, for sins he's practised,  
than to condemn, these Christian lambs.
7. It would be better, for that man,  
a millstone, 'round his neck were fastened...
8. A millstone, turned beside an ass,  
and in the sea, he too were cast,...  
than to have stumbled, Christian lambs.

Luke 17:2;  
Matthew 18:1-7;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Viola Dawn And The Willows',  
or...)

August 16, 1995.

' D o l l y M c G o l l y  
A n d  
T h e W h i t e P i c k e t F e n c e '

Theme:                   The violinist, playing against an overcast sky,  
looked down through the Willows, as the clouds passed by.  
Sweet Zacharie, just didn't know what to do.

1. She should have made him, act like Christ,  
a Holy child, and do what's right.
2. She should have stressed, like GOD to be,  
the straight and narrow, ne'er to leave.
3. She should have stressed, he must not sin,  
and Wisdom's Lamp, have lit for him.
4. She should have made him, clearly see,  
an Angel soon, he'd someday be.
5. She should have strengthened, Christian Faith,  
and let 'The Christ', alight his way.
6. She should not e'er, his faith betray,  
a blasted fool, of him have made.
7. She should not have, sweet Zach betrayed,  
and stumbled him, a Christian babe.
8. She should not e'er, the lad betray,  
a blasted fool, of him have made,...  
and cursed his soul, by Dolly's grave.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Heavenly Gardens',  
or...  
'JEHOVAH, The GOD Of Heavenly Meadows',  
or...)

August 30, 1995.

' J E H O V A H , T h e G O D O f H a p p i n e s s '

Theme:                    Just like the sun over a meadow at high noon,  
no one can find happiness, unless JEHOVAH wants him to.  
JEHOVAH controls the spirits of the Christian heart,  
                                 forever changing,...  
                                 the spirits of Christian Happiness,...  
                                 just like the Sun.

1. All happiness, is from above.  
    It comes from JAH, the GOD of love.
2. All happiness, beloved in life -  
    It comes from GOD, for doing right.
3. All blessings come, from JAH's own hand,  
    who holds the sun, and stars of Heaven.
4. Just like the sun, from dawn till dusk,  
    JEHOVAH rules, the hearts He loves.
5. All spirits of a happy heart,  
    JEHOVAH lights, beyond the dark...  
    Just like the sun, o'er Heaven's parks.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' E v e ' s   A n a t o m y ,

A   S p r i n g   O f   M a n ' s   H a p p i n e s s '

Theme:

Everything depends upon Eve's anatomy.

In the beginning, Eve loved JEHOVAH.

If Eve loves JEHOVAH, then the Human Race does not fall  
from perfection, but remains righteous.

Adam was responsible, for Eve not loving JEHOVAH later on.

If Eve doesn't love JEHOVAH, then the Human Race turns wicked,  
and falls from perfection.

Everything depends upon Eve's anatomy.

Adam, doesn't make the most of her anatomy when he has the chance,  
and that's **why** she went to 'the Forbidden Tree'.

He preserved his 'hands-off policy'.

Satan later exploited Eve's anatomy, when he hypnotically tempted  
Adam, to eat 'the Forbidden Fruit' in Eve's hand.

1. JEHOVAH is, 'The Happy GOD',  
and being such, made Eve for love.
2. JAH thought He'd fill, the Man with joy,  
and so made Eve, just like a toy.
3. Yet all relied, on sight and touch,  
for Adam's heart, was made of dust.
4. So if the Woman, loved not JAH,  
then how might Adam, not be stumbled?
5. Her glory came, from GOD above,  
yet happiness, she thought not of.
6. To GOD above, Eve brought no glory,  
but a sad ending, to the story.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Why Did She Do It?',  
or...)

September 7, 1995.

' E v e ,   A n d   T h e   B l a c k   K n i g h t '

Theme:

Why did Eve do it?

Was something missing from her life?

(Some wild Indian or su-im?)

1.   Eve loved not JAH, in Eden fair,  
      where life was fun, and free of care.
2.   Eve loved not Adam, GOD's own son,  
      but sought 'The Tree', and spoiled the fun.
3.   Eve sought to bring, her boyfriend down,  
      when Adam's Father, was not 'round.
4.   Eve sought a Devil, at 'The Tree',  
      who'd bring JEHOVAH, to His knees.
5.   Eve never thought, condemned she'd be,  
      and JAH would laugh, o'er Eve's own screams.  
      All Heaven laughs, o'er Eve's lost dreams.  
      All Heaven laughs, o'er Eve's mean schemes.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

("Death Unto You", Sayeth David Unto The Cleaning Lady', September 14, 1995.  
or...)

' Old David, And The Laughing Witch '

Theme:                    If only King David had killed the Ligaloo,  
Old Saul's Little Lady on her broomstick, after Saul died.  
                              Solomon, born to Bathsheba,  
                                  unfortunately seems to have inherited  
                                  his father David's weakness for beautiful women.  
                                  Irresistibly attractive though they were,  
                                  many of them appear to have worshipped false gods  
                                  of the Philistines and Canaanites.

1.    'The Witch of Endor', was not dead,  
              whom Saul believed, before the end.
2.    David, let her stay alive,  
              and after Saul, she did not die.
3.    When David, was an older man,  
              his soldiers died, like Joel bedamned.
4.    Solomon, had many wives  
              and concubines, laying at his side.
5.    David, should have killed 'the Witch',  
              who laughed at David, dying sick.
6.                    For Solomon, she did the splits,  
                              whose false gods caught him, in her tricks.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' B e y o n d T h e T r e e '

Theme: If a person had one life to live wicked, ending in Death,  
then this is what one piece of 'Forbidden Fruit' accomplished.

1. Eve in Eden, had it all -  
    She could have lived, the most loved doll.
2. She could have lived, the fairest maid,  
    beloved of JAH, beyond all aeons.
3. Eve in Eden, had it all,  
    and yet one thing, she knew not of.
4. She loved GOD not, for this was plain,  
    and sought 'The Fruit', with all sin's pain.
5.         ...One life of evil, this she gained,  
        beyond the Cherub, at Eden's gate.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Beyond Eden',  
or...  
'Corn Pone',  
or...)

September 21, 1995.

' T h e R e d C a r p e t '

Theme:

[This poem has nothing to do with success.

I'm just remarking on John Faust's dilemma.]

If John Faust does not repent, JEHOVAH burns him in Hell.

If John Faust does repent, then Satan will rip him to pieces.

Either way, John Faust undergoes destruction.

Don't sell your soul to Satan.

Worship JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. Golden doors, all open wide,  
doors unnoticed, 'fore that time.
2. Golden doors, on magic strings,  
open wide, to better things.
3. Yet all life's joy, escapes them yet,  
though Satan, feels no true regret.
4. Without a soul, a curse they get,  
who sold their soul, to ride the crest.
5. And past the door, beyond the end,  
the carpet, in their blood is drenched.
6. ...The door, beyond the hallway's end,  
for **Satan, is not Eve's best friend.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Dead Animals, Hoping In JEHOVAH',  
or...)  
'Dying Animals, Crying, Praying To JEHOVAH',  
or...

September 23, 1995.

' Animals , Of The Omega '

Theme:

Within 'the Lamb's Scroll of Life',  
the names of all honorable Animals, Birds and Fish are found,...  
even Butterflies, Ladybugs, and the names  
of all honorable creatures, regardless of how small.  
This poem, is spoken by a little Birdy or a little Animal,  
as it is dying and gasping for breath.  
( 'JAH', is the short form for GOD Almighty's name, 'JEHOVAH'. )

1. When a creature, crying dies,  
the universe, escapes its eyes.
2. The memory, that it once had been,  
just like a flame, is no more seen.
3. The memory, of its life in time,  
is lost from sight, erased from mind.
4. Reality, as once it seemed,  
within the dark, has ceased to be.
5. "Life passed away, just like a dream,  
but **maybe JAH, remembers me.**
6. JAH alone, remains alive,  
who know all things, **whene'er I die.**
7. The universe, has ceased to be,  
but **maybe JAH, remembers me.**
8. Life passed away, just like a dream,  
but **maybe JAH, remembers me.**  
...Beneath the sun, I used to be.  
**...Maybe JAH, remembers me".**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Land Of The Dragon',  
or...  
'Before The Dragon',  
or...  
'Job, Before The Dragon',  
or...)

October 2, 1995.

' Like A Flower , On A Wicked Desert '

Theme:

China, is a very long way from Jerusalem.  
After the fall of Solomon, the Jews went downhill spiritually.  
If China and East India, had existed in the days of David,  
along Israelite borders,...

JEHOVAH might have been unfriendly toward them.

But really though! I mean really! Who was JOB?

Who taught JOB, to worship JEHOVAH?

JOB, in 'the Land of the Dragon'? in 'the Land of The Setting Sun'?

How did JOB, come to know about JEHOVAH?

JOB, was the only righteous man in his wicked generation.

Even the Jews, left something to be desired.

1. Who taught JOB, to worship GOD,  
before 'the Christ', on Bhuddist sod?
2. The Chinese, were a Dragon race,  
that followed Christ, in later days.
3. The Hindus, from the Bhuddists sprang,  
and these were Grecians, unlike Christ.
4. David, might have killed them all,  
if such had been, the will of GOD.
5. Who taught JOB, to worship JAH,  
one righteous man, 'mong wicked ones?
6. How might JOB, belong to JAH,  
in lands, beneath the rising sun...  
one righteous man, 'mong wicked ones?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Tree Of Life',  
or...  
'Where Eagles Fly',  
or...)

October 2, 1995.

' J E H O V A H ,   A n d   T h e   T r e e '

Theme:            Logically, if 'the Forbidden Tree' is the easiest to access,  
                              in the centre of the garden,  
so the one who does not love JEHOVAH can find death and Satan easily,...  
                              the exact reverse holds true, for one unlike Eve,  
                              with high mentality, who does love JEHOVAH.  
                              On a hill far away, set against the sky, in ethereal glory,  
                              'the Tree of Life'  
                              becomes more beautiful the longer a person beholds it.  
It looks like JEHOVAH is standing there,...in its divine heavenly glory.

1.    Upon a hill, beneath the sun,  
                              this grand tree blooms, 'mong glorious ones.
2.    Amid the lawns, above the parks,  
                              'the Tree of Life', grows set apart.
3.    Above a falls, bestrewn with flowers,  
                              this tree ascends, o'er heavenly bowers.
4.    The glory, of JEHOVAH there,  
                              is always found, where no foot dares.
5.    The Birds of Heaven, know it best,  
                              though Human hearts, could not care less.
6.    The Birds and Beasts, all build their nests,  
                              around this tree, they love the best...  
                              ...though Human hearts, could not care less...  
                              ...'the Tree of Life', they love the best.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Eve, A Windfall Ticket To Hell',  
or...)

October 11, 1995.

' E v e ,   A   F o r b i d d e n   T r e e '

Theme:     [I'm mocking Adam and Eve in this poem, not the Human Race.]

I'll eat alone at 'the Tree of Everlasting Life' forever,...

but you Adam, and your foolish woman, can eat at

'the Forbidden Tree' of the Knowledge of Good And Evil,

until you both die and burn forever beside Satan

in 'the Lake of Eternal Fire'.

I hated Adam for falling, and for sending Eve to the Forbidden Tree.

I encourage the Human Race to follow my wise example.

Always walk in Jesus Christ's footsteps perfectly,  
along the straight and narrow, and be extremely careful not to sin.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

Listen to Wise Old Holy King Solomon.

Follow Jesus Christ into the Kingdom of the Heavens.

Obey JEHOVAH the Happy GOD.

1. You take good care, of Woman now,  
    who loves GOD not, your dying flower.
2. Forbidden Fruit, awaits each step,  
    along the path, until the end.
3. The fruit, of that forbidden branch,  
    will always grow, from Eve's own hand.
4. The knowledge yet, of GOOD and BAD,  
    will always dangle, in your path.
5. Where'er the foot, of Eve descends,  
    the snares of sin, await your death.
6. The Fruit Forbidden, of GOOD and BAD,  
    will always grow, from Eve's own hand.
7. The Tree Forbidden, of GOOD and BAD,  
    will always grow, where Woman stands.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Wanton Souls And Stumbling Blocks',  
or...)

October 22, 1995.

' E v e , A W a n t o n S o u l

A n d

S t u m b l i n g B l o c k '

Theme: Even if a woman, be the most beautiful maiden in History,  
if she causes a Holy man to stumble,  
then after he stumbles, later looking back,...  
seen through the eyes of that Holy man,  
she's a stumbling block and her soul is wanton.  
Furthermore, she is 'Satan the Devil'.

1. Eve in Eden, loved GOD not,  
and so GOD's love, she did not want.
2. To do GOD's will, she thought not of,  
and so 'The Tree', alone she sought.
3. The Word of GOD, she never forgot,  
but at 'The Tree', her soul was lost.
4. Jealousy, is what she got,  
ere Eve became, a stumbling block.
  
5. To steal Man's glory, was Woman's lot,  
when Eve concealed, her secret plot.
6. Thus Adam's soul, was made to rot,  
for at the start, Eve loved GOD not.
7. Thus Eve's own hope, was Adam's loss,  
for at the start, Eve loved GOD not...
8. Eve's own hope, was Adam's loss.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 23, 1995.

' M i g h t i n e s s

Theme: In the beginning, Satan imagined that if JEHOVAH gave him a chance, eventually he'd win the support of so many Angels and humans by proving them wicked, that JEHOVAH wouldn't be powerful enough in the end, to throw him into 'the Lake of Fire'. Satan's wicked dream, was that in the end, JEHOVAH wouldn't have the power, to burn him the way He easily could have, in the beginning. But JEHOVAH in His GODLY wisdom, decided to use Satan to His own advantage, and let Satan take the resisters into 'the Lake of Fire'.

1. JEHOVAH waited, for a time,  
six thousand years, to prove His might,  
while Heaven, entertained a lie.
2. To disprove Satan, was JAH's aim,  
until the Seventh, Creative Day,  
while Satan led them, to the flames.
3. The lie of Satan, was thus aired,  
who said JAH's creatures, loved Him ne'er,  
who proved them wicked, once fore'er.
4. Satan, calculated thus,  
the BAD would soon, outnumber JAH,  
and that he'd ne'er, be overcome.
5. JEHOVAH waited, for a time,  
six thousand years, with this in mind,  
to disprove Satan, and his lie.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 7, 1995.

' T h e M y s t e r y O f J o b '

Theme: Satan made the proudest speech of his career, as god of wickedness, before JEHOVAH and JEHOVAH's Holy Assembly of Angels, about this Holy Oriental on the Gobi Desert, only to be proven a fool before the Kingdom of the Heavens.

Satan had the soul of every person on the Earth except for one,...this one Holy Oriental, righteous Job.

At the pinnacle of his godship, Satan exposed himself as the Loser of the universe,...an inglorious Failure.

There is no glory for any free-moral agent, outside the will of JEHOVAH GOD Almighty. Satan proved himself, an inglorious fool. Satan unintentionally proved this point, by his speech. Satan exposed himself as 'a Failure and as a Loser', before the Kingdom of the Heavens, at the pinnacle of his career,...at the acme of his imagined glory as 'god of wickedness'.

Instead of glory, Satan had disgrace.

There is no glory, outside the will of JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

1. How was Job, **a Holy Man**,  
beneath the sun, on desert sands?
2. He had no scripture, in those days,  
and how might Job, have known JAH's name?
3. His 'well of wisdom', where was that,  
unless JAH blessed him, from His hand?
4. A righteous heart, Job might have had,  
yet stumbling blocks, would turn him bad.
5. Jerusalem, was far away,  
and holy men, ne'er passed Job's way.
6. His generation, all was bad,  
but Job was yet, a Holy Man.
7. In all the Earth, beneath the sun,  
all men were bad, except for one...  
Job alone, was GOD's own son.

The Book of JOB

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Urination, And The Gushing Tap',  
or...)

November 19, 1995.

' U r i n a t i o n , A n d T h e D r i p p i n g T a p '

Theme: Sometimes, when I feel the urge to urinate, it's quite impossible. So, whenever that happens, I leave the cold water tap gushing, and dream of my favorite tree, where I used to pee naked beside the lake as a child, in front of the cottage.

"I just dream myself, into a natural country setting, peeing naked in the wind and sun, above the lake, above the whitecaps, beside a favorite tree".

1. Whene'er I need, to urinate,  
    I let cold water, drip away.
2. Cold water from, the faucet drips,  
    whene'er I feel, the need to piddle.
3. A favorite tree, or favorite stone,  
    will quite suffice, near cot or home.
4. Imagining, within my mind,  
    I dream that tree, before my eyes.
5. The tree and water, gushing thus,  
    then let me pee, without much fuss.
6. I might otherwise, have had no luck,  
    but dreaming, lets me pee well, thus.
7. Before that time, I thought I'd bust,  
    but wind and whitecaps, make it fun,...  
    ...like peeing naked, in the sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Chinchillas, An Angel, 'Flippity',  
And His Dying Father',  
or...  
'Good-bye', To His Father's Grave',  
or...)

November 30, 1995.

' G o o d - b y e D a d d y '

Theme: I heard the saddest voice of a perfect Boy child,  
saying 'Good-bye', to its dying father,...  
or perhaps it was a Baby Angel, crying,  
saying 'Good-bye Daddy'.

1. The ditch lay frozen, filled with water,  
where sat down, two Baby Otters.
2. In the murk, they hid their head...  
'Neath the reeds, they made their bed.
3. The ice hung clinging, to the grass,  
where these Muskrats, both swam past.
4. Mallards once, patrolled these waters,  
'mid the Winter's, snowy showers.
5. What they eat, within this muck,  
who might know, but Rats and Ducks?
6. Heaven waits, for suchlike ones.

JEHOVAH, is the God of Love.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Vitamins, And Your Senior',  
or...  
'Vitamins, Minerals, And Your Senior Canine',  
or...)

December 1, 1995.

' O l d D o g s , N e w T r i c k s '

Theme:

Any older canine, can be taught new tricks.  
It just depends on the dog, the trick, and the trainer.  
...But to make the canine mind rejuvenate,  
most important of all,...  
don't forget the Vitamins and Minerals.

1. Upon the fairways, of their mind,  
the pinwheels stand, untouched by time.
2. The breezes blow, across the grass,  
but 'tween their ears, nought ever haps.
3. The windmills, of a Puppy's life,  
in latter years, seem glazed with ice.
4. The sunflowers, of the springtime sun,  
lack Vitamins, when winter comes.
5. Minerals,...are what they lack,  
to make the blades, keep twirling fast.
6. A Puppy's mind, is just like that,  
and in the sun, the pinwheels flash.
7. Vitamins, are what they lack,  
to make the pinwheels, whirl and dance,...  
to make the pinwheels, spark and flash.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e B r o k e n V i o l i n '

Theme: Sweet little Mac, was dying to play a musical instrument.  
Unfortunately, nobody seemed to care.

1. Five hundred dollars, was the price,  
to teach a child, of nine to fly.
2. Bonny played one, since age five,  
so why not Mac, he knew not why?
3. Bottom, was the part he'd play,  
if playing at all, might be his fate.
4. A broken, violin as such,  
is what Mac got, disguised as love.
5. What a gift, for a young tyke,  
to make them laugh, throughout their life:
6. "A violin, with bow all crushed,  
amid the clothes, from Holly's trunk.
7. A violin, in Time's own dust,  
is what Mac got, instead of fun".
8. They wondered why, they had bad luck.  
The radio played, for being so dumb.  
'Mong violin songs, they knew not one.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

Theme:

"Eight people hanging by a safety rope, dangling down the face of a cliff, without any chance of making it safely back to the cliff face and recovering,...while one person at the top hangs on by his fingernails and toenails",

is what I'm watching (in my imagination), before they plummet to their death. What sort of safety harness is this?

They could have been sleeping in a livingroom recliner, in front of a fireplace, under a blanket, sipping hot chocolate,... instead of tumbling like a children's mobile down miles of cliff face to their death. They could have been, reading the Bible.

What will JEHOVAH say, when his foot slips, if they all die? "How shrewd you are, young man, to climb all the way up here like that! Enter into the joy of your Master".

The safety harness, should have been fastened to loops and steel hooks hammered into the stone, before being fastened to each other's waist.

Then only one would dangle, the rest would be safe. "How sweet it was, before his foot slipped",...they meditated over on the way down the cliff.

1. He might have fallen, to his death,  
down the cliffs, and killed the rest.
  2. At the top, he urinates,  
with his penis, into space.
  3. He ne'er retraces, those lost steps,  
up the face, beneath the crest.
  4. They're all erased, and out of mind,  
when he sleeps, beneath the sky.
  5. ...Yet the loops, recall the line,  
up the face, in single file -
  6. In the darkness, out of sight,...  
where they'd trembled, for their life,...  
In the darkness, of the night.
- ...by Errol Lee Shepherd 624

December 9, 1995.

' D e c e m b e r S u n '

Theme:

The unusually warm December,  
is almost like Summer is here to stay,  
and Winter will never come again.

1. The wind is warm, just like before.  
The flowers are blowing, 'round the door.
2. The Autumn leaves, are on the wind,  
and whirl about like birds awing.
3. The grass is green, and greener still,  
and laughs aloud at Winter's chill.
4. The Summer skies, are oh so fair,  
and greet the eyes, most everywhere.
5. The birds and bunnies, sleep at ease,  
and not a one, knows Winter's sneeze.
6. Their feet are warm, upon the lawn,  
and rest assured, the Winter's gone.
7. ...The breeze of Summer, greets the dawn.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Birdy, On My Head',  
or...  
'Twelve O'clock High',  
or...)

December 12, 1995.

' T h e B i r d y '

Theme: Birdies, sometimes land on top of chimneys,  
to keep warm, on cold winter days.

1. I scattered bird seed, on the grass.  
Upon the snow, the birdies danced.
2. Atop the chimney, high and dry,  
a birdy lighted, 'gainst the sky.
3. At twelve o'clock, amid its nap,  
the birdy tumbled, down the stack.
4. A bat or squirrel, I dreaded yet,  
and feared to search, the ash-drawer next.
5. A baby Wren, behind the door,  
alighted, on my head forlorn.
6. It circled, 'round the basement steps,  
and up the stairs, in search of friends.
7. It lighted, on my head airborne,  
and let me take it, to the door.
8. I ferried it, upon my head,  
and set it free, without a dread.
9. JEHOVAH, saved the baby Wren.

It's singing, 'neath the stars with friends.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('A Christmas Angel',  
or...  
'Star, Of The Tree',  
or...)

December 25, 1995.

' J E H O V A H ,   A n d   T h e   R a i n b o w '

Theme:                    One third of the Angels, turned out to be Demons.  
                                 Only the Holy, remain faithful,...  
                                 the Holy, who love and worship JEHOVAH.

1.    Twinkle, twinkle, little star,  
         are you yet, as at the start?
2.    Are you like, the Christ on high,  
         before JAH, and at His right?
3.    Are you yet, an Angel blessed,  
         A Son of Light, among the best?
4.    Are you yet, as GOD once planned,  
         a Star of Light, in JAH's own hand?
5.    Are you yet, a mirror of GOD,  
         a Star of Light, forever long,...  
         ...a mirror of GOD, before the dawn?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Sunset Point, 'Neath A Crib Of Stars',  
or...  
'Muskrats, And Sunset's Wind',  
or...  
'Muskrats, And Glass Waters',  
or...  
'Muskrats, And The Winds Of Sunset',  
or...)

December 29, 1995.

' S u n s e t P o i n t , ' 6 9 '  
' L o g '

Theme: Sherry Gale, is the most innocent girl I ever met in my life.

1. Her swimsuit came off, in the lake,  
behind 'the Elgin', in my wake.
2. The upper half, she still had on,  
but 'neath the surface, it was gone.
3. The picture, might have been more clear,  
if Sherry Gale, had then come nearer.
4. I masturbated, 'tween the docks,  
while skinnydipping, 'neath her cot.
5. I almost drowned, between her legs,  
while trying to surface, 'neath her weight.
6. Before the waves, beside the rocks,  
I almost drowned, beneath that Fox.
7. The water deepened, past the docks,...  
beneath the sunset, past the log.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

January 10, 1996.

' In This Way, You Can Recognize Him '

Theme: "In this way, you can identify him.

He who prophesies, in the name of JEHOVAH,...whose  
prophesy, does not take place: this one, is the false prophet.

I, JEHOVAH, am telling you this, so that you can recognize  
the false prophet when he appears before you".

The Bible

1. The Holy Prophet, who is that?

Some are good, and some are bad.

2. He says JEHOVAH, is his God,

and speaks the lie,...as if unfallen.

3. 'He who speaks, in JAH's own name,

whose prophesy, does not take place -

4. A wicked prophet, false is he,

whose lying word,...soon all perceive'.

5. Next denial, follows aft,

who swears his lips, did not say that.

6. "You're all mistaken, understand.

You've all misjudged, a holy man".

7. He won't owe up, to doing bad.

He's holy, not a wicked man.

He swears his lips, did not say that.

...But for his sin, his soul is damned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Ladder, From The Upper Bunk',  
or...)

January 19, 1996.

' Crackers , The Cracked Crackpot '  
' Balloon Man '

Theme: For years, if Blastus Crackers ate the wrong kind of food,  
he suffered gas.

Sometimes, upon awakening in the morning he'd expel flatus,  
at the top of the ladder while climbing down,  
before putting the Puppy outside.

1. ...And then he would fart, oh gosh how he'd fart,  
and wake up the Dawn, each morn after dark.
2. He'd blow it apart, descending on high,  
each Wintersy morn, from four feet or five.
3. Each Winter morn white, so Christmassy warm,  
the crack of his ass, would signal life's storm.
4. Each Winter morn bright, 'mid snowflakes adorned,  
the crack of his ass, would wake-up the morn.
5. O'er Snow Lilies glistening, and icy-scenes torn,  
'Mid cold Ravens frozen, and snowfields forlorn...
6. O'er ice-crystals twinkling, in sunlight airborne -  
Awind in the eddies, 'neath icy-eaves warm...
7. Awind in the shimmer, of icicles born...  
Awind in the glimmer, of sunlight adorned...  
Crackers descended, the ladder, airborne.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Red And White MAZDA RX-4',  
or...)

January 27, 1996.

' 1 9 7 5 V o l k s w a g o n C o n v e r t i b l e '

Theme: Since March 1974, I'd hoped to buy a white Volkswagon Beetle Convertible, for driving back and forth from Harbour Towers to the University of Victoria, in British Columbia,...but unfortunately, I couldn't afford one.

Finally, in September 1975, while attending U.S.C. in Los Angeles, I got another chance,...but I still couldn't afford one.

So, I bought a brand new 1974 Red and White MAZDA RX-4, which had been sitting on the lot for 12 months at a Hollywood dealership for \$5,000 Tax Included, loaded with free options.

1. In Sep-tem-ber, '75,  
from Hobart South, I used to drive.
2. Heading south, on Western Ave.,  
to U.S.C., each morn I'd scat.
3. South of Wilshire, on my left,  
a Volkswagon Dealer, turned my head.
4. The Beetle, that I wished to drive,  
with fold-down top, was snowy white.
5. He'd let it go, for sixty-six,  
with tax-included, plus a bit.
6. ...But all I had, back then was five.  
My MAZDA, sold for forty-five.
7. The Beetle vanished, from my life.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Lost Orgasm',  
or...  
'Crotchplay Losers',  
or...)

January 28, 1996.

' T h e L o v e T h e y L o s t '

Theme:

Eve and Adam didn't love JEHOVAH, and so  
they did not commit sexual-intercourse. That's why they fell,  
because they didn't multiply and fill the Earth,  
the way that JEHOVAH had commanded them to do so.

The pleasure, which they never knew they were missing,  
was a zillion<sup>zillion</sup> times greater than they ever imagined,  
and lasted forever.

That's, if they loved JEHOVAH.

1. Their climax, would have been superb,  
if they'd heeded, GOD's own word.
2. Eve and Adam, loved GOD not,  
and so they ne'er, enjoyed their crotch.
3. "Be fruitful now, and fill the Earth",  
YAHWEH, told the man of dirt.
4. What did Adam, have to lose,  
but the pleasure, time removed?
5. They loved GOD not, and so delayed,  
and without pleasure, found the grave.
6. Eve and Adam, loved GOD not,  
and so mere pain, is what sin brought.
7. They never knew, the fun they lost...  
Lost pleasures, of a crying crotch...  
...The dreambliss, of the love they lost.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e M a n U p s t a i r s '

Theme:

My Grandfather, Hans Snortzkopff Zvenarschnitzel,  
used to say after he had a heart-attack,  
"I had a talk, with the man upstairs",...  
and then he'd light a cigarette.  
I tried to show him as much respect as possible,  
so as not to hurt his feelings.  
...And then he'd light up another cigarette,  
and another, and another, and another, and then another.  
He said the Doc, told him he had a hole in his tic-toc.

1. Just who are you, to speak of Christ -  
the Son of GOD, in that poor light?
2. Did you really, speak with GOD -  
or is it just, your heart that stopped?
3. And now you find, you're still alive -  
and is it JAH, this way you thank?
4. Is it Christ, who's yet a man -  
or is it you, at JAH's right hand?
5. Is it Christ, who lives upstairs,  
or is it you, who dies down here?  
Are you really, Christ's own peer?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Adam Stumbled Eve, By **Perfect Male Domination**', February 8, 1996.

or...)  
' A d a m , T h e C a u s e O f E v e ' s F a l l '

Theme:

Adam, did not love JEHOVAH,  
**before** Eve went to 'the Forbidden Tree'.  
JEHOVAH, is the GOD of Love,  
and He told Adam to commit sexual-intercourse with her.  
For lack of love towards JEHOVAH,  
**Adam** the perfect man **delayed and delayed**,  
**until his own lack of love** towards JEHOVAH, **was transferred to Eve**.  
Eve, being the weaker vessel,  
went to 'the Forbidden Tree' and fell first from perfection.  
Eve never could have knocked Adam down,  
unless Adam had not loved JEHOVAH **before** Eve went to 'the Tree'.  
Adam's fall from perfection had to be justified,  
by the fact that he was the first one of the two, to not love GOD,  
...in order for Eve, to knock him down later.

1. Why did Adam, choose to wait -  
in the Garden, where he played?
2. Why did Adam, thus delay,  
long before, he spread Eve's legs?
3. JEHOVAH, is the GOD of Love,  
but Adam first, did not love GOD.
4. "Multiply, and fill the Earth",  
YAHWEH, told the man of dirt.
5. JEHOVAH, is the GOD of Love,  
but Adam loved not, GOD above.  
...To 'the Tree', the maiden stumbled.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('What Did You Say, His Name Was?',

February 16, 1996.

or...

'Pardon? Pardon? Come Again?'

or...

'No. No. I'm Sorry. It Doesn't Ring Any Bells.'

or...)

' S a t a n   W h o ? '

Theme:

If you don't condemn Satan to Hell,  
by your own Integrity in your imagination,...  
Satan will condemn you to Hell in his imagination,  
by your lack of Integrity.  
There's no memory of them, after they depart into everlasting fire.  
It's as if they had never existed,...even for a second in eternity.  
It's impossible, for anyone to ever remember,  
that they had once existed.  
Too bad, for those who worship Satan.

1. JEHOVAH, can't recall their name,  
once they fall, into the flames.
2. No one, can remember yet.  
Not a soul, might even guess.
3. Their names, escape The Book Of Life,  
forgotten e'er, throughout all time.
4. Exactly, like they'd never been,  
Satan's lost, eternally.
5. Not a memory, of their life,  
is e'er recalled, after they die.

They're e'er forgotten, for all time.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 10, 1996.

' T w i l i g h t '

Theme:

Under a cloudless sky, sunset, is from the time the lowest extremity of the sun's arc, touches the horizon - until the uppermost extremity of the sun's arc, vanishes behind the horizon. 'TWILIGHT', exists for approximately 30 minutes, until the last trace of blue can be discerned by the naked eye, in the sky, after sunset has taken place.

Before sunrise, 'TWILIGHT', is exactly the same phenomenon, but in reverse. 'TWILIGHT', exists for 30 minutes, from the point in time when the sky first displays a trace of blue, until the uppermost extremity of the sun's arc, just barely begins to peep over the eastern horizon. Sunrise, exists from the time the uppermost extremity of the sun's arc, begins to shine above the horizon, until the lowest extremity of the sun's arc, just barely touches the horizon, before the sun rises up into the sky.

1. Dusk, is 'fore the sun goes down.  
Sunset time, the sun is round.
2. The sun, is like a ball of fire,  
touching, the horizon tired.
3. The sphere, is like an arc of gold,  
touching, the horizon cold.
4. Until the sun, has vanished yet,  
sunset hangs, upon the west.
5. Until the sun, is laid to rest,  
sunset still, remains as yet.

Sunset shines, upon the west.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

6. Twilight time, the sun is gone. (Continued From p.635)  
    Behind horizons, there it's fallen. March 10, 1996.
7. For thirty minutes, more or less,  
    a trace of blue, hangs o'er the west.
8. A trace of blue, lies in its trek,  
    in the sky, when sun is set.
9. Until that blue, is all but gone,  
    Twilight yet, remains that long.
10. Night time rules, until the dawn.  
    Beyond that point, the night has fallen.  
    The stars of night, shine till the dawn.
11. Before the dawn, beyond the night,  
    a trace of blue, hangs in the sky.
12. Amid the blue, the stars of night,  
    will fade away, with morning's light.
13. A sea of blue, beneath the stars,  
    in eastern skies, will spread afar.
14. Before the flash, of solar light,  
    the Twilight's gone, and with it night.
15. Just like a bird, awing in flight,  
    the Twilight sails, across the sky...  
    ...Before the sun, begins to rise.
16. The sun, is like a ball of light,  
    peeping, o'er the skyline bright.
17. Dawn, is when the solar arc,  
    begins to light, horizons dark.
18. As the sun, begins to rise,  
    dawn appears, before the eyes.
19. Dawn, is till the golden arc,  
    touches, the horizon far.
20. Like a star, from east to west,  
    the sun, in solar heights ascends.  
    Sunrise now, is at an end.



March 17, 1996.

' T h e P o w e r O f F a i t h '

Theme: Stay out of The Lions' Pit.

Like Apostle Peter, for lack of Faith sinking into the Sea of Galilee, don't ever sin, lest conscious awareness of your own sin practised, somehow weaken your Christian Faith built upon Integrity, so that you are actually overcome by the Devil in a high-stress test situation, turn wicked, and blasphemously falsely accuse JEHOVAH for what Satan is doing to you,...only to die tortured by the Devil in The Lions' Pit, and go to Hell.

...And it started out to be, such a beautiful day, too!

1. Christian Faith, is like the light,  
a Cowboy's fire, throughout the night.
2. The wolves of darkness, won't come near,  
to where the fire, is burning clear.
3. The fear of Death, keeps wolves at bay,  
and fear of GOD, keeps BAD away.
- 4 ...But when the fire, is burning dim,  
one's lack of Faith, lets Satan in.
5. The Devil wins, for lack of Faith,  
like wolves that carry, their prey away.  
The power of FAITH, makes Satan quake.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Gold, Refined From The Fire',

April 23, 1996.

or...

'Silver, Refined From The Melting Pot',

or...)

' They Love Him Not '

Theme:

"All things, exist to accomplish JEHOVAH's purpose,...

even the WICKED one, for the evil day of destruction".

"Wickedness, shall provide no escape, for anyone indulging in it",...

says JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

"I TOLERATE NO EVIL".

Long ago, JEHOVAH saw that Satan's Demons disguising themselves as Holy Angels, would surround every innocent blameless creature, and systematically conquer each one of them, and either turn them wicked, or else rip them to pieces.

So, if the Angels didn't love JEHOVAH, and weren't clever enough to remain faithful when tested by Satan, then into 'the Lake of Fire and Sulphur' with them. Let Satan take the RESISTORS, down into everlasting destruction.

Satan knew, he couldn't conquer JEHOVAH's Throne, unless he succeeded in stumbling Jesus Christ, first.

Revelation 12:7-12;

1. JEHOVAH, let the Angels fall,  
Sons who loved Him, not at all.
2. They seemed and acted, just like Christ,  
but in JAH's back, they dreamed a knife.
3. Satan, led the Snakes away,  
and dewormed Heaven, to this day.
4. They'd all surround, JEHOVAH's Lamb,  
and then accomplish, Satan's plan.
5. Soon the Devil, has no might,  
whose head gets crushed, beneath the Christ.  
Authority, of Bub, grows slight.  
Satan, is the one who dies -  
Who dragged RESISTORS, in the fire.  
...RESISTORS, suckers, for Bub's lie.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 25, 1996.

('The Jealousy of Satan',  
or...  
'When Satan Wants A Holy Soul',  
or...  
'Jesus, Visits The Jail Cells',  
or...  
'Betrayed In Death',  
or...)

'Consolation, Of An Impaled Christian'  
**'The Wolves Of Death'**

Theme: Satan always tried to steal one thing:  
"the Happiness which comes from not sinning",  
and also,...

"the Happiness which comes from knowing One has not sinned".

When a Holy Man dies unjustifiably, for righteousness sake,  
it really strengthens his Christian Faith in the face of Death, to  
have **righteous, trustworthy faithful** friends surrounding him,  
who know that he's righteous, telling him tales of the great  
Heavenly glory awaiting him beyond Death, when he dies faithful  
and righteous.

Now if those friends, are in reality wicked in disguise,  
he dies with a **stricken spirit heartbroken**.

...The Book Of JOB

1. When Job was dying,...in the sand,...  
he thought his friends, were righteous men.
2. Job thought his wife, was good not bad,  
and that his friends, were from GOD's hand.
3. His only hope, before he died,  
was that these four, were good and wise.
4. His heart would sink, into the grave,  
if Job had known, they weren't that way.
5. Like nails, within the flesh of Christ,  
would their sins be, if that weren't right.  
Heartbroken Job, would then have died.  
...And yet these four, e'en JAH despised.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Adam, Condemned Eve',  
or...  
'Adam, The First To Fall',  
or...)

May 21, 1996.

' S h e K n e w N o t W h y '

Theme:

Superficially, it looks as if Eve knocked down Adam.

If Adam had not stopped loving JEHOVAH first,  
and passed his own lack of love toward JEHOVAH on to Eve,  
by not committing sexual-intercourse with her at the appointed time,  
(before Eve fell from perfection),...

then Eve herself never would have stopped loving JEHOVAH,  
and she never would have gone to 'the Forbidden Tree'.

**This is proven, by the mere fact** that  
Eve knocked Adam down thereafter, but **Adam didn't run away.**

**If he had loved JEHOVAH, he would have run away.**

1. How might Eve, avoid her fall?  
Adam, loved not GOD at all.
2. Woman, was a pawn though blessed,  
the weaker vessel, in this test.
3. Adam, passed his lack of love,  
on to Eve, for GOD above.
4. Adam, with his greater strength,  
stayed away, from Death and Sin.
5. Eve though perfect, was yet weak,  
so she stumbled, to 'the Tree'.
6. Adam, skipped the time for sex,  
while the maiden's, knees were spread.
7. Adam, loved not GOD as yet.  
While Eve sinned, the dumb man slept.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Twilight Jogging',  
or...  
Running Tired',  
or...)

June 22, 1996.

' B e y o n d T h e S u n '

Theme: Half an hour past sunset, I was walking through the park, in the dark, really quite blind. Suddenly, a man with a small white dog, 25 feet away, popped up out of nowhere. I marvelled, as to how I might not have seen him, and how he'd appeared out of thin air.

Praying at the stairs, 5 minutes later, blessing the animals and birds, before leaving the park,...quite near in the dark, I heard somebody smashing the music shell with a baseball bat.

1. Twilight jogging, seemed the best,  
just at sunset, near day's end.
2. The path beside, the river winds,  
through the forest, low and high.
3. An ankle might, of course be sprained,  
where an eye, might too be strained.
4. A baseball bat, upon the head,  
might leave a jogger, more than dead.
5. You cannot see, as in the park,  
another person, in the dark.
6. You'd never think, you'd die that way,  
on a trail, not far away.
7. ...But fate betrays, a man as must,  
in the twilight, there at dusk.
8. A jogger then, is out of luck,  
if he falls, when day is done.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e L a m b , A n d T h e S n a k e '

Theme: 'Masculinity versus Effeminacy',...this is the key point.  
Effeminacy on a female, seen through the eyes of a male,  
is the most glorious of all things. Masculinity on a male, seen  
through the eyes of a female, is the most glorious of all things.

1. The Holy One, is like a Lamb,  
so masculine, a perfect man.
2. A handsome Prince, is what he is,  
a perfect Ram, with manly bliss.
3. As GOD once willed, this one thus is,  
an Eden Prince, with perfect kids.
4. Beneath his foot, the Serpent lies,  
destroyed by Christ, and there it dies.
5. A handsome Prince, is what he is,  
a Son of GOD, so masculine.
6. A perfect man, is like a Prince,  
a Holy Lamb, with Eve's fair kiss.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH, Might Walk Adam Through Heaven',

June 29, 1996.

or...

'The Easiest Commandment Of GOD',

or...

' S q u a r e O n e , J E H O V A H ' s T h r o n e '

' W a l k i n g I n E d e n , W i t h J E H O V A H '

Theme:

I mean, how slow can you get? Adam's too stupid, to get on top of her. That's GOD Almighty, who told Adam to commit sexual-intercourse with her. It's like the force of gravity, it was irresistible. They couldn't help falling in love.

Eve is a DREAMGIRL PRINCESS!

But Adam delays, so Eve is gone,...and she took Adam down with her.

Walking with GOD, is like standing at JEHOVAH's Throne.

JEHOVAH, might have taken Adam up into Heaven.

1. How high up, might Adam go,  
with GOD beside him, down below?
2. Each morning bright, 'tween eleven and two,  
JAH walked along, with Adam blue.
3. Throughout the garden, they would stroll,  
the same as at, JEHOVAH's Throne.
4. JAH made it clear, unto his son,  
to make his move, when Woman comes.
5. ...But without love, you lose it all,  
and Adam lost, his love for GOD.
6. He waited, just a bit too long,  
to make his move, and Eve was gone.

Genesis 1:28;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

July 7, 1996.

' T h e J o r d a n '

Theme: Dying, is like drowning within a sea of water.

So in the end, it's exactly as at the start:

"No air, under a sea of water".

It's like going, from one drowning sea, to another drowning sea.

1. A baby floats, in H<sub>2</sub>O,  
a fetus, and an embryo.
2. It cannot breath, while yet unborn,  
but floats within, a sea so warm.
3. It cannot breath, within the womb,  
but longs for air, like in a tomb.
4. It longs for room, and open air,  
while trapped beneath, Mom's pubic hair.
5. It never dreamt, it would return,  
unto the sea, just like a sperm.
6. ...But Adam's seed, is just like that,  
and in the end, again it gasps.
7. In the end, it seldom laughs.

Adam's seed, again is trapped.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Door, Within A Tree',  
or...)

July 8, 1996.

The Wooden Door

' B a c k , T o T h e G a r d e n '  
2 T r e e s A m i d E d e n ' s H e a r t

Theme: There's no way, back into The Garden Of Eden, except under a coffin lid. You have to walk 'the straight and narrow', all of your life. Of course, a coffin may not look like a spaceship,... but it is JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, who resurrects a person from the dead.

'The Garden', waits beyond.

The exit door leading out of 'the garden', is in  
The Forbidden Tree. The entrance door leading into 'the garden',  
is in The Tree Of Everlasting Life.

Both trees, grow 100 yards apart, amid the heart of Eden.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. First abstain, from all your sin.  
Don't let Satan, enter in.
2. Walk the path, that leads to life,  
straight ahead, not left or right.
3. If you live, a Holy man,  
you'll someday find, "The Promised Land".
4. Hid beneath, a coffin lid,  
you'll find The Garden, deep within.
5. ...If you're righteous, all your life,  
then Eden waits, just out of sight.
6. You'll find The Garden, when you die.

A door within, 'The Tree Of Life'.

Solomon's Proverbs

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' J e s u s , I n T h e S t o r m '

Theme:

When Jesus was walking on the Sea of Galilee, in the middle of the storm, the waves were 25 feet high, and Jesus told Peter to climb up out of the boat and to walk toward him. Peter started sinking for a weakness in his Christian Faith, but he called out to Jesus who took him by the hand and his FAITH was strengthened, so that Peter floated back up and resumed walking on water.

Though life may become like a stormy sea, tossed about by trials and tribulation, being put to the test with evil and wickedness by Satan, if you just have Christian Faith as strong as Jesus Christ had, you can go on walking through the storm in spite of Satan, and in spite of all Satan's wickedness you can continue right along, just as if you were Peter walking on dry land,...just like Jesus Christ walking on the stormy Sea of Galilee.

Matthew 14:23-34;

1. The sea was raging, in the storm,  
when Jesus walked, towards them worn,  
upon the sea, the seawaves torn.
2. When Peter saw, within the night,  
upon the sea, there stood The Christ,  
he left the boat, and risked his life.
3. Though Peter heeded, Christ's command,  
into the waves, he then was damned,  
when Jesus took him, by the hand.
4. For lack of FAITH, though Peter sank,  
his faith was strong, when saved by Christ,  
and so strong FAITH, thus saved his life.
5. Though life may have, its evil storms,  
by Christian FAITH, salvation's born,  
and life is calm, as on the shore.
6. By Christian FAITH, Salvation's born.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'Happiness, Never Discovering Evil',  
or...)

July 24, 1996.

' P e r f e c t H a p p i n e s s ,

M e a n s

N e v e r F i n d i n g S a t a n '

Theme:

A Perfect Human, can only find perfect happiness if he never discovers that EVIL exists in the universe.

If Eve hadn't disobeyed, then Satan never would have been permitted to come down from Heaven, and to appear before her at 'The Tree', speaking through the Serpent.

The Devil's Army, would have been thrown into 'The Lake of Fire', 6000 years ago, when they would have tried to save their god Satan, by not letting JEHOVAH throw him into the Fires of Hell.

Eve, imagining herself to be a goddess, able to make her own moral decisions, while disobeying JEHOVAH, expecting to lay hold on eternal happiness, upon swallowing 'The Forbidden Fruit' ... discovered Evil, when Satan took away her soul, and she immediately realized that she had been tricked by the Devil.

The Perfect Woman Eve, standing at 'The Forbidden Tree', discovered that Evil exists in the universe, and as a result lost her happiness forever.

Perfect happiness, means 'never finding Satan'.

(Continued On Next Page)

' P e r f e c t H a p p i n e s s ,  
M e a n s  
N e v e r F i n d i n g S a t a n '

1. Happiness, is gone you see,  
because of Satan, at the Tree,...  
because the Demons, have gone free.
2. Eve has lost, her happiness,  
because her GOD, she does not bless,...  
and Eve may find, there's evil yet.
3. A perfect human, must ne'er find,  
that evil lives, beyond her eyes,...  
or else that sin, will make her die.
4. If Eve had never, fallen thus,  
she'd not have learned, of BAD as such,...  
and ne'er have gone, back to the dust.
5. The Devil's Army, would not be,  
if Eve had kept, far from The Tree,...  
and in the fire, they then would be.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 12, 1996.

' M o u n t C a l v a r y '

2000 Years Ago

Theme: There was no glory, for Jesus Christ in 'The Promised Land'.  
That means, there was no glory for JEHOVAH either.

1. Mount Calvary, is where it happed.  
Jesus Christ,...impaled did gasp,  
caught alive, in Caesar's trap.
2. The Cavalry, was Caesar's scum...  
led by Judas, Satan's son -  
from Satan's anus, Israel's bum.
3. From Bethlehem, where Christ was born -  
Caesar earned, JEHOVAH's scorn,  
until the day, Christ's death was mourned.
4. Israel,...was thereon damned,  
when Jews impaled, JEHOVAH's Lamb,...  
JAH's curse, upon "The Promised Land".
5. If glory's yet, not GOD's above,  
within The Land, of Abram's sons -  
then glory's not, for suchlike ones.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T h e   W i f e ,   O f   P o n t i u s   P i l a t e '

"Father, If It Is Possible, Let This Cup Pass Away From Before Me..."  
...by Jesus Christ

Theme: Pontius Pilate's wife, was 100% responsible, for the death of Jesus Christ. If she had not insisted that Pilate, have nothing to do with Jesus Christ, then Pilate would have upon judging him to be innocent, released him from custody, and set him free.

Pilate should have told her, not to meddle in his affairs.  
JEHOVAH could have stopped Satan, from giving her the dream,  
if He had wanted to. [The dream, is what caused Jesus' death.]

Jesus Christ's glory in the hereafter, remains the same, in either case (whether he lives, or whether he dies).

1. Satan showed her, in a dream,  
the wife of Pilate, unesteemed -  
the death of Jesus, in her sleep.
2. JEHOVAH,...could have stopped him yet,  
from showing Pilate's, wife who slept,  
the night before,...what happened next.
3. Jesus then,...would not have died,  
because of Pilate's, wife held silent -  
without a dream, the former night.
4. JEHOVAH left it, up to Pilate -  
who knew that Jesus, Christ was righteous,  
to please his wife,...and let Christ die.
5. The 'glory, JEHOVAH gave the Lamb,  
had he not died',...at His right hand,  
was still the same,...had that not happened.  
The wife of Pilate, was a damn.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Forgotten Forever',  
or...  
'No FORBIDDEN Tree',  
or...)

August 25, 1996.

' O v e r T h e G a r d e n '

Theme: Was "Satan's presence in Heaven, as a wicked Angel over The Garden of Eden", the cause of Eve not loving JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, and going to 'The FORBIDDEN Tree'?

No! Never may that happen! Otherwise, JEHOVAH would have thrown Satan down immediately, into 'the Lake of Eternal Fire and Sulphur'.

Eve's fall from perfection, under the circumstances which prevailed, proves:

the wicked, would have gone on forever, concealing the fact that they did not love JEHOVAH, unless JEHOVAH allowed Satan to test them.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

August 25, 1996.

' O v e r T h e G a r d e n '

1. Was it Satan, caused Eve's fall,...  
o'er The Garden, before long,  
in the Heavens, there with GOD?
2. If it was; back then as such,  
JEHOVAH would have, burned him thus,...  
before the Man, stopped loving GOD.
3. The issue was,...they loved GOD not,  
among the Righteous, Satan's lot,  
and yet their badness, was the cause.
4. And so the Devil,...tripped them e'er,  
for fear alone, he'd burn down there -  
and for the BAD, he was a snare.
5. Yet if he'd kept, his own mouth shut,...  
the BAD in Angels, ne'er'd show up,  
and every Angel, would love GOD.
6. So Satan had,...within his hand,  
to stop the GOOD, from turning BAD -  
if he'd been, a righteous lad.
7. So Satan held,...within his hand,  
to stop their hearts, from turning BAD -  
if he'd been, like Christ a LAMB.
8. Because of Satan,...  
now they're damned.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd



' D r e a m   A n g e l '

Theme:

The source of Satan's Demon pride,  
was that he fought, against JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.  
Satan caused the fall of the Angels.  
Satan called himself the god of Demon Wickedness.  
Satan's greatest weakness, is "fighting against JEHOVAH".  
Satan's weakness, is JEHOVAH's strength.  
JEHOVAH crushes Satan's head, under Jesus Christ's foot.  
In Proverbs, the word stupidity means wickedness.

1. Satan, JAH's most stupid son,  
    loved to fight, with HOLY Ones,...  
    loved to fight, with GOD above.
2. His jealousy, was quite supreme,  
    whose glory, against JAH's was mean,...  
    whose Angelism, was like a dream.
3. His greatest weakness, till the end -  
    was stealing Angels, once his friends,  
    and fighting GOD, until the death.
4. A god, is what he feigned to be,  
    while being himself, stupidity,...  
    and took them down, from HEAVEN'S DREAM.
5. Though strong or weak, until the end,  
    his weakness yet, was GOD's own strength,...  
    Who in the end, would crush his head.  
    Beneath Christ's foot, JAH kills Satan dead.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The 3 BooBoo's',  
or..  
'The Wisdom Of Astrology',  
or...  
'The Soothsayers Of Singapore',  
or...)

September 14, 1996.

' T h e T h r e e W i s e M e n '

Theme: "Walking backwards, holding a handmirror, and looking over their shoulder", is what these 3 Stooges will be remembered for.

After they followed a 'Star In The East', which led them to Bethlehem, they stopped to shoot-off their mouths at Herod's house, asking for directions as to how to find the **new** King of Israel, being born in Judeah.

How shrewd!

In Judeah, Rachel, never quite really stopped crying over boys under the age of 2, after these 3 miracle-stargazers stopped for tea at Herod's house, to ask for directions.

...And Joseph, Mary and Jesus, had to move to Egypt.

1. They came to Jesus, one two three -  
walking backwards, every eve,  
beneath 'The STAR, above the east'.
2. Herod, was a wicked man -  
who burned the boys, throughout the land,  
on whose account, they all were damned.
3. Bethlehem, was near the King -  
when these three Wise Men, came to him,  
bringing good news, 'bout their trip.
4. Frankincense, and gold and myrrh -  
were far more precious, than their word,  
as they told Jesus, not to worry.
5. For years and years, on Egypt's sands,  
the Christchild lived, beyond his land -  
before they came, to Nazareth.

Israel, was all but damned.

Dead, Herod's men had buried him.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Stop Heaven's Starry Angel Merry-Go-Round,  
Let Satan Off',

September 16, 1996.

' S t o p T h e U n i v e r s e ,

L e t S a t a n O f f '

Theme:

May JEHOVAH stop the Heavens, and throw Satan  
and all who follow after Satan,  
into 'the Lake of Eternal Fire'.

When Satan fell from Angeldom, he wasn't at all happy. He was overwhelmed, with Dragon jealousy. He resolved in his own mind, to steal the eternal Heavenly happiness of all JEHOVAH's creatures, and by SIN, give them the Hell that he himself deserved. Misery loves company [especially in the Fires of Hell].

Revelation 12:7-12;

1. Jealousy, is what he found,  
when JEHOVAH, threw him down -  
when he fell, from Angeldom.
2. Though Happiness, is what he lost -  
Happiness, is what he sought,  
Happiness, of those aloft.
3. Happiness, he'd seek thereon -  
Holy Souls, he called his lot,  
souls with him, who'd pay the cost.
4. Happiness, he'd seek thereaft -  
Happiness, of souls he'd trap,  
Happiness, he'd fore'er snatch.
5. **Stop the stars, let Satan off...**  
Throw him down, with all his lot,  
souls who love not, GOD above.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Enemy, In The Darkness',  
or...)

November 3, 1996.

' P o o p s '

Theme:

Always, keep your pet happy.

When your pet is happy, you'll be happy too.

1. Train your pet, while there is time.  
Always, put your pet outside.
2. Keep your pup, upon a lead.  
Always give it, time to pee.
3. Keep your pet, within the light!  
Don't walk blind, into the night!
4. Don't you step, into the poops.  
Don't e'er wear them, on you foot.
5. ...Train your pet, to poop and pee.  
When it's happy, so are't thee.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star',  
or...  
'Lead Us Not Into Temptation',  
or...  
'Temptation, A 1 Second Trick, The Godship Of Satan',  
or...)

November 5, 1996.

' Devils , In Disguise '

Theme: Why, did JEHOVAH leave Satan in Heaven?

Quite simply, the reason was,...to find out which Angels did not love Him.

A Holy Angel, cannot be deceived (if he loves JEHOVAH). Satan cannot trick a Holy Angel, with a lie (unless the Holy Angel in secrecy does not love JEHOVAH).

Satan's temptation, lasts only for one second, but if a Holy Angel subjects himself to it of his own free will, after JEHOVAH has warned him of the outcome, that he will fall,...and he knows that eternal fire is the punishment, and he knows that insane Satanic jealousy over his lost former Angel glory and over the glory of Holy Angels who remain faithful, will be his when he falls,...then if he's that stupid and he does not love JEHOVAH, he can go to Hell.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

November 5, 1996.

' D e v i l s , I n D i s g u i s e '

1. Were they dull, or were they bright?  
Were they bad, or were they right?  
...JEHOVAH's Angels, after Christ?
2. JEHOVAH made them, all divine,  
like Himself, as Sons of Light -  
though they'd fail, the test of time.
3. Mentality, is what they lost,  
though past glory, is what they sought -  
when jealousy, became their lot.
4. The Wicked, loved not GOD above,  
who followed Satan, one by one -  
tricked by temptation, proven dumb.
5. Were they black, or were they white?  
Were they dull, or were they bright?  
...the pawns of trickery, stupidity's might?
6. If they loved, not GOD above,  
but followed Satan, wicked sons -  
dishonorable, they'd thus become.
7. JEHOVAH,...'mongst them, loved not one.  
They're all like Satan, wicked sons...  
...Just like Satan, bad and dumb.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('One Perfect Way, JEHOVAH's',  
Above A Sea Of Imperfection',  
or...)

November 6, 1996.

' T h e W o r d O f G O D '  
I n T h e G a t e

Theme: Philosophy, is JEHOVAH GOD Almighty's. It is enough, for a perfect Holy Angel to understand 'the Word of JEHOVAH', JEHOVAH's philosophies perfectly, and to make them his own personal philosophies forever.

["For most people TRUE WISDOM is too high..."]

JEHOVAH's philosophies, are far more glorious and ethereal, than a human might be inclined to imagine. To them, there is nothing to add. From them, there is nothing to take away.

1. Philosophies, of wicked men,  
all mean nought, but lead to Death -  
...of Demon gods, far worse than dead.
2. JEHOVAH, is the GOD of Life,  
whose word as such, Life's path alights -  
...the uphill path, which leads to life.
3. Demons, are a brainless lot -  
...whose jealous word, amounts to nought  
but takes the soul, of losers lost.
4. Happiness, is in the end,  
along the path, where life ascends -  
which leaves behind, the stings of death.
5. Philosophy, is GOD's above,  
the Word of GOD, eternal love -  
...which flies aloft, like Heavenly Doves.

King Solomon's PROVERBS

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 9, 1996.

' S i x D a y s A f t e r '

Theme: The Human Species, is a race somewhat less than perfect, at Divine Heavenly Romance.

All of the animals, birds and fish, were committing sexual-intercourse inside the Garden of Eden,...like little Handsome Heavenly Princes and tiny Beautiful Heavenly Princesses. They were all very successful, at Divine Heavenly Romance.

Only one species, was less than perfect at Divine Heavenly Romance, the Human Race,...because they did not love JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

The Human Species fell flat on its face, and was shipwrecked, and went straight to the bottom of the sea,...in so far as Divine Heavenly Romance was concerned,...because Adam and Eve did not love JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

All of the other species of creatures in the Garden of Eden, were like Heavenly Royal Lovers in the art of Divine Heavenly Romance,... only the Human Race was a a complete failure. They did not love JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

Adam and Eve, ate the animals, birds and fish, for 6000 years.

As a result, fallen from Perfection, Adam and Eve, were IMPERFECT LOVERS.



' S i x D a y s A f t e r '

1. 'Forbidden Fruit', is not to eat,  
flesh of Birds, and Fish and Beasts -  
...forbidden, hanging on 'The Tree'.
2. The Bees and Birds, are royal yet,  
as Eve and Adam, soon forget -  
...who in the future, eat their flesh.
3. The Beasts and Birds, all fall in love,  
with perfect daughters, perfect sons -  
...but Eve and Adam, are too dumb.
4. Six thousand years, they eat their flesh,  
without a conscience, sinning yet -  
...'Forbidden Fruit', which leads to Death.
5. 'Princesses, princes, kings and queens,  
once Birds and Fish, and Beasts of Eden' -  
...the Human Race, just goes on eating.
6. Eve and Adam, just aren't breathing.  
Romance escapes them, outside Eden.  
'Forbidden Fruit', is what they've eaten.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 10, 1996.

' S o l o m o n ' s   W a t e r c o l o u r s '

1. Blue and yellow, and tangerine,  
pink and orange, and aquamarine -
2. Purplish-mauve quartz crystalline,  
all are here, whenever you need them.
3. Red and mauve, and lilac-pink,  
all are here, with pen and ink.
4. Spectral colours, of your delight,  
**all are here, that please the eye:**
5. 'Lights a-string, of Rainbow pearls,  
just for you, and all your girls'.

Proverbs 27:25-27;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' L o w M e n t a l i t y '

Theme:

If JEHOVAH, had intercepted Satan before his descension to 'The Forbidden Tree', as Eve stood beneath its branches,...then Eve never would have fallen. Satan has to be there, to tempt and to deceive her, in order for Eve to fall,...otherwise Eve would have observed it with curious disappointment and then walked away, judging it to be unworthy of a second visit.

JEHOVAH said, "but the day that you eat from it, you shall positively die". This is just the point: No human ever would have eaten from it, if Satan had not been permitted to meet them at 'The Tree'.

The Forbidden Tree (I like to imagine a Date Tree) looked like a commonplace Fruit Tree of any variety, growing 'in the Wilderness',...but it was 'in the middle of the garden'. The other trees were all perfect, and far more glorious.

1. Low I.Q., is what they've got,  
souls condemned, the Devil's lot -  
Angels once, who loved GOD not.
2. In the end, their hearts were bad,  
though at first, they were not damned -  
Holy Sons, as GOD once planned.
3. If in Eden, at 'The Tree',  
Eve had not, a lie believed -  
'Forbidden Fruit', no soul would eat.
4. If JEHOVAH, before that,  
kept the Devil, from Eve's path -  
no hand e'er, would touch 'the branch'.
5. Eve and Adam, ne'er would fall,  
ever, since Creation's Dawn -  
at 'The Tree', 'mid Eden's lawn.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' L o w M e n t a l i t y 2 '

I Tolerate No Evil

Theme: Satan was rotten to the core, and very stupid. A Holy Angel who disagrees with JEHOVAH, has "low mentality". [Stupidity and Wickedness are synonymous to JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, as Solomon explains in Proverbs.] Anyone who follows after Satan, has "low mentality".

But Satan knew, beyond his own Demon wickedness, if somehow he himself could corrupt JEHOVAH and turn JEHOVAH bad, then JEHOVAH as 'The Creator' would bring forth new kinds of evil, greater even than Satan and his Demons were capable of.

Of course, JEHOVAH cannot be tested with evil. But JEHOVAH, knew of a kind of evil Satan had in mind, when Satan thought that stupid way.

So, JEHOVAH created 'the Lake of Eternal Fire', as a place of eternal fiery torment, where JEHOVAH would torture Satan and his Serpent-Slaves forever, trapping Satan in the wickedest Hell imaginable, for all eternity.

JEHOVAH, has the last laugh on Satan, forever.

...But be careful not to sin, or Satan will have the last laugh on you. (Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' L o w M e n t a l i t y 2 '

I Tolerate No Evil

1. Jealousy, turned Satan bad,  
in the hope, that after that -  
even JEHOVAH, would turn bad.
2. Satan dreamt, with all his sins,  
wicked, though he was within -  
evil worse, was GOD's not his.
3. Satan thought, if JAH turned bad -  
all the GOOD, JEHOVAH has,  
would turn evil, after that.
4. So JEHOVAH, hating bad -  
lit, 'the Lake of Fire' e'eraft,  
where He'd pitch, the Devil damned.
5. So the evil, Satan dreamt,  
came to be, his Hell forever -  
where JEHOVAH, burns the Devil.

[Satan found out what THOUGHT did.]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 23, 1996.

' H o n o r a b i l i t y O f M i n d ,

D e f i l e m e n t O f S o u l '

Theme:            One sin, defiles the soul, heart, mind and spirit of a Holy Angel forever. JEHOVAH, is the only GOD. A Holy Angel, only thinks like JEHOVAH, with the same perfect frame of mind, mental disposition, heart condition and honorability of soul, until he practises his first sin.

He'll never think like a Holy Angel, again after that.

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1.    A Holy Soul, is hard to find,  
      a righteous heart, an honorable mind -
2.    Dignity, throughout all time,  
      Integrity, like Jesus Christ's,...
3.    ...Dignity, of heart and mind,  
      a love, which stands the test of time.
  
4.    A Holy Soul, is hard to find,  
      a righteous heart, an honorable mind -
5.    Faith, that stands the test of time,...
- A Holy Soul, is hard to find.
  
6.    A Holy Soul, is hard to find,  
      a righteous heart, an honorable mind -  
      A love, which stands the test of time...
7.    ...The soul that sins, forever dies.

' I n t e r c e p t o r   A n g e l '

Theme:

JEHOVAH commanded Eve, not to eat 'the Forbidden Fruit'. JEHOVAH did not command Eve, to stay away from 'the Forbidden Tree'. Technically, Eve is still a perfect woman who has not sinned, when she is standing underneath 'the branch', looking up at 'the Forbidden Fruit'.

The truth of the matter is, that never in all eternity will Eve or any other human ever raise their hand to even touch the branch of 'the Forbidden Tree', without Satan's temptation and Demon presence at 'the Forbidden Tree'. They certainly, will never eat 'the Forbidden Fruit'. This proves, they love

JEHOVAH GOD Almighty.

It seems unfair, in the light of this explanation, for Satan to be allowed to descend to 'the Forbidden Tree', unless Eve of her own free will has already eaten a piece of 'the Forbidden Fruit',...before his descension to 'the Tree'.

An Interceptor Angel [Revelation 20:1,2,3;], should have been sent by JEHOVAH to kill Satan during his descension, before Satan reached 'the Forbidden Tree'. Also, the Snake never would have been in 'the Forbidden Tree', if another tree far more desirable to the Snake, had been placed a long distance away from 'the Forbidden Tree'. Satan cannot knock down Eve, without that Serpent in 'the Forbidden Tree'.

Since I wrote this, I concluded JEHOVAH makes no error. It was a perfect test, for Adam and Eve. However, I do believe that Adam sent Eve to 'the Forbidden Tree'.

It is interesting to perceive as well, that 'the Tree of Everlasting Life' which is infinitely more divinely glorious, grows just 100 yards away from 'the Forbidden Tree'. This being the case, then "Why didn't the Serpent go to the other tree?"

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' I n t e r c e p t o r   A n g e l '

1.   When JEHOVAH, spoke to Eve -  
      Satan yet, was unperceived,  
      by the humans, inside Eden.
2.   At 'The Tree', beneath the branch -  
      till 'the Fruit', is in Eve's hand,  
      neither then, should Eve be damned.
3.   Till 'the Fruit', was in Eve's hand,  
      till Eve ate, 'the Fruit' bedamned -  
      Satan, should not grace 'the branch'.
4.   Descension, to the Earth 'fore then,  
      should by JAH, have been prevented -  
      lest unjustly, Eve be tempted.
5.   **Never, till the end of time -**  
      **would have Eve**, or any child,  
      **touched 'the branch'**, or e'er have died.
6.   Never, till the end of time -  
      would a Snake, 'that Tree' have climbed,  
      or have spoken, any lie.
7.   **Without temptation**, at 'The Tree' -  
      ne'er would Eve, **have been deceived**,  
      **or a lie, have e'er believed**.
8.   Never, would a human hand,  
      e'er in time, have touched 'the branch' -  
      **or a soul, have e'er been damned**.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



(Demons Pretending To Be Holy Angels,  
Crying Like Babies In The Fires Of Hell',  
or...)

December 3, 1996.

' T h e J u d g e m e n t O f G e h e n n a '

Theme: Satan, is "the Father of the Lie". When he exposed himself as wicked, he always pretended to Holy and Righteous. He was trying to make it look, in the eyes of the Holy Angels, as if JEHOVAH was like he was,... wicked pretending to be righteous.

JEHOVAH as GOD Almighty, knowing the end from the beginning, in secrecy knew which ones were wicked from the start, and He could have thrown them into 'the Lake of Fire' in the beginning without giving them a chance to reveal themselves as wicked, but it would have looked as if Holy Angels had been unjustifiably condemned. Then they'd pretend they were babies, and cry like Holy Angels in 'The Fires of Hell', as if JEHOVAH had made some kind of horrible mistake or something. So, JEHOVAH let Satan test them, in order to expose the wickedness of the Angels, the WICKED who did not love JEHOVAH, as openly manifested by their sins (...their sins, recorded about them in the scrolls).

Then JEHOVAH throws them, into 'the Fires of Hell'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' T h e J u d g e m e n t O f G e h e n n a '

1. When the Devil, at the start,  
    proved, he had a wicked heart -  
        he covered sin, as if by art.
2. All the Demons, just like that,  
    in that way, they all were bad -  
        but like Angels, they could act.
3. Bub's own Angels, in that way,  
    covered sin, until this day -  
        just like Satan, as his slaves.
4. Liars, as far as JAH could see,  
    so they all, thus proved to be -  
        till the end, in Judgement Dee.
5. JEHOVAH knew, that in the end,  
    in the fire, they'd burn condemned -  
        proven Liars, throughout Time's test.
6. In Judgement Day, they'd lie condemned.  
    They'd lie like crazy, till the end.  
        They'd lie self-righteous, self-condemned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' C h r i s t m a s B a l l , 1 9 9 6 A . D . '

In The Bathtub

Theme:

I composed this poem, lying in the bathtub.

The name of not one of the fallen Angels, was found written  
in 'The Lamb's Scroll Of Life'.

There's no remembrance of them, ever in eternity.

"All things, JEHOVAH, has created for His own purpose,...  
even the wicked one, for the evil day of destruction."

[I was hoping JEHOVAH could see me back at the start of Creation,  
and upon receiving my warning, not create the Angel named Satan.]

1. JEHOVAH couldn't, see back then,  
ere making Satan, 'fore the end -  
what the future, might intend.
2. Before the Devil, came to be,  
JEHOVAH couldn't, clearly see -  
in the bathtub, clearly me...  
...before Creation,...eternity.
3. The trick's, to make JEHOVAH find,  
in the future, ahead of time -  
the Liar, which at His fingers lies...  
...the Snake,...back at the start of time.
4. In the end, as at the start,  
'The Omega', at His art -  
like 'The Alpha',...made a heart.
5. If JEHOVAH, clearly sees,  
ere making Satan, what this means -  
Satan,...will not come to be.
6. ...JAH makes a Cherub, of Errol Lee.  
Satan's Army, was a dream.  
Instead of Bub, JAH then makes me.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Adam, Slow With His DooDad!',  
or...)

January 21, 1997.

' A d a m , A L a z y M a n '

Theme:

Adam, actually caused the fall of Eve, by his **LAZINESS**.  
Adam was slow, with his doodad! If he'd just been more  
determined, to follow the Teddybear Hamster's fine example, Eve  
never would have been disappointed.

Adam should have tried, to stick his penis into Eve's vagina  
any way that he possibly could, like an eager Teddybear Hamster,  
but he gave up, when she said, "Ouch!".

1. Why did Adam, fall asleep,  
when he lay, on top of Eve -  
with his body, 'tween her knees?
2. Eve had felt, a touch of pain,  
when thereon, he soon delayed -  
as he lay, between her legs.
3. Adam lay back, on the grass,  
till asleep, he'd missed his chance...  
Then Eve left him, on his ass.
4. Eve hence wandered, to 'The Tree',  
leaving Adam, sound asleep -  
broken-hearted, o'er his deed.
5. Laziness, was Adam's sin,  
so JEHOVAH, punished him.  
He should have put, his penis in.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Room, At The Top Of The Tower Staircase',  
or...  
'Poultergheist, In Your Shirt',  
or...  
'The Wind',  
or...)

January 29, 1997.

' L o s e r s U s e N a r c o t i c s '

Ghost Wind

Theme:

Well,...I was just inside, the front door of the downtown branch of the St. George's Square bank, about to use the Instant Cash Machine. It was June. I almost jumped out of my skin, when my short-sleeved shirt started moving all by itself.

"What am I, nuts?", I thought to myself. It felt like a Spider, or a large insect in my shirt. I concluded after a moment, that it was nothing. I'd been awake for 36 hours. Then it happened again. I could have sworn, that I'd been touched by a ghost. There was no scientific explanation for it, but I felt a supernatural presence. Finally, I passed it off. Then it happened again, a third time. I almost died. I traced it, to the front glass door, opening and closing. The draft, yes the draft,...that was it!

A large dead insect, lay beside the baseboard, at the bottom of the stone wall. ...And I was dead rational. I never use nonprescription medication.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' L o s e r s U s e N a r c o t i c s '

Ghost Wind

1. Don't use dope, you'll lose all hope -  
when you find, you cannot cope  
with a Spider, in your coat.
2. When a Spider's, in your shirt -  
then you'll find, you've lost your nerve  
and you'll wish, it didn't hurt.
3. When a Spider's, in your pants -  
then you'll scream, and jump and dance,  
as you feel it, bite your ass.
4. When a Spider's, in your hair -  
then you'll clutch, your underwear  
and you'll find, the girls will stare.
5. Don't use dope,...or you will find  
like before,...you've lost your mind -  
with a Spider, you can't spy.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' A C h r i s t i a n B a b y ' s B e s t F r i e n d '

Theme: "Who is there, who knows the working of the Spirit,  
inside the Mother's womb of the unborn child?"

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. A child's best friend, while yet unformed,  
JEHOVAH is,...while yet unborn -  
until the end, of time adorned.
2. E'ermore, until the end of time -  
JEHOVAH, is its friend through life,  
until the end, for doing right.
3. The Birds and Beasts, and Bees above,  
are its friends, in Baby love -  
its Heavenly friends, from GOD above.
4. As in Eden, at the start -  
a Baby's friends, will ne'er depart,  
cherished, in a Baby's heart.
5. In Heaven, till the end of time,  
a Baby's friends, have Heavenly life -  
JEHOVAH's friends, for doing right.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 27, 1997.

' P e r f e c t G r a n d m o t h e r s '

Theme: Poor old Gammig Booth, died at the age of 91. She had always been, a perfect Roman Catholic. She had no sins, just like her mother Valerie McLean. They were poor, but righteous.

Almost no one, came to the funeral. There were only two bouquets of flowers,...Carnations. Pink, was her favorite colour. She was buried, in a metal coffin,...with a flower engraved into it.

She's buried beside her son, Cornelius Charles Booth, in Midland cemetery. She always wanted me, to be a perfect Christian, to be happy, and to become a doctor.

They're both in Heaven now,...Velma,...and her mother Valerie. (Cornelius, is in Heaven too.)

1. Eve-3's in Heaven, till the end,  
both the Grams, are young again -  
resurrected, from the dead.
2. Grandma choked,...and passed away,  
ninety-one, alone in pain -  
when she couldn't breathe, with age.
3. Pink, was once her colour, young,  
in a metal, coffin numb -  
though the funeral, drew but none.
4. A flower, within the coffin lay,  
on a pillow, in the grave -  
though few flowers, were sent that day.
5. A perfect Christian, Velma was -  
though she lays, within the dust,  
and her soul's, in Heaven above.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



' Eve ' s V i r g i n i t y , D e f l o w e r e d B y A d a m '

Theme:

Adam didn't love JEHOVAH, so the perfect faith which is supposed to come automatically in a Perfect Man, broke down when Eve complained of vaginal pain during their first act of sexual-intercourse. He should have dominated her, and followed through with his original intention to stick his penis into Eve's vagina,...but he was afraid to hurt her, imagining that he was doing it the wrong way.

When he stopped and fell asleep, Eve walked to 'the Forbidden Tree'. JEHOVAH knew she didn't love Him, and so, He let Satan knock her down.

1. Why did YAHWEH, let her fall -  
Eve who seemed, to have it all,  
when she forsook, Adam's balls?
2. JEHOVAH feigned, He did not see -  
as Eve walked, unto 'The Tree',  
leaving Adam, sound asleep.
3. JEHOVAH knew, she loved Him not -  
so He let, the Devil drop,  
to 'The Tree', to steal Eve's lot.
4. Adam let, his penis be,  
'fore he shoved it, into Eve -  
lest the pain, might make her scream.
5. Love for GOD, is what he lost -  
when Eve's pain, unnerved his balls,...  
and so he fell asleep, peeved-off.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' B e t w e e n E v e ' s L e g s '

Theme:

Adam should have just, cast his fate to the wind. Pain or no pain, he should have stuck his penis into Eve. Adam should not have delayed. He should have remembered, all of the other animals. None of them died. They all weathered the storm. He'd make it through. Faith is what he lacked. Adam didn't love GOD. That's why he hesitated. The pain vanished immediately, if he'd just carried through with his original plan,...and stuck his penis into Eve.

1. Adam, didn't shove it in,  
    into Eve's, vagina grim -  
        'cause he needed, time to think.
2. Adam took, the time to wait,  
    'fore climaxing, 'tween her legs -  
        'cause of pain, she had complained.
3. Adam yet, did not love GOD,  
    'cause he didn't, use his rod -  
        but lay back, upon the sod.
4. Adam yet, was lacking faith,  
    for of pain, Eve had complained -  
        as he lay, between her legs.
5. If the Man, had just loved GOD,  
    he'd ne'er have ever, tilled the sod -  
        but have used, his Golden Rod.  
  ...by Errol Lee Shepherd

The Wife Of Pontius Pilate

Theme:

All Pontius Pilate's Wife had to do, was keep her mouth shut. Then Pilate, would have defended Jesus Christ, declaring him innocent and releasing him. Satan however, would have wanted Pilate dead for defying his Demon will, and ignoring the crowds, and for not seeking to please the crowds. JEHOVAH, would have made Pilate die for instructing the soldiers previously, to examine Jesus Christ under torture. A Spearman, would have killed Pilate for Satan and then died himself afterward, for having killed him that way. Jesus, would have then healed Pilate, after he had been killed, then been acknowledged as the Christ, and never died at all. Satan would have gone nuts.

1. Next to Satan, 'mong them all -  
the wife of Pontius, Satan's doll,  
was the evillest, TRICK of all.
2. She had a vision, in the night,  
which would take, the life of Christ -  
and to Pilate, bring delight.
3. She thought Christ's glory, from GOD's hand,  
soon would rest, in Pilate's hand -  
belonging to, this Holy Man.
4. Of course a spear, through Pilate's heart,  
would bring his death, for playing this part -  
defying Satan, and Jew hearts.
5. Jesus, then would bring him back,  
from the dead, one moment aft -  
returning live, before eyes daft.
6. Jesus, would not die at all,  
acknowledged, as the Son of GOD -  
were it not, for Satan's doll.  
...The Spearman though, had taken a fall...  
Pilate's wife, had caused it all.

["...away from before me,..."]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' W h e r e A r e T h e y N o w ? '

The Two Gammings

Theme: In memory of Velma Booth, and her Mother Valerie McLean,  
the two most wonderful Grandmothers, who have ever lived.

1981

1997

1. Where is Velma, in the breeze,  
with her Mother, 'neath the trees,  
blowing, in the autumn leaves?
2. Where is Fifi, her sweet pet,  
just like Queeny, lost in Death,  
...walking, on the picket fence?
3. Where do all, the Tulips hide,  
when the Pansies, close their eyes,  
'neath the Rainbow, in eve's sky?
4. Is an apple, in the shed,  
past the doorway, high o'erhead,  
where the muffins, are still fresh?
5. Where do all, the Roses climb,  
on the trellis, in night's sky,  
'neath the starlight, in JAH's eyes?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Scooter',  
or...)

May 25, 1997.

' J E H O V A H , S c o o t e r a n d J e s u s C h r i s t '  
Come Home, Baby!

Theme: In memory of a runaway Bunny, who escaped from her lead  
in the backyard, and never found her way back home.

1. Scooter, Scooter, are you there?  
Is that Scooter, bouncing near?  
Who's seen Scooter, anywhere?
2. Are you low, or are you high?  
Is that Scooter, in the sky?  
Stop for lunch, when bouncing by.
3. Does she sleep, by night or day?  
Stop for lunch, when you're at play.  
Come and get, into your cage.
4. Your friends and family, love you Dear.  
All the kids, wish you were here.  
Come back home, to sweet 'Three Ears'.
5. JEHOVAH's watching, in the sky.  
Vinny's waiting, day and night.  
All the Bunnies, miss you Child.

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' J E H O V A H , S c o o t e r a n d J e s u s C h r i s t '  
Come Home, Baby!

6. Scooter, Scooter, where are you?  
Are you hiding, Bubbuh-Loo?  
Where is Scooter, tell me true?
7. Is that Scooter, up ahead?  
Is she in, the flower bed?  
Is she 'mongst, the Tulips red?
8. Little Scooter, must you hide,  
Baby Bunny, black and white,  
bouncing 'mongst, spring flowers bright?
9. Where is Scooter, sleeping now,  
'tween the twilights, bouncing 'round,  
bouncing, bouncing, up and down?
10. Is that Scooter, 'neath the stars,  
'neath the Rainbow, bouncing hard,  
with JEHOVAH, in her heart?  
...Is that Scooter, 'neath the stars?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 6, 1997.

' S H I S H B A M B O O '

Theme: I'm imagining, that the name written by the unidentified laddy, was  
'SHISH BAM BOO'.

(Well he certainly isn't going to tell him, what his real name was.)

1. A poor old man, got on the bus.

He had a bag, and sat at once.

His back was sore, but made no fuss.

2. He seemed what's more, to enjoy the ride -

but when he left, the old man cried.

A biker hit him, from the side.

3. He just climbed down, from off the bus.

The Arab smashed, into his nuts.

The old man fell, into the dust.

4. At 'Laurier U', the children laughed.

The Arab skidded, up his crack.

The old man rolled, upon his back.

5. The old man took, the young boy's name.

The bus drove off, with him in pain.

The boy rode off, before cops came.

" S H I S H B A M B O O "

(was on the page.)

[Of course, he was lying!]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' S a t a n ' s S l i g h t O f H a n d '  
The Happiness Snatcher

Theme: I was watching society crossing in the intersection, during rush hour traffic in Marlarky City Square. I couldn't help noticing a ghost in the supernatural, moving around unnoticed. Nobody else noticed it but me. I didn't want to see it, but it was so plainly obvious. I hated Satan, for trying to trick people into **sinning, without their knowing what his plan was**, and what he was up to.

1. Satan's, just the trick of Hell.

He makes you laugh, and sin as well -  
and takes your bliss, your soul to Hell.

2. He makes you think, you're being blessed,

and sticks a knife, into your chest -  
and takes the blessings, you love best.

3. He makes you think, the getting's good,

but life's not just, the way it looks -  
and when you sin, your goose is cooked.

4. You think you're rich, and'll have a ball,

but when you've sinned, you'll have a fall -  
and all your bliss, thereon is gone.

5. So if you're smart, you'll do what's right,

and walk, 'the straight and narrow' bright -  
and in the end, you'll be like Christ.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('A Place, He Could Call His Own',  
or...  
'The Pleasure Of Privacy',  
or...  
'A Serpent Alone, And The Pleasure Of Privacy',  
or...  
'A Place To Think',  
or...)

July 8, 1997.

' T h e T r e e O f E v e r l a s t i n g L i f e '  
In The Middle Of The Garden

1. One hundred yards, off to the side,  
    'The Tree of Life',...the Snake espied  
        but in 'The Tree Forbidden', lied.
2. In either tree,...quite hid away,  
    the Serpent felt, himself quite safe -  
        where Eve and Adam, never played.
3. Between the two,...the Serpent strayed,  
    by stars of night, and sunny days -  
        till unto them, the Woman came..
4. The Snake alone,...would never dare  
    to steal the maiden's, glory fair -  
        by Satan's lies, he spoke unfair.
5. If Eve while searching, for her child  
    had seen the Snake, above her eyes -  
        she'd flee, toward 'The Tree of Life'.
6. Eve's 'love for GOD', would be her guide -  
    and 'fear she'd fall', would be her fright...  
        recoiling, to 'The Tree of Life'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Silver Skies,  
The Forest Fly,  
'68 ',  
or...)

July 11, 1997.

' O f f s h o r e - O n s h o r e '

Log

1. Just behind, the country cot,  
three hundred yards, due east awash -  
Lake Huron rolls, ashore unwatched.
2. Toward the sunset, facing west -  
Lake Huron rolls, ashore windswept,  
from five-miles off, unto the steps.
3. When the wind, is west or east,  
an onshore wind, is what it be -  
even, in an offshore breeze.
4. When the wind, is north or south,  
the highlands, block the northwind out -  
but Lake Huron, rolls towards the south.
5. So when a wind, is felt at all,  
an onshore breeze, it may be called -  
at Sunset Point, around the dock.

1 9 6 8

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' P h i l o s o p h y : D r e a m g i r l s '

A Helper For Adam

Theme: If a Perfect Man does not love JEHOVAH GOD Almighty,  
then he doesn't deserve a Perfect Dream Girl,  
and so he loses his Perfect Dream Girl.

1. If Perfect Adam, loves GOD not,  
a Perfect Dreamgirl, is his loss -  
to punish him, who loves not GOD.
2. Yet Eve loved GOD, much more than he -  
but with his body, 'tween her knees,  
he passed it on, to her intime.
3. Eve loved GOD, much more than that -  
but with him lying, 'gainst her crack,  
he dominated, Eve entrapped.
4. What bothered Eve, before she fell -  
is when he stopped, to go to Hell,  
and did not finish, her wish well.
5. Eve loved GOD, until the end,  
had Adam finished, her intent -  
but when he paused, he caused her Death...  
...He couldn't guess, or grant her wish...  
Adam stole, her happiness.  
Woman fell, while Adam slept.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'Connoisseurs, Of Squirrel Arbor'

1945

7/9/97.

Theme:

This poem is about Maryllin, a beautiful 18 year old student nurse, in 'Nurses Training Program'. A young cook, Morse Scotch, from Squirrel Arbor in 1945, zipped down his fly and showed her his cock, stepping off the sidewalk late at night, into a stranger's garage. Maryllin was appalled, and told Monsignor Cragbottom, who wasn't at all pleased.

Morse Scotch, later held a knife to her throat in a car, and tried to force Maryllin to marry him, at a 'Justice of the Peace' on Mackinac Island. Maryllin crying, escaped from the car safely, and quickly ran away.

Morse Scotch became a successful French Chef, but after many long years of great arduous cooking, died face down in a platter of Smorgasbord.

1. Snowy Goose, was president then,  
and young Morse Scotch, a Kitchen Man -  
who showed his cock, to Maryllin.
2. Squirrel Arbor, back in '45,  
is where Scotch came from, still alive -  
who held a knife, to Maryllin crying.
3. Maryllin, told 'the Sister' shocked,  
what Scotch had done, though not his cock -  
who told 'Monsignor', quite appalled.
4. Mackinac, is where Scotch said,  
a Justice of the Peace, he'd fetch,  
who'd tie the knot, so they could wed.
5. Fifteen years later, Morse Scotch died,  
while LightningTower, stood at his side -  
who watched his family, as Scotch cried.
6. In Smorgasbord, the young cook died,  
who'd lived a French Chef, since war time -  
though in the end, had paid the price.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(' "Bye", From A Broken Heart',  
or...)

September 18, 1997.

' B y e '

Theme:

I was meditating over the sadness of Death, reliving my own death over and over again in my own imagination,...when I saw that every innocent creature when dying, experiences almost exactly the same thing.

First, there are the silent screams for help during the final moments of life, but in the end, no hope of life or remaining alive remains, and beyond the hell of it all,...just one last broken-hearted final silent,...

"Bye", From A Broken Heart.

1. The saddest thing, a holy man,  
a Bird or Beast, or soul undamned,  
can ever say,...is "Bye", unplanned.
2. Beyond the fright, foreshadowing Death,  
beyond the hope, ere one's last breath -  
"Good-bye", is all a soul has left.
3. Beyond the silent, screams for help,  
beyond the hope, of life not hell -  
a soul has only, one farewell.
4. Then in the end, as at the start,  
the dream of life, has fallen apart -  
and all is lost, as life departs.
5. The Universe, and all it seemed,  
is just as if, it ne'er had been -  
and one's own soul, lost like a **dream**.

" J E H O V A H G O D , a l o n e i s r e a l . "

L.3: hell means death.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

L.5:soul:one's conscious awareness of having been alive.

p.690

('Dishonorability, Adam The Slaughterer, And Forbidden Fruit', Oct. 3, 1997.  
or...)

' F o r b i d d e n F r u i t ,  
A n d  
T h e S l a u g h t e r i n g K n i f e '  
Running From Eden's Cherubs

Theme: The lesson is, that if Adam does not fear Eve, returning with the Branch of Forbidden Fruit in her hand, after she herself falls, so as to run away as fast as he can, and escape lest somehow he also be tempted,...[like running from a ghost in a nightmare]... then in secrecy he was responsible for sending Eve to The Forbidden Tree, and that's why she has a golden opportunity to knock him down afterwards....But if Adam does not run from Eve with the Branch of Forbidden Fruit in her hand, then they'll both have to run from JEHOVAH's Holy Cherubs, preventing their re-entrance into The Garden of Eden, making it successfully to The Tree Of Life which grows in the middle of the garden, 100 yards from The Forbidden Tree.

1. The unforgivable thing,...in Earthling Man,  
is the slaughtering knife, within his hand -  
he uses to kill,...the Beasts bedamned.
2. The kindness,...in a human heart,  
is what was precious, from the start -  
but Adam lost,...who loved Eve's ars.
3. Man himself,...was not deceived,  
but sent the Woman, to 'The Tree' -  
and made a lie,...the thing believed.
4. Adam loved,...not GOD above,  
but punished JAH, the GOD of Love -  
and killed the Ones,...which GOD had loved.
5. You'd better run, oh Earthling Man,  
form Eden's Cherubs, and Eve's branch -  
who'll conquer you, at Gates of Eden.

October 8, 1997.

' S a t a n , F o r g o t t e n F o r e v e r '  
The Wind Of Time

Theme: "As it was in the beginning, so shall it be in the end".  
'Eating Forbidden Fruit' means: discovering that Evil,  
originating with Satan the Devil  
exists -  
in what was originally perceived, as being a Perfect Universe,  
with no evil in it.

Genesis 2:9,17;3:3;

1. JAH's got Satan, by the balls,  
and by 3000, Satan's gone -  
past the War, of Gog and Magog.
2. Forgotten, by the hands of time,  
Satan's dropped, from heart and mind -  
forgotten, by all souls divine.
3. Just as if, it never was,  
evil's ne'er, remembered once -  
in the Kingdom, ruled by JAH.
4. For holy souls, who all love GOD,  
life becomes, as once it was -  
like Satan, kept his own mouth shut.
5. The universe, as once it seemed,  
devoid of evil, comes to being -  
where love for GOD, restores GOD's dream.  
The love of GOD, makes life a dream,  
where evil, ne'er comes into being.

"And the the universe,  
goes on forever,  
just like Satan and those who worship Satan,  
had never existed".

[...But don't let Satan drag you down with him, by sin, into Hell.]  
Ecclesiastes 12:13,14; ...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' G o l d ,   A n d   J o h n   T h e   B a p t i s t '

Theme:           Dispense, with this idea of delegating authority to Satan,  
lest John the Baptist be **tested unjustifiably with decapitation**,  
...and just give the gold to Herod, as the Statercoin was made to  
appear in the mouth of a fish,...for the safe release of John the  
Baptist unharmed.

1.    Is it gold, like some dumb star,  
      the price of John's, release unharmed -  
      safe from Herod, underguard?
2.    What is gold, when life's at stake,  
      and taking bribes, is commonplace -  
      and Caesar's known, this price to state?
3.    Gold,...as in a fish's mouth,  
      is not so much,...to swim about -  
      a Statercoin, the fish spits out.
4.    What is Satan, anyway,  
      doing, taking John away -  
      from the Jordan, to his grave?
5.    Give the gold, to Herod then,  
      and send back John, to Jordan again -  
      ne'er to speak, of Herod's wench...  
      ...Better, John alive then dead.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



November 15, 1997.

' E d e n , A M i r r o r O n T h e S k y '

Theme: It's important, not to put the cart before the horse. It's important, not to reverse 'cause and effect'. Was it the presence of Satan and his Demons in Heaven, which caused the fall of Adam and Eve? No,...otherwise it wouldn't have been a perfect test at the Human level, since there would have been no way for Adam and Eve to avoid falling, being the victims of unjust and unavoidable circumstance.

However, Satan by mouthing-off and by telling JEHOVAH that his creatures didn't love Him, indirectly caused the fall of the Human Race,...by causing JEHOVAH to place 'the Forbidden Tree' in the Garden of Eden, which wasn't supposed to be there, had Satan kept silent.

Did Adam and Eve by falling, cause the fall of the Angels? No!...What existed in **Eden, merely reflected like a mirror, the exact same situation which existed in the Heavens, high over Eden at that time.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' E d e n , A M i r r o r O n T h e S k y '

1. Thankless Sons, is what they are,  
Demons, 'mongst the Angel Stars -  
thankless Angels, near and far.
2. Was it Adam's, fall as such,  
caused the Angels, to fall thus -  
Man returning, to the dust?
3. Was it Eve, who caused the fall,  
Eve who loved not, GOD at all -  
like the thankless, Sons of GOD?
4. Was the presence, 'mongst the stars,  
of the Demons, near and far -  
the cause of evil, in Man's heart?
5. **As a mirror, beneath the sky,**  
like the humans, sinned and died -  
thankless Angels, lived on high...  
...Thankless Angels, at that time,  
thankless Angels, in the sky -  
**High o'er Eden, at that time.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('If JEHOVAH's Creation, Had 1 Solitary Weakness',  
[Of Any Kind]

November 16, 1997.

or...

'Holy Angel Friendship With Satan, A Stumbling Block',  
[75000000 Years]

or...

'Satan, Searching JEHOVAH's Creation',  
[75000000 Years]

or...)

' S a t a n ' s ,   L e v e r   O n   D a m n a t i o n '

Theme:

Satan's Friendship With The Angels, was a Lever On Damnation, if he could pass his own lack of love towards JEHOVAH on to them, as a secret rotten friend for 75,000,000 Years, disguised as a Holy Angel all that time,...teaching them how to conceal their own wickedness like he himself had always done (Trojan Horse), while hating JEHOVAH in secrecy, and continuing to act like genuinely Holy Angels (A Demon Army In Disguise), waiting to steal JEHOVAH's Throne, when Satan gave them a "GO SIGNAL", or if JEHOVAH ever tired or weakened or underestimated them.

JEHOVAH can outwit Satan, without any difficulty or effort whatsoever. JEHOVAH's Angels were created perfect, without any weakness in them. But if, JEHOVAH's Angels had any weakness, one thing's for certain: Satan would exploit that weakness to the fullest extent possible, and attack that weakness in every way constantly, to condemn the soul of those Angels.

JEHOVAH's Holy Angels, didn't have any weakness,...but Satan thought he might just have found one: "It was **the possibility** that as Holy Angels, they might just not love JEHOVAH GOD Almighty", and if that weakness existed inside any of them, then Satan could exploit that weakness, attack that weakness, and condemn them on the basis of that weakness...and conquer,... The Throne of JEHOVAH GOD Almighty (if he could get enough Angels on his side).

...Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' S a t a n ' s , L e v e r O n D a m n a t i o n '

Theme: Satan upon testing the Holy Angels, also tried to produce that weakness (inside of them), where he discovered that weakness didn't exist. The way Satan always looked at it, was: "He couldn't be, the only rotten wicked Angel, who did not love JEHOVAH. If that weakness existed inside himself, and he himself did not love JEHOVAH,...then why couldn't he pass it on to the other Holy Angels, through a 75000000 Year friendship?", (teaching them how to be wicked like himself, while disguised as a Holy Angel).

1. JEHOVAH,...is the smartest One,  
    smarter, than His Angel Sons -  
        smarter yet, than Satan dumb.
2. Though JAH's creation, perfect be -  
    had one flaw e'er,...therein have been,  
        Satan's search,...would not vain seem.
3. And so the glory,...of Satan thus,  
    who found no flaw,...but lied in trust -  
        said **"JEHOVAH, they did not love"**.
4. And where no flaw,...there ever was,  
    in the heart,...of JAH's own Sons -  
        Satan tried, to put that one.
5. Jealousy,...caused Satan's fall,  
    who searched creation,...made by JAH -  
        and found no flaw, but loved not GOD...  
    ...And finding none,...tried stumbling all,  
        whose jealousy,...made Angels fall -  
            who dreamed they'd steal, The Throne of GOD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' More Evil , Than You Dreamt '

Theme:

There's no way for a person  
to stop their soul from turning wicked  
after they die,...  
if they don't repent before they die.  
This is why, it's critically important to repent  
for all sins, before a person dies,...  
because there's no way otherwise  
to stop their soul from turning wicked  
after they die.

If they don't  
repent, before they die,...  
then they experience  
"Condemnation",...  
and Condemnation means, "turning wicked as Hell".

1. Repent, before that final day,  
when in pain, you slip away,  
unrepentant, sinful slaves.
2. If you don't,...before that time -  
what you'll find, whene'er you die,  
beyond is Hell,...with you on fire.
3. You don't seem wicked, 'fore your death -  
but beyond , your final breath,  
your soul turns eviller, than you dreamt.
4. Condemned you are,...whene'er you die -  
whom JAH's forsaken, lost from mind,  
abandoned once,...fore'er in time.
5. You're quite a monster, that you are.  
You're quite inhuman, not a star.  
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Oh No, A Magnifying Glass! Thank You, Father.',  
or...  
'My Beloved Woodburning Kit!',  
or...)

December 14, 1997.

' M a g n i f y i n g   G l a s s '

1. What a toy, for girl or boy,  
to burn some wood, and so enjoy,  
beneath the sun, on summer doys.
2. Boiling hot, is best for that,  
to burn some wood, and other crap,  
beneath the sun, ...you little scamps.
3. Magnifying, in the sun -  
the solar rays, make burning fun,  
when solar rays, converge as one.
4. If you hold it, 'fore your face,  
the stars invert, in outer space -  
**but do not try it, sunny days.**
5. The clouds of heaven, turn around,  
where right is left, and up is down -  
but do not tumble, on the ground.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('In The Wilderness',  
or...  
'Outside The Garden',  
or...)

December 25, 1997.

' I f I W e r e A n A n g e l '

Theme:

To begin with, I find it difficult to believe, that Abel who was the holier of the two brothers,...was the one who killed the Animals and Birds. And furthermore, I'm inclined to imagine, that Abel might have been a Vegetarian, in order for JEHOVAH to think so highly of his superior sacrifice, "the first fruits of the harvest" (rather than "the finest of the flock").

JEHOVAH takes no delight in suffering dying Animals and Birds,...and Abel's righteous blood cries out to JEHOVAH from the dust. Cain looks like the Animal slaughterer to me, which would have explained his wicked murderous jealousy, toward his brother over Abel's kindness toward Animals and Birds.

[What's written in Genesis, is 100% true.]

1. First of all, I do regret -  
Abel's lack, of kindness yet,  
slaying Beasts, once deemed Man's friends.
2. Secondly, should Abel die,  
though at the time, he knows not why -  
he gets the death, for them he'd'n mind.
3. A Vegetarian, he should've been,  
and not slain Birds, and Fish and Beasts -  
so justice, might his death not seem.
4. Thirdly, Cain who'll ne'er repent,  
should not get mercy, from JAH yet -  
whom Abe outshines, till his own death.
5. If Abel, be a righteous man,  
then Cain's own soul, might well be damned -  
though Eden's blood, be on Abe's hands.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Flowers , In The Fountain '

28/12/97.

Theme: A human is so naive, expecting a blessing from The Fountain,...but oh, how the Devil laughs with contemptuous mockery at the face of the person pitching the coin, hoping to get a blessing back from The Fountain. A person should pray for blessings from JEHOVAH, not a Fountain.

If what I've learned about the Devil be true, (from bad personal experience),...he'll steal the soul of the maroon, pitching the coin, if he gets a chance. It's a form of idolatry, you see,...involving a magic wish,...with the Devil at the other end,...and he'll take your soul, if he gets a chance.

1. Is it gold, you hope to find,  
when you cast, your coin aside -  
hoping LUCK, had you in mind?
2. Did you hope, The Fount would bless,  
you moreso, than someone else -  
those before, and those here next?
3. Did you hear, the Devil laugh,  
'fore your coin, had even splashed -  
'mid reflections, 'fore and aft,...  
judging you, to be an ass,  
'fore your coin, had made its splash -  
'mid reflections, as it passed?
4. Is it gold, The Fountain sought -  
not your soul, the Devil wants,...  
though you dream, of gain not loss?
5. Is it gold, you hope to find,  
when you cast, your coin on high -  
in The Fountain, splashing nigh,...  
'mid reflections, by and by,  
hoping LUCK, had you in mind,...  
hoping LUCK, be on your side?

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Take Care Of The Garden',  
or...  
'For The Love Of Heaven's Creatures',  
or...  
'For The Love Of Animals, Birds And Bees',  
or...)  
' T h e S k y W a t c h e r s '  
Dream

January 28, 1998.

Theme: Is it Heaven in the haze, a daisy person lying on a grassy hilltop perceives,  
dozing under luxurious breezy trees, staring at the stars by night, the sun and clouds by day, Rainbows in the mist, watching the wind in the clouds and swaying trees, birds in the breeze, wild flowers and tall billowing grass in meadows,...dozing in the solar haze?

Genesis 2:15;

1. **Is that Heaven**, in the grass -  
lying there, upon your ass,  
where the clouds, sift slowly passed?
2. Lying there, beneath the sky -  
**is that Heaven**, in your eyes,  
watching Seagulls, floating by?
3. Lying there, beneath the sun -  
**is that Heaven**, lazy one,  
through the treetops, high above?
4. **Yes, and for a fact** you see -  
**like in Eden**, Birds and Bees,  
'mid the flowers, blowing free.
5. 'Mid the flowers, in the sun,  
**'neath the Rainbow**, sprayed above -  
**Heaven, in the mist has come.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 4, 1998.

' C h r i s t i a n E a g l e S t a r s  
A n d  
S i n f u l L o s e r s '  
Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

Theme:

"The world is passing away and so is its desire,  
but he who does the will of GOD remains forever".

Satan, never loved JEHOVAH one second in his life. He was jealous from the point of his creation, that "JEHOVAH alone is **good**,...JEHOVAH alone is Holy". It's that Godly glory originating therefrom, "JEHOVAH's **goodness**, JEHOVAH's Holiness" that made Satan jealous. Satan knew from the beginning of his own life, that he'd turn out to be the Devil in 75 million years. Satan tried rivalling JEHOVAH, competing against JEHOVAH for moral support amongst JEHOVAH's Angels, while disguising himself as Holy like the other Holy Angels, pretending to be good when he was bad, pretending he loved JEHOVAH while he hated Him,...and used his friendship to condemn them later on. Then, when Satan threw his own soul away esteeming it as being of little value, thereby exposing his own inferiority and wickedness to other Angels, his own jealousy made him try to cover it over, by proving they all were inferior and Rebel Angels just like he himself was, and didn't love JEHOVAH any more than he himself did.

The world of Satan, upon the Fall of Adam and Eve,...was established for this one purpose only, "to avenge Satan's jealousy, and to hide Satan's inferiority, by making all souls look stupid and wicked by the sins they practised, so that Satan could hide his own inferiority by proving that the others didn't love JEHOVAH any more than he himself Satan did. Satan tried to hide his own dishonorability, by proving the others were also just like himself, Satan the Devil.

Revelation 21:1-4;

Revelation 12:7-12;

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' C h r i s t i a n E a g l e S t a r s  
A n d  
S i n f u l L o s e r s '

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. The world of Adam, cannot stand -  
because he ate, 'The Fruit' bedamned,  
and left his fate, in Satan's hand.
2. The web of Satan, can't remain,  
but with its evil, fades away -  
a Devil's web, for souls astray.
3. Jealousy, in Satan's heart -  
makes him turn, all bright souls dark,  
to hide his badness, once a Star.
4. A lesser Angel, ne'er could be -  
who loved JAH not, since first he breathed,  
throughout his life, eternally.
5. And so the world, of Satan stands -  
for one use only, testing Man,  
so Satan's badness, won't look bad.

Revelation 21:1-4;

Revelation 12:7-12;

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

February 14, 1998.

' A d a m, A n d S n a k e y '

Theme:

If Adam had loved JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, then the Serpent would have run away from Satan at 'The Forbidden Tree'. If Adam had identified with 'JEHOVAH The Father', he himself Adam,...being the forefather of the Human Race would have wanted to become a father like JEHOVAH, and Adam also would have wanted to become a Perfect Husband, and so he would have heeded JEHOVAH's command to be fruitful, multiply and fill the Earth,...by committing sexual-intercourse with Eve immediately. He didn't love JEHOVAH, and so the Serpent didn't RUN when Satan came down from Heaven, as Eve approached 'The Forbidden Tree'.

Whether 'the Serpent' runs from the Devil, depends upon whether Adam loves JEHOVAH, before Eve reaches The Forbidden Tree. If historically, the Serpent didn't run,...then Adam didn't love JEHOVAH (and sent Eve to 'The Forbidden Tree').

1. Why did 'Snakey', fail to run -  
    watching Eve's, bare-naked bum  
    walking, to 'The Tree' so dumb?
2. Is it not, that for a fact  
    Adam loved not, GOD **'fore** that -  
    explaining why, the Snake did that?
3. The Serpent laughed, upon the branch,  
    watching Eve, approach bedaft -  
    while Satan landed, where he sat.
4. If Adam loved GOD, **'fore** Eve fell,  
    he'd ne'er have sent Eve, into Hell -  
    but learned to use, his balls quite well.
5. Like 'GOD The Father', Man was not,  
    nor e'en 'a husband', was his lot -  
    and knew not how, to use Eve's crotch.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Embroidered Butterflies, On A Green Dress',  
or...)

March 2, 1998.

' D a n d e l i o n W i n e '

1 9 5 7

1. The sky was blue, and green the grass,  
    beneath the sun, in Summer's grasp -  
        amid the breeze, catspawing passed.
2. Cowbells tinkled, in the sun,  
    across the field, where Babb had run -  
        beyond the lawn, where flowerheads flung.
3. Gamming, bottling, morn since nine,  
    'mid a batch, of Dandelion Wine -  
        heard Babb's screams, out of her mind.
4. The grass afield, was four feet high,  
    gold and green, windtossing miles -  
        that crispy morn, amid July.
5. She held a knife, within her hand,  
    when from the house, old Gamming ran -  
        into the field, catspawing bland.
6. The meadow blustering, in the sun,  
    wind-feathered lively, where she'd run -  
        to find a Snake, up Babbette's bum.
7. Babbette stood, amid the grass,  
    where 'round her leg, a Serpent clasped -  
        and hid its head, up Babbette's ass.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('On Jesus Christ's Right',  
or...  
'Miracle, In The Big Apple',  
or...)

March 23, 1998.

' A r t P i n w h e e l '

Nuts

Theme: This is a story, about West 47th Street, in The Big Apple.  
To his friends, he's known as The Cotton Candy Floss Man.  
He's also known, for his Buttered Popcorn and Roasted Nuts.  
Arthur is just the kindest, most wonderful chapstick in the world.

1. Art would fart, upon the bed,  
urinating, where he'd sped -  
trapolining, 'mid sheets wet.
2. Art would poop, amid the mat -  
urinating, where he'd sat,  
on a couch, or this or that.
3. Art would pee, amid the street -  
in broad daylight, clearly seen,  
by the children, he would meet.
4. Art would bum, his loot from friends,  
extorting cash, from crazy men -  
though he himself, was richer than them.
5. O'er seven million, 'fore he died,  
Art had saved, and knew not why -  
yet Art is happy, by Christ's side.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

Theme: A zillion times I read Chapter 3, and having a perfect photographic memory, saw **One** Cherub with a turning flaming sword. I couldn't stand the possibility of the Cherub in Ezekiel 28 falling, and so I prayed that JEHOVAH not let it happen,...and now there are 2 Cherubs, where for 26 years, there was only **One**.  
[Methinks, sadly enough, **One** of them went to Hell.]

Genesis 3:24;

Ezekiel 28

1. He did not fall, be sure of that,  
    though Eve and Adam, wished he had -  
        departing from, the Garden sad.
2. Jealousy, was in their heart,  
    which made them want, the Angel's harp -  
        though Adam was, a human smart.
3. The King of Tyre, was just a man,  
    Ezekiel mocked, as if an ass -  
        who thought himself, an Angel Ram.
4. The Cherub is yet, up in the sky,  
    alive in Zion, high and dry -  
        although the King, himself did die.
5. The King of Tyre, was just a man,  
    who judged himself, a Cherub grand -  
        and so he died, at GOD's own hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Wind, Of Old',  
or...  
'The Crying Tree',  
or...  
'From LochenWood',  
or...  
'Raindance With Me',  
or...)

May 26, 1998.

' T h e B l u e P l u m T r e e s '

3 0 2

Theme: This poem is in fondest memory, of Baba Polly Hordeychuck,...  
the most wonderful Ukranian Grandmother in the world.

1. **The Plums were sweet**, but more than that -  
beside the stairs, 'hind Polly's shack,  
above the stoop, where Lilacs danced.
2. Beneath the porch, three barrels were black,  
where raintorrents drained, when thunder cracked -  
beneath glass panes, when lightning flashed.
3. The lawnmower 'neath, the porch was gold -  
just like the couch, left rusting old,  
amid the garden, apple strown.
4. The blossoms o'er, the springs there branched,  
behind the shant, where Raspberries laughed -  
'mid vegetables, growing out in back.
5. The Bees, beneath the trees would hum,  
where grew **'The Plums', beneath the sun -**  
**'The Blue Plum Trees', where Lilacs hung.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 31, 1998.

' The Key , In The Tree , Without Love '

The Gate Of Eden

Theme: The Devil comes down and is standing at The Tree, when Eve approaches it, but she doesn't know that. The Tree is a locked doorway, out of Eden into Satan's world. The evil associated with "discovering Satan at The Forbidden Tree", is kept at bay and Eve will forever remain safe, shielded and protected from it,... provided that Adam does not send Eve to The Tree, by failing to commit sexual-intercourse with her, at the proper time. Eve, felt something was missing from her life, and so went to The Tree to compensate for the happiness missing from her life, that Adam didn't give to her, with his DOODAD.

"GOODIES, Are Blessings From GOD".

1. 'The Tree' itself,...was not so hot,  
but rather yet, a door unlocked -  
although no goodies,...were then sought.
2. "Ignorance, is bliss" some say...  
but in Eve's case, it seemed that way -  
for Hell's own bent,...was in Eve's way.
3. A Ghost indeed,...one dreads to find,  
who'd drive Eve yet, out of her mind -  
but GOD had tried,...to shield her blind.
4. "From The Tree, you must not eat",  
for 'to love GOD',...once made Eve sweet -  
and at 'The Tree',...a Devil be.
5. Evil,...in her world at bay,  
forever more, made Eve's life safe -  
but Adam,...threw the key away.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Lie, Satan's Lever On Damnation',

June 20, 1998.

or...  
' Satan, The Original Liar...

Bub, The Father Of The LIE'

Theme: Satan wanted to show JEHOVAH what the other Angels were made of, and that he himself wasn't the only dishonorable one. They didn't love JEHOVAH any more than he himself did, Satan the Devil.

1. Satan knew, he was not GOD,  
but less than that, a lying sot -  
and so JAH let him, dupe the lot.
2. The Angels knew, Bub's tongue a trap,  
and when they joined him, less than that -  
for then like him, their own mouth yapped.
3. The glory they had, before their fall,  
they knew they'd lose, but not for long -  
for when Bub won, they'd act like GOD.
4. The Universe, as once it was,  
before 'The Christ', ere TIME begun -  
would then return, as first it was.
5. **Satan proved**, each one an ass,  
'though 'fore they joined him, each was bad -  
for JAH's Throne,...lay beyond their grasp,...  
...and if they won, ne'er 'neath Bub's ass,  
and Satan knew that, 'fore he yapped -  
but **proved each Demon, too was BAD,...**  
**For each one joined him, yet unasked.**

('The Green Flame Of Jealousy',  
or...  
'Life's Eternal Flame',  
or...  
'One, Two, Three Flames In One',  
or...)

June 22, 1998.

' The Flame , Of Eternal Happiness '  
Four Flames In One

1. The Book Of Life, since Times forgot,  
before Creation, writ by GOD -  
contains the names, who bliss e'er sought.
2. The ones, within The Book Of Life,  
in happiness, fore'er delight -  
within **the flame, of eternal life.**
3. Meanwhile, in **the Lake of Fire,**  
the Devil screams, with all his vipers -  
impaled fore'er, within **the fire.**
4. **The flame of bliss,** throughout all time,  
**"The LOVE OF GOD",** eternal life -  
alights fore'er, in Jesus Christ.
5. **The flame of bliss,** eternal life,  
remains alit, delightfully bright -  
while Satan burns, forgot in time.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Pinpoint In Eternity',  
or...  
'Life In Time',  
A Pinpoint In Eternity',  
or...  
'Time And GOD',  
or...  
'Time',  
or...)

July 16, 1998.

' Time, Space, And JEHOVAH GOD Almighty '

1. Life exists, for just one sec,  
in the present, step by step -  
from Time's start, until Time's end.
2. When the past, was yet alive,  
it was the present, at that time -  
but when Time passed, that sec passed by.
3. The present then, became the past,  
locked in Time, just as it happed -  
as the future, stepped in aft.
4. Past present future, don't you see,  
co-exist, in reality -  
as just the present, universally.
5. Life in history, clearly was,  
just as the present, 'neath the sun -  
and yet the future's, clear to none,...  
...for no one knows, what's yet to come,  
except for GOD, from whom life comes -  
in the path, of Time undone.

[L.5 : undone means unplumbed, because the future has not yet come to be, and  
is unknown, unclearly seen, and only vaguely speculated upon.]

('San Sebastian, An Orange Flame',  
or...  
'San Sebastian, Trying To Turn Christian,'  
or...  
'The Poultergheist, And An Orange Cat',  
or...  
'The Storm',  
or...)

August 21, 1998.

' S a n S e b a s t i a n , A n d T h e B i r d y '

Theme: Not so very long ago, there was a Poultergheist who used to haunt me, who could manipulate San Sebastian the Orange Cat, to do evil things,...like chasing Squirrels and killing Birds. No Cat, outfights San Sebastian.

Alloe, is a talking Cat, who could actually say Hello when passing by. Furthermore, there are blaspheming Doves, although the Dove is JEHOVAH's favorite species, and I am very fond of Doves and Squirrels.

No Man Harms San Sebastian.

1. The Cat itself, is down in Hell,  
although right now, it lives quite well -  
yet luck runs out, as Time will tell.
2. He killed a Birdy, on the grass,  
a Bird of wit, but not that fast -  
and now the Bird's, inside that Cat.
3. 'Alloe' says 'Hi!', and means no harm,  
while others scream, at night a-yard -  
but San Sebastian's, no retard.
4. I might have shot him, in the night,  
but laws protect, Bub's Pet Feline -  
and so he rules, where there's no light.
5. The Devil dances, in the dark,  
and San Sebastian's, just one card -  
but JAH in time, removes his army.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 1, 1998.

('Angel Art',  
or...  
'Solarity And The Dove',  
or...  
'Solarity, GODLY Divinity And The Dove',  
or...)

' S o u l '

Theme: When a Holy Angel falls, the Art which he produces and possibly produced before he fell, is ruined and can turn rotten because his soul is defiled and wicked. Angel Art is only as beautiful, as the Holiness of the soul producing it. The glory of Angel Art is JEHOVAH's, who created the Holy Angels.

1. Angel Art, is so divine,  
in righteousness, fore'er sublime -  
because the soul, is Angeline.
2. 'The Love Of GOD', thus made it such,  
ethereal, by GOD's own touch -  
because the Angel, was GOD's son.
3. ...But if the Angel, e'er should fall,  
his soul then rots, with glory gone -  
lost fore'er, a rotten doll.
4. ...And so his Art, which was divine,  
comes to nought, forgot in time -  
because he was, a Demon liar.
5. The holy soul, of Faithful Ones,  
sets art aglow, by GOD's own touch -  
because he loved, JEHOVAH thus.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Revelation Of A Devil',

September 18, 1998.

or...  
'Righteousness Conquers The Evil Within, As Time Passes By',  
or...)

' P o t e n t i a l T o S i n '  
4 0 0 0 B . C . E .

Theme:

The "Lie of Satan" is only true in the case of 1/3 of JEHOVAH's Angels, if Satan speaks the Lie, that "JEHOVAH's Angels don't love GOD", at that particular point in time. If he had kept silent, not one Angel ever would have stopped loving GOD. Satan would have stayed a Perfect Holy Angel himself. Righteousness, would have conquered the evil with. He only Lies, if he is the Devil.

[...Although he did corrupt the Angels himself, through a 75 Million Year friendship, as he slowly recruited his Demon Army.]

1. He knew not one, would ever fall,  
the Holy Angel, Sons of GOD -  
had he not been, the first to wrong.
2. JAH called him Satan, at that point,  
because they'd all, to GOD prove loyal -  
if he'd not sought, JAH's plan to foil.
3. He'd lose his chance, fore'er in time,  
had he not spoken, that first lie -  
to turn JAH's Angels, serpentine.
4. Not one Angel, e'er would fall -  
not one soul, would e'er go wrong,  
or evermore, stop loving GOD.
5. He was the Devil, in JAH's eyes,  
because fore'er, they'd remain righteous -  
if he'd just kept, his own mouth silent...  
...They'd love GOD, till the end of time,  
and evermore, they'd all stay righteous.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Weakness Of Satan',  
or...  
'Satan, In The Hotseat',  
or...)

October 10th & 17th, 1998.

' ONE BAD STAR '

Theme: Satan's weakness, was showing JEHOVAH that 1/3 of the Angels were wicked like himself, and that the others did not love JEHOVAH any more than he himself did. He seized the opportunity to expose them as wicked, before JEHOVAH's eyes, in order to prove that he was not the ONE BAD STAR.

1. The greatest Stumbler, of them all,  
eternally, who ne'er loved GOD -  
was jealous Satan, 'fore his fall.
2. The greatest Trickster, of all time,  
the only Devil, Serpentine -  
became 'the Father, of the Lie'.
3. He couldn't keep, his own mouth silent,  
but stumbled Angels, by his Lie -  
though none would fall, throughout all time.
4. His only weakness, from the start,  
was being judged, the **ONE BAD STAR** -  
'mong all stars Righteous, near and far.
5. **JAH alone, as GOD is good,**  
whose Angels mirror, His ways or should -  
though Satan knew, he never would,...  
...who searched for glory, where no glory stood,  
and lay his head, beneath Christ's foot,...  
**...a Serpent's head, of BAD not GOOD,**  
**who reasoned, like JAH never could.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

( 'White Fruit, The Tree Of Life,  
And  
The Snake Who Transformed Into A Glorious White Eagle',  
or...  
'The Snake, Who Loved GOD',  
or... )  
' The Eagle ,

November 7, 1998.

At  
The Tree Of Everlasting Life'  
White Fruit

Theme: In the middle of the garden, before he could switch trees to 'The Tree of Life' 100 yards away, within the hour as he'd just made up his mind to do, ...Eve walked over to 'The Forbidden Tree' where he already was and ruined his plan. The poor Serpent, whose White Eagle talons held 2 pieces of White Fruit from 'The Tree of Life', one for Adam and one for Eve, was punished unjustifiably 6000 years for not performing an act of worship to Adam.

1. The Snake was smarter, ...than the Man,  
who walked with YAHWEH, from Mount Zion -  
flown down to Eden, ...like GOD's lamb.
2. The Snake itself, ...had e'er loved GOD,  
though in His image, Man had not -  
who sought JAH's glory, ...'fore Eve's crotch.
3. Man wanted worship, from the Snake,  
least glorious, of Beasts GOD made -  
who in JAH's image, Man betrayed.
4. Man thought the Woman, ...loved him not,  
unless JAH's glory, seemed his lot -  
and snubbed the Snake, ...when he did not.
5. The Eagle, ...at 'The Tree of Life',  
was once a Snake, had he not lied -  
but showed JAH why, ...to Eve he'd lied, ...  
...who in GOD's image, Man made cry,  
whose Talons held, two Fruits snow-white,  
'the Fruit, of Everlasting Life'.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' T O Y B O X , I n T h e S k y '

Theme:

Satan wanted all the toys, but he had to turn the Angels against JEHOVAH to steal them, and be very tricky about it. If he had won The Revolution In Heaven [Revelation 12:7-12], one by one he would have fought with his own Angels and thrown them all down, into the Fires of Hell, until only he Satan sitting on JEHOVAH's Throne of Heaven remained, and owned everything in the entire Universe. Then he would have kept a few of his favorite Angels who were once his closest friends, in cages so they could never fight against him, and come to visit them every now and then, pretending to be crying over how sad it was, but he'd never let them out of their eternal cages. He kept them there, so he wouldn't be alone in Heaven forever. Then he'd walk around the Universe, owning everything with everyone else in the Fires of Hell, quite happy and contented that he himself Satan had become GOD Almighty.

1. Satan lay, upon the grass,  
    upon Mount Zion, not being asked -  
    and mused about, the scene at hand.
2. The Angels worship, only GOD,  
    for 'One is Holy', he was not -  
    who use JEHOVAH, as their model.
3. Satan wanted, all the Toys,  
    the Toys forever, of JAH's boys -  
    a Father gives, to Angels Royal.
4. They worshipped JAH, 'the GOD of Love',  
    obeying thus, for GOD they loved -  
    but Satan would, destroy their love.
5. **He'd throw JEHOVAH, in the fire,**  
    **and feign that he, was 'GOD on High' -**  
    **mirroring JAH, whom he despised,...**  
    **...disguised as JAH, throughout all time.**

('Looking Down From Heaven',

November 30, 1998.

or...

'Judgement Day, Forever',

or...

'Reliving The Sins, Reliving The Final Judgement',

or...

'Decapitated In Hell, On An Angel Jousting Spear',

or...

'3 Times Per Second, Forever',

or...)

' R i n g   A r o u n d   T h e   R o s e e '

Theme:

The Devil and his Demons were so wicked, JEHOVAH couldn't stand to judge them. A Perfect Memory of Judgement Day, without being judged, follows Armageddon, which results in reliving JUDGEMENT DAY over and over again forever in Hellfire, without actually being judged in 3000 A.D., Judgement Day.

'Hell and Judgement Day"

Each time a condemned soul dies, 3 times per second every second forever,...the sins of his lifetime race through his mind and heart, and the memory of JUDGEMENT DAY for each and every sin which he practised is relived over and over and over again, as he burns on FOREVER.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' R i n g   A r o u n d   T h e   R o s e e '

1. Long before, the Dawn of Time,  
before Creation, before Christ -  
the Lake of Fire, JAH made just right.
  2. JAH knew the end, before the start,  
one third would fall, lost souls bedarked -  
no more His Angels, neutron stars.
  3. Beheaded, on an Angel spear,  
the BAD would live, and die in fear -  
three times each second, timeless years.
  4. A dagger, through their heart and head,  
they'd wear a crown, of thorns undead -  
within a cage, reliving death.
  5. Racing, through their heart and mind,  
they relive sins, o'er one lifetime -  
and Judgement Day, each time they die,...
- ...remembering life, while e'er they hang,  
and Judgement Day, fore'er in mind -  
JEHOVAH GOD, whom they defied,...
- ...upon a spear, fore'er in time,  
afire in heart, afire in mind -  
for whom The Judgement, reigns o'er Time.

... 'THE BRIDGE OF LIFE, OVER THE RIVER OF TIME' ...

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' I n T h e M i n d , O f A C h i l d '

Theme: Christmas, is the happiest day of the year, for Christian children. Ask any Christian child anywhere.

Gift-giving and lights, help children to associate GODgiven blessings, with the Birth of Jesus Christ,...which results in salvation and every desirable GODgiven blessing. That's why, the gift-exchange and bright Christmas-lights and Christmas Dinner, which all cause HAPPINESS, are associated with the Birth of Jesus Christ, Christmas, and every GODgiven blessing.

1. The lights, and tree and Christmas balls,...  
are just a means, like gifts for all -  
to remind KIDS,...Christ died for all.
2. This life,...would ne'er exist as such,  
for souls imperfect, made from dust -  
without salvation,...through Christ's blood.
3. Happiness,...and Christmas charm,  
are linked within, the Christian's heart -  
whom Jesus Christ,...set free from harm.
4. Happiness,...within this life,  
like future dreams, across all time -  
could ne'er exist,...unless Christ died.
5. All precious blessings,...come from GOD,  
and yet a child, might think it not -  
but Christmas,...links them both, subconscious.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' I n T h e M a n g e r '

Theme: Jesus Christ being born in the manger with the animals and birds around,...proves that in The Garden Of Eden, Adam and Eve were supposed to reproduce like the animals, birds and fish,...which were like the animals, birds and fish beside Jesus in the barn, except Adam did not love JEHOVAH enough to make JEHOVAH happy, by committing sexual-intercourse with Eve,...but condemned Eve instead. This proves that the animals, birds and fish in The Garden Of Eden, actually possessed higher intelligence and loved JEHOVAH more, than Adam.

1. Jesus, was her little Lamb,  
the Virgin Mary's, from GOD's hand -  
in Bethlehem, whom Herod damned.
2. There was no room, inside the inn,  
but in the manger, Christ was King -  
of Angels, Beasts, Birds Man and Fish.
3. Adam, was a Son of GOD,  
who loved GOD not, for all his lot -  
who had it all, but all he lost.
4. JEHOVAH told him, "MULTIPLY,  
bear fruit with Eve, throughout all time" -  
but Man delayed, too long a time.
5. The Birds and Beasts, they all loved GOD,  
but Man alone, himself did not -  
and so he hid, from Eve his cock...  
...who loved GOD not, when all he lost,  
and so returned, beneath the sod,...  
...a fallen Man, of dust and want -  
who had it all, but all he lost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Lucky Ducky',  
or...)

February 5, 1999.

' Water , Under The Bridge '  
A Dupe In Satan's Hand

Theme: A Foolish One, sinning when he was young, speculating about the future, concluded in old age his sins would be 'water under the bridge'. Lucky Ducky!

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

Proverbs by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

1. Righteous,...in the eyes of man,  
Satan made, his victim plan -  
who was to GOD,...a soul bedamned.
2. His sins,...he covered carefully,  
by deceit, and trickery -  
which he thought,...GOD could not see.
3. Or else it seemed,...his sin ne'er was,  
which time had made, oblivious -  
throughout the world,...to men of dust.
4. Time,...had washed his sins away,  
so what to him, was Judgement Day -  
when all men knew,...his ways were straight?
5. Temptation,...o'er the heart of man,  
made him think, a Holy Man -  
some dumb sucker,...of his plan,...  
...Yet he himself,...was such a man -  
a fool, within the Devil's hand,  
who proved to GOD,...his soul was damned.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd



' B a n a n a S p l i t - I n - T h e - S u n s h i n e T e s t '

A Test Of Romance

9/2/99

Theme: It was 'the Zillion Dollar BananaSplit-In-The-Sunshine Test', a test of Divine Romance,...to see whether Adam loved JEHOVAH enough, to commit sexual-intercourse with Eve while she was still perfect, so that she would never fall.

Extreme happiness, draws Eve to the more beautiful tree, but sadness draws Eve to the less beautiful tree. If lack of happiness causes Eve to go to 'the Forbidden Tree', when Adam on account of the fact that he does not love JEHOVAH, delays committing sexual-intercourse with Eve,... then excessive happiness experienced upon falling in love and committing sexual-intercourse, would have made Eve go to 'the Tree of Everlasting Life', which is far more beautifully attractive with an ethereal glow typical of Mount Zion. ...Both trees, are 100 yards apart.

1. Happiness,...is what she's got,  
at 'The Tree, of Life' e'erlong -  
beside 'The Tree',...forbid by GOD.
2. Dejection,...in the heart of Eve,  
made her seek, the lesser tree -  
beside 'The Tree of Life',...abreeze.
3. 'The Tree of Life',...with all its charm,  
holds Zion's glory, in its arms -  
a key to Heaven,...free from harm.
4. If Adam,...had not broke her heart,  
but rather, spread her legs apart -  
she'd seek 'The Tree of Life',...alark.
5. Happiness,...is what draws Eve,  
unto 'The Tree, of Life' ethereal -  
but sadness,...to the lesser tree,...  
'the Tree Forbidden',...with its evil,  
because of Adam's, grand misdeed -  
who loved not GOD,...and loved not Eve.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' S t r a w   D o g s   A n d   F a l l i n g   S t a r s '

Theme:            Straw Dogs, run in front of the headlights, before a person dies. If he doesn't pull over, park and sleep,...then he'll fall asleep again, and when he opens his eyes next time, he'll wake-up dying.

1.    They looked like straw, before the lights,  
      Afghan yellow, ghostly bright -  
              resembling straw, but made of vines.
2.    Like Russian Wolfhounds, grand in size,  
      both dogs awakening, 'fore my eyes -  
              shot, before the car headlights.
3.    The highway winding, 'neath the stars,  
      seemed abandoned, hour on hour -  
              asleep, behind the wheel for miles.
4.    Wild in spirit, in the night,  
      they left the graveyard, dreamed to life -  
              trying to make me, pull aside.
- 5.a) The graveyard spirit, vine-entwined,  
      warns a person, 'fore his time -  
              tiring, driving, he might die,...
- b) ...sleeping, 'hind the wheel o'ertired,  
          trying to warn him, 'fore his time -  
          of Death's Spider, 'fore his eyes...
- c)        ...Boogie-Men, and dotted-lines,...
- ...Straw Dogs, and the hands-of-time,...
- ...Falling Stars, and dying driving.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Raven, In The Sun',  
or...  
'Snowflakes, Snowbirds, And The Solar Wind',  
or...  
'The North Wind',  
or...)

March 4, 1999.

' T h e N o r t h W i n d I n M o t i o n '

Raven, On The Northwind

1. The cold air clings,...unto the ground,  
when through the trees, a rushing sound -  
makes the winter,...snow abound.
2. The icy wind,...blows from the north,  
heavier, than summer's warmth -  
which lighter climbs,...in skyward torrents.
3. The silence,...of the warmer air,  
from the south, in winter's rare -  
where the Raven,...treetop glares.
4. The warm air sails,...at quite a height,  
passing by, rather in silence -  
skyward,...o'er the highest kite.
5. The still-life silence,...skyward reigns,  
'till the sun, of summer wanes -  
and the northwind,...comes again...  
...Life's stillness,...'neath the solar rays,  
till the heat, of summer fades -  
and the winter,...northwind reigns.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 11, 1999.

' T h e D a t e T r e e '

1. Unless,...he was a Perfect Man,  
Adam, would ne'er have a chance -  
to ever,...date a Perfect Gal.
2. She was GOD's daughter,...after all,  
so Adam, must not let Eve fall -  
lest his race,...have rotten balls.
3. According,...to JEHOVAH's plan,  
he must not let, her soul be damned -  
but keep the matter,...well in hand.
4. The last thing needed,...was a Date,  
when leaving Adam,...one Eve ate -  
and set the trend,...for Adam's race.
5. He left his dreams,...beyond his grasp,  
forever lost, behind Eve's ass -  
when Eve departed,...not a Man.  
...Because of Adam,...Eve was damned.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Crocuses, And The Solar Air',  
or...  
'Solar Air And The Vortex',  
or...  
'Crocuses',  
or...)

March 14, 1999.

' C r o c u s e s   A n d   S p r i n g   R a i n b o w s '

1.    Before the snow, melt leaves the ground,  
          crocuses, will soon be found,  
                  spraying Rainbows, all around.
2.    The Birds of Heaven, love the spring.  
          So do Squirrels, and other things,  
                  with all the joy, the summer brings.
3.    The smell of spring, is in the air,  
          crocuses, and Rainbows fair,  
                  plastic beachballs, and girl's hair.
4.    The Birds are singing, in the sun,  
          while up the beach, spring waves are spun,  
                  where Gulls abreeze, are having fun.
5.    The solar-haze, is in the air,  
          while Seagulls float, amid the glare,  
                  of solar-rays, up cloudlit stairs.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Starlight Dummies',  
or...)

March 30, 1999.

' M a n n e q u i n s '  
Starlight Dummies

Theme: ...For those who love, beautiful women...

1. The Mannequins, are true to life,  
animated, like a bride,  
age 19, to 25.
2. Like perfect girls, in every way,  
they seem so real, like beauteous maids,  
not plastic dolls, or rubber fakes.
3. They've even cunt-hair, like a witch,  
rubber breasts, and perfumed clit,  
an ass so real, you'd swear it shits.
4. They're just like, life-like perfect dolls,  
most beauteous maidens, of them all,  
dancing, at a heavenly ball.
5. Five hundred models, plus or more,  
they stand, sit, lie, around the floor,  
adopting poses, like a whore.

...They spread their legs, do tricks and more...

...They ornament, a room's decor...

They stand like statues, 'round the floor...

. . . N A K E D . . .

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 5, 1999.

' D e s c e n s i o n ,

T h e W i n d

Updraft

Kite Wind

A n d

A s c e n s i o n '

1. There was no glory,...in Abe's fall,  
for Adam's sons, had wayward balls -  
but like old Cain,...held Eden's call.
2. Their glory came,...from folly young,  
which made it seem, each losing won -  
though each mistake,...they'd make but once.
3. Gravity,...was e'er the source,  
exploited, 'long a loser's course -  
o'er hill and dale,...from bad to worse.
4. Seth loved GOD yet,...and still they fell,  
but made it seem,...Hea-ven not Hell -  
a false pretense,...GOD blessed them well.
5. An Angel soaring,...in the sky,  
to Heavenly heights, and out of sight -  
made Adam wish,...he'd done what's right...  
...And not let Eve,...untouched slip by  
unto 'The Tree', where bye-and-bye -  
he fell from glory,...like a kite.  
...He let his glory, slip out of sight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Marzipan',  
or...)

April 15, 1999.

' A u t u m n L e a f

I n

T h e W i n d '

[The Paper-Mache Chair]

Theme:

If a LIE wasn't spoken, it wouldn't exist,...but the TRUTH exists whether it's spoken or not,...even if a person isn't aware that fact exists.

If a person abstains from sin long enough, he'll have a perfect soul. Even if he's in a coma. [It doesn't matter how he does it.] How he abstains from SIN is irrelevant,...just so long as he abstains from SIN,...And if he does that long enough he has a perfect soul.

If he doesn't sin before the exploding point (sinning from self-temptation), and he doesn't sin at the exploding-point or after the exploding-point (from self-temptation), then Righteousness conquers the Evil within,...he remains righteous and he'll never sin.

The Human Soul returns to a perfect state, if he lives long enough but does not sin.

(But with the Demons in Hell, it's a lot easier. The Devil standing nearby his victim, tricks him into thinking it's SELF-TEMPTATION,...but it's not.) It's Satan standing behind him, tempting him,...putting that thought into his mind, pretending it's his own thought. BELIEVING SATAN'S LIE, IS LIKE SITTING IN A PAPER-MACHE CHAIR SATAN HAS MADE FOR HIS VICTIM, IN WHICH HIS VICTIM'S FALSE PERCEPTION of i) THE UNIVERSE AS IT REALLY EXISTS ii) JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY and iii) EVERY WORD JEHOVAH HAS SPOKEN UP TO THAT POINT IN TIME,...

...is as a DEAD AUTUMN LEAF BLOWN HIGH INTO THE SKY (while he remains alive under Satan's deceptive magic spell and does not die, crushed by the LIE,...and THE PAPER-MACHE CHAIR DOES NOT COLLAPSE, and THE LEAF AIRBORNE DOES NOT COME DOWN.

(Continued On Next Page)



' Autumn Leaf

I n

The Wind

[The Paper-Mache Chair]

1. The TRUTH is real,...but for The LIE,  
the lie seems true, 'fore blinded eyes -  
who practise sin,...for which they die.
2. JEHOVAH's,...on The Throne of Heaven,  
Creator, of the Earth and Heavens -  
Who 'lone is good,...not Satan the Devil.
3. The Word of GOD,...alone is true,  
not Satan's tongue, worth less than poop -  
who stumbles souls,...of stupid fools.
4. A LIE seems real,...if one's naive,  
who learns from Satan, the lie believed -  
whose stumbled soul,...is e'er deceived.
5. Reality,...in heart and mind,  
for such a soul, whose eyes are blind -  
is like a leaf,...a-wind on high...  
...A leaf a-wind, blown in the sky,  
whose dreams of life, have all passed by...  
...whose name's not in, the Scroll of Life,  
blown by the wind, a-leaf on high -  
...a leaf a-wind, crushed by the lie,  
who loved GOD not, forgot in time.

Theme:

Satan, just after 'The War of Gog and Magog', in the year 3000 A.D., an instant before Judgement Day, one second before he's decapitated and sent into Hellfire forever impaled on an Angel jousting-spear,...makes this little speech. He's bragging in a boastful manner as if what he's accomplished during the 7th Creative Day from 4000 B.C.E. until 3000 A.D. is the most wonderful marvellous accomplishment that a Holy Angel can perform. He's pretending, he bamboozled JEHOVAH.

He's explaining, that what once looked like eternal Heavenly Angel Glory and Ecstasy, for 1/3 of the Holy Angels who became Satan's Demon Angels, and what once looked like eternal Perfect Human Glory and Ecstasy for Adam And Eve and their Perfect Human Family, was nothing more than a mere 3-second fart...That's all there was to it...That's all their glory consisted of.

He's pretending that his secondary objective (which was to get JEHOVAH to throw all those who helped Satan try to conquer Heaven's Throne, into Hellfire forever) was his primary objective, when his primary objective (conquering JEHOVAH's Heavenly Throne couldn't be realized). He's pretending that he bamboozled JEHOVAH, pulling the wool over JEHOVAH's eyes, and that he Satan was victorious pulling-off his ultimate objective.

If Satan had actually said this, then what he would have said is: "You, JEHOVAH gave me authority to test the Angels and the Humans. Then I made them all worship me. I made them sin like crazy trying to be BAD like me. I proved they're all wicked like me. Then I got You to throw them into Hellfire forever.

(...And then he let a 3-second fart!)

That's all there was to their glory. That's all there was to my glory. That's all my glory consisted of." [He pretended he won.] [This is a false prophesy. Satan does not say or do this. A Spirit haunting me told me this story, as if it was a joke, so I considered it as to whether it was harmless enough to write a poem about the subject. The theme seemed O.K., so here it is!]

(Continued On Next Page)

' T r u a n c e , 3 0 0 0 A . D . '

1. When Gog and Magog, had not won,  
    'fore Judgement Day, had just begun -  
        the Devil, made a speech, undone.
2. With all the sinners, in the fire,  
    the Devil, saying his last good-bye -  
        raised his hands, toward the sky.
3. A fart•3-second, Satan let,  
    and with his eyes, to Heaven yet -  
        stoically, the Devil said:
4. "That's all there was, to all their glory",  
    the Devil bragged, as if victorious -  
        "who took my side, in this old story".
5. "That's all their glory, consisted of",  
    the Devil bragged, to Heaven above -  
        who took the souls, which loved not JAH.

[Truance is a meaningless word, but this poem always carried this name.]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The April Sun',  
or...  
Heavenly Breezes',  
or...)

April 28, 1999.

' D a n d e l i o n '  
Duck, In The Sun

1. The Dandelion, is on the grass,  
    indicative, that Winter's passed,  
        while leaves are sprouting, on each branch.
2. The grass is green, and greener still,  
    where Tulips spring, and Daffodils,  
        and Goldfish swim, in pools and rills.
3. The wind is blowing, in the sun,  
    'neath azure skies, where treetops hum,  
        and Willows bend, o'er Squirrels a-fun.
4. The Daisies turn, upon the lawn,  
    where windmills churn, from dusk till dawn,  
        and Ducks and Geese, a-stream take-off.
5. The song of birds, is in the air,  
    where Honeysuckles, flower so fair,  
        and Gulls float by, without a care,...  
    ...on Heavenly breezes, everywhere.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 6, 1999.

' J A C K ' s   B R E A D '

The Whistling Wind

The 14:00

o'er

The 22:25

Tides Of Glass

Theme:

'Jack's Bread' was baked in the 1940's and 1950's.

Train Whistles never change.

Ships' Whistles are always the same.

The Romantic Ethereal sounds of Boston Harbour,  
are 5000 years into the future.

1. Red Tulips swayed, upon the air,  
    beneath the blue, the cloudwinds fair -  
        the silvery-grey, where treetops stared.
2. Two Mallards circled, on the wind,  
    where 'Jack's Bread' lay, 'neath branch and limb -  
        alighting near, in Sunset's dim.
3. A passing train, blew 2:05,  
    when sunshine glared, 'neath balmy skies -  
        like Nassau sunshowers, '55.
4. Trains of old,...which whistled nigh,  
    where 'Jack's Bread' wafted, fences high -  
        'hind Jack's Canteen,...had once passed-by.
5. Boston Harbour, in the night,  
    'mid sleeping silence, came to life -  
        as whistles carried, o'er the tide,...

...from ships-a-whistle, lost in time,...

...o'er tides of glass, and windless silence,

...passing, by the city lights.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Bridge, Over The River Of Time',  
or...  
'River Of Time, Under The Bridge Of Life',  
or...)

May 7, 1999.

' B r i d g e   O f   L i f e ,  
                    O v e r  
T h e   R i v e r   O f   T i m e '  
Time's Bridge

Theme:      JEHOVAH created this Bridge over 'Time River', in Rainbow Galaxy.

                    Note On Boston:

                    This may not be Boston,...but I always identified it as Boston.

                    It's a very ethereal Boston, 5000 years into the future.

                    In my imagination, I always knew it was Boston.

                    ...Maybe it's not...But I always thought it was...

                    ...Who knows...

                    ...But I think it was.

1.      Beyond the glass, a whistle blew,  
            beyond the window, Nick looked through -  
            the whistle, from an old choo-choo.
2.      10:45, It blew again,  
            where Trapezoidal, Starlight reigns -  
            the whistle, of a passing train.
3.      10:55, and through the night,  
            the sound of Boston, came to life -  
            from vessels passing, o'er the tide.
4.      O'er glassen tides, in silent airs,  
            the city lights, rolled here and there,  
            reflecting, in the starlight mirror.
5.      Tornadoes, in the blizzard snow,  
            whirled starlight 'round, the bridge aglow,  
            where Time means nought, o'er starlight floes,...  
            ...starlight, o'er the passing flows,...  
            ...beneath the Bridge, Time's River knows.

                                    ...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 9, 1999.

' M a g n e t '

Dream

1. Mid 1960,...in the sun,  
Gail and Carol, were having fun -  
when we 4 walked,...Downtown as 1.
2. The sky was blue,...with Cirrus cloud,  
descending Bruce, sun-glaring proud -  
when crossing Queen,...we walked about.
3. Their Grandma lived,...just south of Queen,  
on whose verandah, 'hind the screen -  
Gail brought a Magnet,...fruss to see.
4. The Magnet,...in the summery air,  
beneath the hazy, solar glare -  
was Horseshoe red,...and silver fair.
5. The Magnet,...in a sunshine gleam,  
became my own, as I had dreamed -  
which Carol and Gail,...had sold to me...  
...their Grandma's Magnet,...in time's stream,  
reflecting,...in the sunshine beams -  
which I had wanted,...since age 3,...  
...the Horseshoe Magnet, of my dreams.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

1 9 5 9

Theme: I described it, exactly as I remembered it, looking back,  
at the age of 6, in 1959.  
It was beautiful, beyond the imagination.  
Trying as hard as I could to remember it, this is what I saw.

1. Class, is what it had back then,  
a Fairy Palace, 'round the bend -  
of Bruce and Queen Streets, decades end.
2. White brick or stucco, some white stone,  
seven storeys high, in grace it rose -  
with corner-turrets, 'neath black cones.
3. The roof was black, with palace airs,  
o'er marble walls, with stately stares -  
...nebulous, but always there...
4. Lanterns, o'er the entrance stairs,  
like shining stars, in silence glared -  
where carpets climbed, in feline airs.
5. Rainbow lanterns, at the top,  
of coloured glass, alit the halls -  
reflecting, in the mirrors aloft, ...  
...where carpets roll, and hallways wander,  
stairways rose, 'tween walnut halls -  
shimmering, past the doorways locked -  
...in '59, 'mong memories lost.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



May 28, 1999.

' T h e A n c i e n t O f D a y s '

Satan's 3 Mistakes

Theme: "What Thought Did!"

1. He thought JAH's power, would not prevail.  
He thought old age, would end His reign -  
...that lack of might, would make Him fail.
2. He thought that JAH, was growing old.  
He thought he'd win, with Demons bold -  
...that 'threat of Hell', was growing cold.
3. He knew alone, his BAD was small,  
but with his Snakes, that BAD wins all.  
...He thought that JAH, would take a fall.
4. He thought in NUMBERS, he'd escape.  
He thought JAH's heart, so old would fail -  
...'the power source', of all JAH's Angels.
5. He never dreamt, that GOD would win.  
He never thought, JAH'd punish him -  
...a zillion times, more cruel than him.  
...in fires of Hell, until Time's end...  
...a zillion times, more just than him.  
...He never dreamt, that JAH would win.

Bub Learned What Thought Did!

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Lightning , O'er The Mayflower '

1. They thought in time, they'd have it all,  
all GOD's glory, their life long -  
which they dreamt of, Angels small.
2. Self-temptation, led to sin,  
so their soul, turned black within -  
though success, was in their grip.
3. Thunder rolled, above the storm.  
Lightning flashed, from shore to shore,  
cracking, o'er the ocean's roar.
4. The Mayflower rocked, upon the wind,  
drenched in raindrops, on a string -  
tossing, in a gale force wind.
5. The lightning flashed, above the mast,  
while the crests, and troughs surged past -  
heaving, o'er the Mayflower's mast, ...  
...flashing, past the kite adraft...  
...cracking, where the Mayflower danced...  
...flashing, o'er the Mayflower's mast.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('The Key, To Heaven's Gate',  
or...  
'Every Cloud, Has A Silver Lining',  
or...)

June 18, 1999.

' L o v e T o w a r d J E H O V A H ,

T h e K e y T o H e a v e n '

Beneath A Silver Cloud

Theme: A Perfect Holy Soul, and 'Love Towards JEHOVAH' inside a Holy Person's heart, is his 'Key into The Kingdom of The Heavens' (or as close to a Key as he's ever going to get). Satan and the Demons who worship him, lost their 'Key to JEHOVAH's Kingdom' forever.

"Why A Demon Must Never Be Felt Sorry For"

When the Demons tried to throw down, JEHOVAH from off The Throne of Heaven, with any Faithful Holy Angels into 'the Lake of Fire and Sulphur' (Revelation 12:7-12),...they may have lost the Revolution but they threw down "their last trace of potential to practise righteousness, from inside their own heart and soul into the Lake of Fire and Sulphur forever. They' re eternally wicked to the fullest extent, in every way. They fought as wickedly as the Devil, not to be thrown out of Heaven forever, down to the Earth and then down into Hellfire in the Heavenly Revolution, and as a result, a Demon has absolutely no potential 'to do what is good'".

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

('The Key, To Heaven's Gate',  
or...  
'Every Cloud, Has A Silver Lining',  
or...)

(Continued From Previous Page)

June 18, 1999.

' L o v e T o w a r d J E H O V A H ,

T h e K e y T o H e a v e n '

Beneath A Silver Cloud

1. They lost the Key, to Heaven's Gate,  
the glory of Heaven, JAH did make -  
the joy JAH's Angels, celebrate...
2. The glory of Zion, gone fore'er,  
JEHOVAH's glory, ethereal -  
the glory of Heaven, JAH's not theirs.
3. They loved GOD not, and so they fell,  
and soon their souls, all went to Hell -  
rallying, 'hind a bad Dumbbell.
4. They fought to win, but then they lost,  
and JAH's Throne reigned, o'er their souls fallen -  
who tried to steal, the Throne of GOD.
5. Potential once, to do what's right,  
they threw to Hell, with all their might -  
within their heart, amid the fight.
6. They failed to steal, the Throne of GOD,  
but their lost souls, were e'ermore rotten -  
their last possession, e'er forgotten,...

...beneath a silver,  
cloud of cotton.

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Thunder And Lightning',  
or...  
'A•B•C•,1•2•3',  
or...)

June 24, 1999.

' S p e l l e r '

1. A generation,...in the wind -  
and yet the stress, is 'not to sin,  
and who loves GOD,...until the end'.
2. Youth has many, starry hopes  
and dreams which colour, telescopes -  
but who will walk, 'the straight-and-narrow'?
3. Time seems nought,...when at the start,  
one needs to thwart, the Devil's part -  
before the end of life,...departs.
4. 'Twinkle Twinkle Little Star' -  
GOD's observing, what you are,  
and if you have, a righteous heart.
- 5.a) Now you know your ABC's -  
though Adam fell, and so did Eve,  
but 'love of GOD, has set you free'...
- b) Lightning's flashing, north and east -  
Polaris shines, beyond the trees.  
Birds are sleeping, in the breeze...  
...Rain is falling, from the leaves.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Jesus Christ, The Bright Morning Star',  
or...  
'In Zion's Light',  
or...)

June 26, 1999.  
[@ 9:30 P.M. due NW]

' P o l a r i s '

The North Star

?

Theme:

I may have erred in my identification of Jesus Christ 'The Bright Morning Star' [Job 38:7; Revelation 22:16], being Polaris in the Little Dipper,...but at the time I wrote this poem, it seemed true. Actually, Jesus Christ is a zillion times higher up and much brighter than Polaris.

In any case, Jesus Christ is 'The Bright Morning Star', and is up there somewhere, a zillion times brighter than Polaris, but far out of sight with the naked human eyes. ...And Polaris is a nice little star too, although nothing compared to Jesus Christ.

1. The Morning Star, is Jesus Christ,  
the brightest star, which shines at night -  
at JAH's right hand, in timeless light.
2. Whether, from the Earth it's seen,  
beyond, a zillion galaxies -  
remains in question, yes indeed.
3. The North Star, lights 'The Dipper's end -  
'The Little Dipper', who knows where,  
for those six stars, at dusk aren't there.
4. JEHOVAH's Throne, is blinding bright,  
surrounded, by eternal light -  
at whose right hand, sits Jesus Christ.
5. There is no Dipper, 'neath that star,  
which shines at sunset, near or far -  
alone, amid 'the blue', 'fore dark...  
...The Polar Star, is what it's named,  
though in the West, is where it reigns -  
Polaris, 'mid blue-skies aflame...  
...But Jesus Christ, is its true name.

('Grasshoppers And The Devil's Paintbrush',  
or...  
'Tongues Of Fire',  
or...)

July 20, 1999.

'The Devil's Paintbrush'  
1959

Theme:

As the sun set each evening in summertime, at age 3 I used to imagine that I was walking much faster than usual, although in reality I was not. The Grasshopper, was always one of my favorite insects, but I could never find a 'Devil's Paintbrush' growing in the wild anywhere, beyond 1959. The Grasshoppers were still there, but 'the Devil's Paintbrush' had all but completely disappeared, for over forty years,...'the Devil's Paintbrush', Orange Hawkweed.

1. Gold, fire-orange, and firestone red,  
    'the Devil's Paintbrush', flaunts its head -  
        tossing, on a Paintbrush stem.
2. Its body, like a 'Giant Red' -  
    is much the same, except the head,  
        is far more glorious, than the rest.
3. Concentric circles, grey or blue,  
    divide the colours, seen top-view -  
        with jagged fire-tongued, flames sawtoothed.
4. The lawn-green calyx, forms a mount,  
    beneath the fiery, flowery crown -  
        red, orange and yellow, like a fount.
5. Birds, Butterflies, and Insects fair,  
    cross-pollinate, the species rare -  
        which disappeared, save here or there...  
    I haven't seen one, 'round for years  
        though Grasshoppers 'bound, each 7nth year.  
        I walk more fast, as night draws near,  
        ...or so it seemed, about age 3.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Hernando Cortès',

July 21, 1999.

or...

'The Halls Of Monté Zoomuh 1499',

or...

'Caribbean Gold And The Aztec Warriors',

or...)

'Cortès, And The Torrid Caribbean'

'Tween Twilight Blues Awash

1. The heat was sweltering, in the sun,  
when Cortès sailed, 1501 -  
to Aztec country, sweating stunned.
2. Spain was cool, that time of year,  
while Mexico, ne'er knew a chill -  
and Monté Zoomuh, ran for thrills.
3. O'ertop the mountains, through the dales,  
Monté Zoomuh, won the race -  
running, over hill and vale.
4. The beach was sunny, loved so well,  
but jungle-glades, were surely hell -  
beneath the mounts, where Aztecs dwelled.
5. Peace and quiet, in the sun,  
like ocean breezes, were beloved -  
before the days, Cortès had come...  
...on pastoral hillsides, slumbering stunned,  
'neath sleepy-blues, where colours run -  
between the ocean, orchid suns,...  
...beneath the twilight, blues a-Palm.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Wines Of Valerie Boorie',  
or...  
'The Wines Of Valerie O'Connor',  
or...)

July 24, 1999.

'The Wines Of Valerie MacLean  
Wild Yellow Canary

1. Sweet as Heaven,...One Two Three -  
ChokeCherry Wine, once Valerie,  
made in her kitchen,...'53.
2. ChokeCherries, with a Heavenly touch,  
growing in the wild, she picked with love -  
with green and ruby, bitter pulp.
3. Her recipe, for wine was lost,  
though wine more fine, was never sought -  
whose secret's sadly, since forgot.
4. Dandelion, she made so rare,  
like Currant Wine, from BlackBerries fare -  
the like of which, exists no where.
5. Her wine was sweet, like Heaven above,  
which Grandma always, made with love -  
whose secret's sadly, safe with GOD,...  
...the secret, of a Heavenly Dove.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

1. A Birdie sat, upon the sill -  
    when 93, alone and ill,  
        Grandma dreamt, about life's thrills.
2. She never sinned, in all her days -  
    when there she lay, in her old age,  
        trying to step, out of Death's way.
3. She said a man, with a Top Hat,  
    had rode his bike, where she had napped -  
        in 1890, long since passed.
4. Gossamers, were in the air,  
    she sometimes reached for, but weren't there -  
        as if she reached, for Angel hair.
5. She said a little, Yellow Bird,  
    had come to visit, comforting her -  
        beyond the window, seen unblurred.
6. She needed glasses, to see clear,  
    but on a fence, beyond the screen -  
        that Yellow Bird, I clearly seen.
7. The last I saw, was '59,  
    Wild Yellow Canaries, sunlit flying -  
        about age 5, in summer skies.
8. I haven't seen one, here or there,  
    and couldn't find one, anywhere -  
        this Yellow Canary, sitting there.
9. She saw it, with her naked eyes,  
    the Yellow Canary, 'fore she died -  
        without her glasses, clearly spied.
10. A Miracle, is what it was,  
    that such a friend, to her had come -  
        the Yellow Canary, she had loved...  
    ...He came each day, to sing for fun,...  
        the Yellow Canary, once she loved.

(' 3 Rubbydubs And An Alley Of Death ',  
or...

August 1, 1999.

'Intuitive Insight, And The Godgiven Crown Of Divine Wisdom',  
or...

'The Alley, And Babylon',  
or...)

' I n t u i t i v e I n s i g h t '

A Second Look, Down Memory Lane

1. The Holy Spirit, 'fore One's eyes,  
reveals the web, of sin's surprise -  
where Death the Spider, hides inside.
2. Intuitive Insight, more or less,  
with GODgiven Wisdom, makes you blessed -  
who seeing the web, can pass the test.
3. Unless you heed, 'the WARNING' thus,  
the Devil wins, and you're mere dust -  
because you fought, and did not run.
4. Cautiousness, just like a Snake's,  
provides a Lamb, with an escape -  
who free of sin, 'the WARNING' takes.
5. Innocence, just like a Dove's,  
will let a Christian, fly above -  
the Spiderweb, of Satan dumb,...  
...the web of sin, of Satan's bums...  
...An Alley Of Death, And Rubbydubs...

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' F o x t a i l s '

1. Beautiful, is what they are,  
    silken strands, of green afar -  
        blowing, in the wind ajar.
2. Tossing, through the wind and rain,  
    Foxtails, grow in fields of hay -  
        rocking, through the heat of day.
3. Like little fountains, spraying 'round,  
    they wave like brooms, but upside-down -  
        cone-shaped fountains, up then down.
4. Eighteen inches, high and dry,  
    they spread through fields, 'neath summer skies -  
        like feathered-dusters, blustering wild.
5. Foxtails, 'mid the wildflowers blithe,  
    spray 'mong grasses, o'er knee-high -  
        like mini-Willows, 'gainst blue skies...  
...wavering, 'neath the sunlight bright,  
    'mid the wind and stars by night -  
        ...Foxtails, 'mid the wildflowers blithe.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Spud',  
or...)

September 5, 1999.

' A g a i n s t A B o u l d e r I n A F i e l d '

Theme: "Against A Boulder In A Field, Satan Dasheth And Smasheth  
His Own Head Forever".

As if JEHOVAH GOD Almighty, would actually name one of His  
Own Holy Angel Sons 'LUCIFER'. Never may that happen.

The cornerstone of this first BAD Angel's false claim to  
godship,...is that he Satan, hates JEHOVAH (and there are others  
like himself, who worship Satan and who feel the same way). Of  
course, Satan never imagined once in his life, that JEHOVAH could  
turn his own Dragon Wickedness inwardly against himself, once  
Satan's Army and Satan are together forever in The Fires Of Hell.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' A g a i n s t A B o u l d e r I n A F i e l d '

1. JAH tortures Satan, cruelly e'er -  
    though none be GOOD, but JAH most fair,  
    all WONDERFUL, in all ways clair.
2. Bub's claim to godship, at the start,  
    was hating JAH, within his heart -  
    imagining, he'd rip JAH apart.
3. Self-tempted, Bub, before his fall,  
    would never sin, before eyes all -  
    unless his LIE'd, drag all to HELL,...  
    ...blabbing at The Throne of GOD.
4. Bub thought he had, a godlike claim,  
    condemning souls, his foremost aim -  
    if all were rotten, and his slaves.
5. Bub's brain, beneath the heel of Christ,  
    like Satan's head, is crusheth thrice -  
    Bub's head cut-off, with JAH's own knife...  
    three times each second, by JAH's might,  
    impaled in Hell, throughout all time...  
    for questioning, if JAH had 'the RIGHT'  
    to rule Creation, not 'JAH's might'...  
...and so Bub learned, why not to fight...  
    where in a field, with all his might  
    against a stone, Bub's own head strikes...  
...and strikes and strikes, throughout all time  
    against a boulder, Satan dying...  
    where Satan smasheth, through all time  
    his brains, against a boulder dying.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'The Shinar Light And The Watery Bumoor'

Abandoned In The Deep

15/9/1999.

Theme:

'The Shinar Light', is the reflecting light of the Sun, off skyscraper windows in 'the Land of Shinar', where man can accomplish anything he sets his mind to accomplish, in 'The Tower of Babel'. 'The Bumoor', was designed in one of those Shinar Skyscrapers, with its sub-nose spotlight, shining like the bright fluorescent ceiling lights at night.

'The Shinar Light', took them down into ocean depths forever. The bridge of 'The Bumoor' is very attractive and spacey indeed, with 4 foot thick glass windows in the nose, and retracting crashdoors. At 2000 feet, the view resembles the intense blackness of Sheol, across the convex panoramic windows. All there is, is intense blackness. It's been 32000 years, since the last photon of sunlight struck the Pacific Trench floor.

1. Her daring voyage, Man's delight,  
a sub well tested, filled with fight -  
was guided, by 'the Shinar Light'.
2. Seamen bold, four hundred plus,  
were all aboard, the diving sub -  
into the trench, as dark as mud.
3. Two thousand feet, beneath the surf,  
where no light shone, ten thousand years -  
'The Shinar Light', black-water blurred.
4. They moored, in the Pacific Trench,  
and cut the engines, quiet as death -  
for thirty minutes, daring Death,...  
...mooring, on the ocean bed.
5. ...But when they turned, the key again,  
the engines, were as good as dead -  
breathless, on the ocean bed...
6. ...And then they closed, the bridge crash doors,  
struggling, till they breathed no more -  
silent, on the ocean floor,...  
...amid the watery deep, e'ermore. ...by E.L.Shepherd

('Hot Flowers, For Miss Kitty',  
or...  
'Miss Dandelion',  
or...  
'Hot Flowers, For Little Missy',  
or...)

September 22, 1999.

' Hot Autumn, Lukewarm Snow, Tropic Springtime, "Way We Go!" '

All Aboard, The Summer Choo-Choo

1. It's Indian Summer, at its best,  
from Autumn's start, to Springtime's end -  
in spite of Winter, 'round the bend.
2. It sure is hot, this time of year,  
just like a Choo-Choo, in low gear -  
dragging Summer, 'round the year.
3. That's the end, of Winter's threat,  
just like Jamaica, at its best -  
on the beach, asleep sunset.
4. Wonder where, the Winter went?  
Must have fallen, asleep in Death,  
but thanks to JAH, who could care less?
5. Time to pick, some Summer flowers,  
through the Winter, Spring and Fall -  
walking, through the Summery bowers,...  
fragrant, in the Summer showers,...  
blossoming, through the Summer arbors.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Surfing In The Sun',  
or...  
'Hawaiian Breezes',  
or...)

October 24, 1999.

' C o o i n g   O f   T h e   D o v e s '

Theme:            Anyone who's daring enough, to accept the ocean's gentle invitation and step onto a surfboard, can really enjoy this beautiful summery weather and Hawaiian breezes, to the fullest extent indeed.

1.    I couldn't help, but hear the call,  
      of Winter's Northwind, 'neath the clouds -  
      blowing, through the leaves of Fall.
2.    The clouds are fluffy, dark squirrel-grey,  
      which need not mean, snow's on the way -  
      for all seems fine, to Fall BlueJays.
3.    Victoria, is hot year 'round -  
      and Christmas brings, the golfballs down,  
      on emerald greens, 'mid summer flowers.
4.    It's just like August, in the sun,  
      despite the Northwind's, idle bluff -  
      and Florida breezes, make life fun.
5.    It couldn't get, much hotter yet,  
      for solar heat, is at its best -  
      where surfboards, carry their buffs with zest,  
      who ride the crest, into sunset.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Pearls, Silver, Jewels, And The Golden Loom',  
or...  
'Baldy, And The Fallen Cherub',  
or...

October 25, 1999.

Genesis 3:9;

' Eden ' s Cherub And The Golden Loom '

Theme: 'Do not sin!', because the Holier a person is in this  
lifetime, the Richer and more Exalted he is in the next lifetime.  
"Store up your treasures in Heaven".

1. Lost Angel glory, was on the blink,  
when Eden's Cherub, to Hell did sink -  
just like the King, of Tyre a-stink.
2. A pretty pattern, had that man,  
when YAHWEH snatched it, from his hand -  
and gave it to, the Bald Ones glad.
3. Six Kings to One, before the fight,  
the Cherub's power, JAH snatched from sight -  
so beastly men, on horseback died.
4. Thus Eden's Cherub, working hard,  
left behind, a horse and harness -  
his pretty pattern, for 'the Righteous'.
5. Manipulated, by JAH's hand -  
thus Eden's Cherub, as JAH planned  
left all his goods, to Nebuchadnezzar's men...  
...So Do Not Sin, Be Good Not Bad!...  
Live long and prosper, happy lads.  
Be rich forever, as JAH planned,...  
...just like the King of Babylon.

' D o N o t S i n '  
Blowing In The Wind

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. From the beginning, to the end,  
what matters most, is "'not to sin'.  
Resist the Devil, till Christ wins".
2. Satan,...is a Rebel spurned,  
though once Christ's brother, yet unlearned -  
who hearing GOD,...did not discern.
3. Dishonorable,...is what he was,  
who loved GOD not, thus not GOD's Son -  
and said the same,...of everyone.
4. Once his Army,...is cut off,  
in the abyss, JAH drives him nuts -  
without his brothers,...who loved GOD not.
5. Riches,...glory, eternal life,  
are for the slaves, of Jesus Christ -  
who do not sin,...the Kids of light,...  
so do not sin, just slave for Christ  
and be exalted, for all time,...  
while Angels laugh,...o'er Satan's plight,  
whose heart and brain, stop JAH's own knife -  
impaled,...upon the spear of Christ.

Revelation 20:1,2,3,10;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 29, 1999.

' H o r s e   A n d   C a r r i a g e '  
Squirrels On Eden's Path

1.   The Motorcar, exists no more,  
      like 'lectric power, before the War -  
      when Old Abe Lincoln's, Horse was born.
2.   Just like in,...nineteen oh four,  
      in Horse and Carriage, days of yore -  
      the Horse returns,...forever more.
3.   Bicycles,...like in the past,  
      forever roll, across the grass -  
      o'er hill and dale,...forever aft.
4.   Gas is gone,...like 'lectric power,  
      as Time's sands pass, through glassen hours -  
      and motorcars,...like Shinar's Towers.
5.   Horse and Carriage,...days are back,  
      like history's dreams, forever aft -  
      when Satan's car, has long since passed,...  
      ...and Squirrels play happily, on the path.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 22, 1999.

' H O R S E '

The Wind Of Time

Theme: The less you sin, the holier you are. The holier you are,  
the more exalted you are. So it certainly pays, not to sin.

Ecclesiastes 12:13,14;

1. Horses, were quite commonplace,  
in 1900, Great Gran's day -  
and in mere years, are here to stay.
2. In just mere years, 'the Horse' is back,  
and reigns forever, on the path -  
the horse and carriage, ever aft.
3. Bicycles, are also swift,  
e'er loved by all, both small and big -  
and roam the Earth, like 'the Four Winds'.
4. Industry, as such is gone,  
while all fine blessings, come from GOD -  
the less you sin, the more you've got.
5. Happiness, is in the air,  
the less you sin, the more life's fair -  
until each soul, is perfect e'er...  
...'The Horse' is back, so put her there...  
...Go find a saddle, for your mare,  
or ride a stallion, bare-back scared...  
...Ride stallions bare-back, if you dare.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

or...) ' T I M E '

Between The Seconds

Theme:

The UNREALITY of dreams in mind, the philosophical reasonings of Man's mind, 'Between The Seconds',...as opposed to 'The Will of GOD', smooth-running TIME which never speeds up or slows down, but maintains one constant speed forever. The philosophical notion of seconds, minutes, hours, etc., like the notion of 'Between The Seconds', only exists in the imagination of the THINKER dreaming about it, but in reality, these units used to measure time are not TIME itself, only a means used to perceive it and understand TIME in the imagination.

'Between The Seconds', an instant of motionless rest when a rotating clock-spring reverses direction, like between heartbeats, where one second leaves off and another second begins, seems to suggest 'Death' between the seconds,...But does 'Death' really exist between the seconds? No it does not! But try to convince a dying person of this, trapped between the seconds, left behind, as TIME marches on, abandoning 'the Dead One' in the grave between the seconds, LOST IN TIME BETWEEN THE SECONDS. To a 'Dead One', Death does exist between the seconds. ..."THE HOLE IN THE ROAD".

But remember this! TIME created by JEHOVAH is **smooth-running and has no starts and no stops**. Satan's clock is malarky, and the philosophical proposition of a clock-spring with time stopped between the seconds, is an interesting but fallacious notion. **There is no microsecond stop or smaller between the seconds.** The Demon who proposed the 'Between The Seconds Micropause', Death, is lying. Remember that!

Illustratively, TIME may be likened to a RAINBOW-coloured BEACHBALL, rolling on a frictionless flat surface, at a constant velocity, for all eternity. When JEHOVAH created TIME,...seconds, minutes, hours, etc. do not exist, except philosophically in the Human Imagination, a DREAM. In reality, TIME is smooth-running forever. [In GOD's **imagination, he measures TIME in units.**]

(Continued On Next Page)

'Gyrations Of A Rotating Clockspring',  
or...)

'     T    I    M    E     '  
Between The Seconds

1. A Beachball,...on a sea sublime,  
    rolling past, in a straight line -  
        frictionless,...is much like TIME.
2. Like on a sea,...as smooth as glass,  
    frictionless, the ball rolls past -  
        as if through SPACE,...an ice-sheet flat.
3. A constant Vector,...e'er through SPACE,  
    TIME's just one speed, which does not change -  
        and once it's gone,...ne'er comes again.
4. There are no seconds, minutes, hours,  
    or such divisions, rolling 'round -  
        ne'er speeding up, ne'er slowing down.
5. A Rainbow, like a dream of life,  
    TIME's no divisions, but in mind -  
        a Beachball, on a sea sublime,...  
...TIME's no divisions, but in mind,  
    "BETWEEN THE SECONDS, DREAMS OF DYING" -  
        TIME's no divisions, but in mind...  
...TIME rolls fore'er, in a straight line,  
    a Beachball, on a sea sublime,...  
...JAH's Will is real, not dreams of dying -  
        a Beachball, on a sea sublime...  
    JAH's Will is real, not dreams in mind,...  
        CREATOR, of both LIFE and TIME.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Dreams, Beneath The Tree',  
or...)

Christmas Eve, December 25, 1999.

' Christmas Eve , And Santa's Sleigh '

1. Christmas Eve's,...the happiest yet,  
    day of the year, o'er Christmas next -  
        with dreams of toys,...and gifts they'll get.
2. They fall asleep,...with dreams of joy,  
    and dream about, their favorite toys -  
        Christmas morn,...they'll find o'erjoyed.
3. It breaks my heart,...to find a tot,  
    broken-hearted, o'er what he's got -  
        instead of toys,...a pair of socks.
4. Electric trains,...and R.C. cars,  
    like gas-powered planes, were in their hearts -  
        on Christmas Eve,...dreams 'neath the stars.
5. Toyfilled dreams, in heart and mind,  
    make Christmas Eve, a night divine -  
        asleep with dreams, of joy they'll find,...  
    ...and hopes of TOYS, when Santa arrives,...  
        ...sweet dreams, beneath 'The Tree' alight,  
        toyfilled dreams, asleep all night.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Resurrection Of Puppet',  
or...  
'Puppet, In Rainbow Galaxy',  
or...  
'Puppet, At Holme Hawkery',  
or...)

January 2, 2000.

' The Universe, As JEHOVAH's Nursery '

The Death Of Puppet

Theme: He was the most wonderful Bird, that ever lived. JEHOVAH's favorite Bird species, is the white Turtle Dove. The Holy Spirit took the form of a white Turtle Dove flying over the Jordan River, when Jesus Christ was baptized. 'Puppet', was like the white Turtle Dove on Noah's Ark, with the Olive twig.

He left behind his wife, 'Paupette',...a Ring-Necked Pied Dove,...just a little bit younger than himself.

"Puppet's Hope"

He always dreamed, we'd be together with eternal happiness,  
in Rainbow Galaxy.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' The Universe, As JEHOVAH's Nursery '  
The Death Of Puppet

1. The universe, just at the start,  
was like a nursery, JAH's own art -  
with Angel-Babies, pure in heart.
2. The love for GOD, spelled happiness,  
and pleasing JAH, eternal bliss -  
and so by nature, all did this.
3. The ecstasy, was unsurpassed,  
and all knew Heaven's, joy would last -  
like JAH's own glory, as aeons passed.
4. ...But Heaven's nursery, so divine,  
knew JAH was GOOD, alone on high -  
and worshipped Him, like Babies bright.
- 5.a) If in the Heavens, JAH contrived -  
one third were bad, not Sons of Light,  
they'd live in Hell, not Heavenly heights...
- b) ...JAH's merry-go-'round's, for Angels bright,  
who love JEHOVAH, for all time -  
and worship Him, in Zion's light,...  
...the Rainbow stars, of JAH's delight...
- c) Yet in the nursery, JAH contrived,  
a Snowy Dove, JAH brought to life -  
a Turtle Dove, in Heavenly heights...  
'Puppet', 'fore JEHOVAH's eyes.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Cut Away From Yourself!',  
or...  
'Chef's Counsel Regarding Knife-Handling',  
or...)

February 6, 2000.

'Chef's Counsel, And The Edge Of A Knife'

1. Don't slant a knife, toward your hands,  
be you child, or woman or man -  
'cause if it slips, you're surely damned.
2. Hold the back, towards your face.  
Make the blade, slip-slide away...  
Push the edge, off into space.
3. Keep your fingers, from the edge,  
dicing onions, slicing bread -  
when lowering down, the cutting-edge.
4. Keep your fingers, nice and safe.  
Ne'er slide your hand, along the blade...  
Don't use a sharpener, in that way.
5. Don't slant the edge, toward your head,  
or slide a sharpener, end to end -  
'cause if it slips, you're sick my friend.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Never',  
or...)

February 24, 2000.

' Beyond Earth ' s I o n o s p h e r e '  
For The First Time Ever, Heaven's Perfect Forever

Theme: Heaven was never Perfect, since the start of creation, because one out of three Perfect Holy Angels, was 'a Wolf in Sheep's clothing, Bub's Demon Army Trojan Horse', Demons in Perfect Holy Angel starry-white robes, who never loved JEHOVAH in their life for aeons before that test. It's the only way a Perfect Angel, can fail a Perfect Test,...if he didn't love JEHOVAH for aeons before the test. All he had to do, was keep his mouth shut and fly away from Satan so as not "to enter into TEMPTATION". That's why, they never repented but stayed Wicked beyond the imagination forever after their fall from Angeldom, because they never loved JEHOVAH for aeons before their fall.

Beyond Earth's Ionosphere, in 1904, for the first time since 'the Dawn of Creation', Heaven's 100% perfect without any Evil in it.

Revelation 12:7-12;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' Beyond Earth's Ionosphere '

For The First Time Ever, Heaven's Perfect Forever

Revelation 12:7-12;

1. There is no evil, in the sky,  
beyond the Earth, in Heavenly Heights -  
since Satan lost, the war on high.
2. 19-0-4, is JAH's own glory,  
as GOD Almighty, in Life's story -  
who conquered Satan, hurled down sorry.
3. The Earth is but, a pin-prick small -  
'mong all the Stars, and Angel throngs,  
and Heavenly glory, where JAH rules all.
4. A Perfect Angel, cannot fall,  
unless he loved not, GOD lifelong -  
and failed that Perfect Test, for aeons.
5. Since Dawn's Creation, 'fore 'the Christ',  
ere JAH made Blueprints, Angels bright -  
all Heaven's cleansed, for the first time,...  
...purified, of all defilement,  
without BAD Angels, in disguise -  
Bub's Trojan Horse, robed starry-white, ...  
...JAH's final victory, won by Christ,  
who rules Earth after, at JAH's right...  
...JAH's laughter reigns, through Heavenly Heights.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' J E H O V A H , T h e A l p h a A n d T h e O m e g a '  
GOD Standing Outside His Own Universe

Theme: The universe is like a Basketball sized sphere, and JEHOVAH is standing just outside of it, while TIME and LIFE which are both JEHOVAH's 2 creations, exist inside of JEHOVAH's universe. At the same time, JEHOVAH is sitting inside of His own universe on The Throne of Heaven, to keep all of His Holy Angels rational forever.

If a person prays to JEHOVAH at any point in time, in secrecy, JEHOVAH can hear that person praying, anywhere across eternity if He wants to. So if a person is Holy enough,...JEHOVAH can hear his prayer not only now, but in other generations,...and may even change History, before it happens, and Destiny to come.

1. Time means nought, to the TRUE GOD -  
    JAH the Alpha, GOD of Love,  
        and the Omega, rolled in One.
2. JAH's like a mirror, above the sky,  
    from Dawn's Creation, 'cross all time -  
        beyond Eternity, GOD divine.
3. To pray to GOD, just here or there,  
    from Dawn's beginning, to Time's end -  
        means JAH is listening, everywhere.
4. Despite the century, day and hour,  
    if JAH is listening, to the sound -  
        means GOD may hear, past-future-'round.
5. So hiss-tory, and destin's course,  
    are JAH's to rule, forever more -  
        but prayer can change them, better or worse.  
  ...by Errol Lee Shepherd

March 15, 2000.

' The Old Grandfather Clock '

Theme: In this poem, when the Old Grandfather Clock stops, in the old dying man's imagination, he's certain that he hears Tyrannosaur feet clomping towards him, stopping beside his body, and then as the Dinosaur looks down at him,...the old man thinks he hears the Grandfather Clock stop, and remembers 70 years earlier when he was young, and beautiful naked girls used to sit on his face, like Petal (Blondie) Bomb. The old Grandfather Clock did not stop. The One who dies, thinks the World and the Universe have come to an end. But, the old Grandfather Clock in the hall, just keeps on ticking. It did not stop. JEHOVAH is GOD.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' The Old Grandfather Clock '

15/3/2000.

1. The old man lay, upon the floor,  
hearing footsteps, from the door -  
a Supernatural, Dinosaur.
2. He thought he heard, the chime-clock stop,  
just like his heartbeat, 'tween tick-tocks -  
the Rex's footsteps, o'er his body.
3. He couldn't seem, to find his breath,  
tongue from his mouth, agape in death -  
staring straight up, at girls' breasts,...  
...dreaming visions, of years past.
4. Within his chest, his heart went off,  
expixiated, by her crotch -  
exploding violent, like Blondie Bomb.
- 5.a) Reliving dreamgirls, from his past,  
when 90, 20, tits and ass -  
he watched the Rex's, face downcast,...  
...staring at him, in sins's trap -  
whose crotch was smothering, like his breath,  
trying to 'scape, the cup-of-death.
- b) Grandfather Clock, within the hall,  
wound and serviced, ne'er ran down -  
but that old man, was one dead clown.
- c) Time didn't stop, its tick-tock sound,  
the clock-key turning, 'round and 'round...  
...Time's sand, within Life's glassen hour.  
...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('Don't Get Clobbered, In The Dark',  
or...)

March 26, 2000.

' S q u i r r e l S l e e p A n d G o l d e n S u n b e a m s '  
Stay Out Of The Dark

Theme: Don't ever walk into the darkness. Satan's Army is on the Earth [Revelation 12:7-12]. Keep out of it! Hate it! Stay in the light! The Devil is a Night Lion, Prince of Darkness, a wicked fright in the darkness. You can't see him, but he can see you. Live diurnal and stay alive and happy. Bub, is a Big Cat!

1. Squirrels are clever, Birds and Bees,  
and never lose, a moment's sleep -  
between the twilight, sunlight streams.
2. In the Winter, nights are long,  
which suits Squirrels fine, who sleep day 'round -  
but warmer days, come frolicking down.
3. In the Summer, nights are short,  
which gives Squirrels time, to do their work -  
gathering nuts, and seeds of sorts.
4. Crows and Ravens, in the sun,  
e'en fall asleep, 'fore evening comes -  
and don't come down, till night is gone,...  
...lest Cats in darkness, spoil their fun,  
changed to shit, from a Cat's bum  
left a-grass, wee piles of dung.
5. Don't ever walk, into the dark,  
lest something BAD, rip you apart -  
"PLAY BY DAY, AND SLEEP BY DARK".  
  
...Live diurnal, don't die afart.  
Don't die nocturnal, caught astart.  
Love the light, and hate the dark.  
Avoid the darkness. Heed Cat farts.  
There's something frightening, in the dark.

[Revelation 12:7-12]

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('JEHOVAH Defending His Godship, Protecting His Own Throne Of Heaven,  
Saviour Of The Innocent',  
'Nobody Does It Better', or... or... March 27, 2000.  
or...)

' J E H O V A H ' s G r e a t e s t M i r a c l e '

GOD Knows All Things

Theme: Fortunately,...JEHOVAH 'knowing the end from the beginning',  
knew the BAD ONES had to be eliminated when they changed themselves WICKED,  
and erased from JEHOVAH's Master BluePrint Plan of Destiny,...and JEHOVAH knew  
all by Himself how to accomplish this ultimate objective. Nobody had to  
complain, asking JEHOVAH to get them out of Heaven, and into Hell. JEHOVAH  
did that perfectly, all by Himself. It is JEHOVAH's greatest miracle,...and  
consists of Zillions of Miracles, from The Start of Creation onward.

1. What JAH knows now, as in the end,  
He always knew, since Time's Beginning -  
1/3 His Angels, did not love Him.
2. From their blueprints, 'fore the start -  
JAH knew one third, were rotten farts,  
blown to Hell, from Satan's ars.
3. Their Lovin' Brother, the Original Asp,  
a stumbling block, to those leaving the path -  
to Hell would drag'm, 'hind his ass.
4. Self-made Devils, e'ermore lost,  
though once JAH's Angels, who loved Him not -  
knew JAH was GOOD, but they were DISHONORABLE.
5. JAH's greatest miracle, through all time,  
was erasing them, from 'The Book Of Life' -  
self-made Devils, in Hellfire,...  
...knowing JAH was GOOD, but they were Vipers,  
who sought JAH's glory, being BAD not Righteous,...  
...10 times Angel glory, for throwing GOD into the fire,...  
..."Fallen-Angel, Demon Liars,  
Wicked Tricky Trojan Vipers".

[Trojan, In The Sense Of  
Bub's Army And A Wooden Horse]

('Dream Of An Unmarried Bride',  
or...)

April, 2000.

' The White Picket Fence '

A Newlyweds' Dreamhouse

Theme: Before I wrote this poem, I was meditating over 'Industriousness, and The Glory of Godgiven Wisdom,...as opposed to Vanity and Striving After The Wind'. All that matters is 'walking the straight and narrow'. Do not sin. Happiness, is during the millennial reign of Jesus Christ and forever thereafter. Ecclesiastes 12:13,14; 1 John 2:17; Revelation 21:1-4;

1. 'Pon Armageddon, on the hill,  
when dust has settled, with death's chill -  
a dreamhouse stands, like JAH's own will.
2. For those who pass, the final test,  
and don't get branded, six•six•six -  
bliss waits fore'er, in their lovenest.
3. A picket fence, around the lawns,  
painted white, goes rambling on -  
o'er hill and dale, 'round flowering rockgardens.
4. Luxurious trees, and flowering shrubs,  
embellish a white house, filled with love -  
like newlyweds, keep dreaming of.
5. A pair of Doves, with Heaven's wish,  
can dream fore'er, with happiness -  
above the points, of those white pickets.

Isaiah 11:6-9;

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Blowing, In The Wind',  
or...)

May 7, 2000.

' A R I D   B R E E Z E '

NaCl

Genesis 19

Theme: Her original lot, upon leaving Sodom and arriving at Zoar,...was eternal happiness in JEHOVAH's Heavenly Kingdom, forever...But unfortunately, she had left her two imagined sons-in-law back in Sodom with their families, and dreaming that she had friends and relatives back there, feeling sorry for them turned around to behold the destruction of Sodom. The sky was a pyrotechnic display and there was the sound of a rushing cascade. At that point in time, one of the Angels who had escorted Lot and his family out of Sodom, confronted her face to face,...and before she could inspire Lot and her two daughters to turn around, JEHOVAH's Holy Angel changed her into a pillar of NaCl. She would have been looking, into 'the Lake of Fire and Sulphur' if JEHOVAH's Holy Angel had not struck her. Whether she gained salvation after that, and JEHOVAH forgave her,...who will ever know. It's for JEHOVAH to decide. One would be inclined to imagine not.

[It occurred to me later, if they had left Sodom sooner and moved away from the destruction zone earlier,...then Lot's wife never would have died that way, nor would they have lost their most precious possessions. They might have lived happily ever after, somewhere else.]

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' A r i d B r e e z e '

NaCl

1. Demons hate spots, hot and dry,  
without water, cursed to die -  
so JAH placed them, in Hellfire.
2. Why Lot's Wife, had turned around,  
outside Zoar, stays un-now-in -  
when JAH'S fiery, wrath came down.
3. What her motive, might have been,  
twenty miles, from Sodom free -  
JAH only knows, 'neath skies a gleam.
4. The sound of rushing, winds of fire,  
'neath skies like lightning, blinding 'far -  
might have tricked, her curious heart.
- 5.a) Her thirst for life, like moisture yet,  
turned her to salt, like Sodom's dead -  
when Lot's lost wife, last turned her head...  
b) ...Salt keeps the moisture, in the body,  
but salt couldn't save her, from her folly -  
and so Lot lost, his precious Dolly,...  
...a Pillar of Crystals, staring at Sodom -  
which hints how DRY, Hellfire might be,  
if SALT couldn't save her, from what her eyes had seen,...  
...a Crystalline Pillar, in an Arid Breeze,  
...who lost her key, to all life's dreams,...  
...LOT...

[Her lot, was to burn in Hell,...

... F O R E V E R ... ]

'JEHOVAH's Will, And Eternal **Changeless** Happiness'  
Wildflowers And Bumblebees

Theme: The Will of JEHOVAH GOD Almighty,  
accomplishes eternal changeless happiness.

1. One is good, JEHOVAH GOD -  
an Angel's model, o'er them all,  
whose love for GOD, prevents their fall.
2. An Angel's source, of happiness,  
is pleasing JAH, who expects this -  
and then his life, is filled with bliss.
3. 'Mong free-moral agents, not a one,  
is actually GOOD, abandoning GOD -  
but come to nothing, 'pon their fall.
4. Like Bumblebees, upon the wind,  
from flower to flower, JAH's Angels sing -  
as time sweeps by, and nothing changes.
5. Like cows a meadow, sheep a hill,  
the stars of Heaven, acknowledge GOD's will -  
as Wildflowers blowing, in Time's wind,...  
and pleasing JAH, GOD's will fulfill -  
...like Bumblebees, upon the wind,  
...as Time sweeps by, and nothing changes.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 17, 2000.

' D o n ' t E v e r L i e '

1. Don't you ever, speak the lie -  
for fear some day, you'll surely die,  
and for your sins, you'll burn and cry.
2. Be holier still, like Jesus Christ,  
and walk 'the straight, and narrow' bright -  
so in JAH's eyes, you're always righteous.
3. Stumble no one, with your tongue,  
but speak the truth, with Christian love -  
a guiding-light, from GOD above.
4. Always speak, with good intent,  
to help your listener, find success -  
and never let, your path be bent.
5. In all your ways, be like 'the Christ',  
and follow his fine, example bright -  
along the path, which leads to life.  
...JEHOVAH's Kingdom, is not for liars.

Proverbs by King Solomon

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'Flies, In The Evening Sunlight',

July 11, 2000.

or...  
'TigerTails, In The Sun',

or...)  
' J u l y , A G o l d e n L e s s o n '

Happiness, Is In The Sun

Theme: Watching flies in the evening sunlight, and TigerTails in the sun, I saw that happiness of all JEHOVAH's creatures, is in the sun.

1. My favorite month, is hot July -  
bright and sunny, like new bikes,  
to take a ride, up in the sky.
2. The Flying Saucer, I like best -  
an almond cookie, east and west,  
remains my favorite, cookie yet.
3. My favorite ice-cream, 'bove all loved,  
is Beurre de Pecan, in a tub -  
and chocolate bars, white-wafer fudge.
4. 'Mong beverages, of sheer delight -  
there's none more fine, I truly like,  
than chocolate milk, in hot July.
5. The golden secret, of SoapBubbles,  
within the rainbow, out of trouble -  
is "happiness, is in the sun".  
'Stupid people, crash their kites.  
Search for fun, by day not night.  
Happiness, is in sunlight'.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



September 3, 2000.

' T h e G l a s s G a z e b o '  
In The Rain

1. Imagine, be it made of glass,  
a glass gazebo, everlast,  
unbreakable, and made to last,...  
...unbreakable, and made of glass.
2. The wind can howl, the rain may pour,  
yet 'neath the glass, amid the storm -  
the lawn and flowers, keep dry e'ermore.
3. When walking puppies, in the rain,  
beneath the glass, a dog may play -  
and yet quite dry, therein remain.
4. Though a branch, a-wind may fall,  
or yet a Squirrel, a-tree may drop -  
the glass won't break, being e'er so strong.
- 5.a) Though lacking shade, on sunlit days,  
beneath the glass, a pup may play -  
'mid lawn and flowers, 'neath wind and rain.
- b) It plays quite happy, dry and safe,  
'mid lawn and flowers, on rainy days...  
...the glass gazebo, in the rain.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 7, 2000.

' S u z y - L o o , L o n g s t e m D a n d e l i o n s '  
Susan-Louise, And The Old Garage

1. They're hot and sunny, in the wind,  
Dandelions, upon long stems -  
flowering, as September 'gins.
2. On three-foot stems, they flower bright,  
ascending sometimes, four or five -  
heavenly weeds, to make you smile,...  
...just like the small ones, but gigantic.
3. How sweet it is, to see them there,  
floating happily, on the air -  
gracefully, without a care,  
in the deep, dark, wood.
4. A touch of summer, sunshine bright,  
really brings, the yard to life -  
with sunshine memories, of July.
5. Like Strawberries, upon the grass,  
Buttercups, and Sunflowers plastic -  
Sue brings back memories, of the past,...  
...summer fun, that lasts and lasts.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Monterrey, O'er The Sidewalk',

September 14th & 29th, 2000.

or...

'Beyond The Tailrace',

or...

'Peter, And The Crystal Mockingbird',

or...)

' M a r y B e l l A n d T h e S q u i r r e l s '

Theme: Beautiful Maple Trees form a Tree Crown Canopy overhanging the streets, and Squirrels are in every tree.

Something which had never existed before appeared, Squirrels in every tree (...like on "Squirrel Island").

Perhaps they were the only friends I ever had,...the Squirrels and The Birds and The Animals,...destined for "RAINBOW GALAXY".

1. A canopy, of Maples o'er,  
shaded streets, unto the door -  
umbrellas, filled with Squirrels galore.
2. Arching branches, o'er the streets,  
formed a tunnel, orange and green -  
where Squirrels played happily, in the trees.
3. Shade, was quite the thing back then,  
and in the dim, a J.C.Higgins -  
to ride to where, the flat tire 'gins.
4. Gold and red, were on the ground,  
but in July, green leaves were found -  
where shafts of sunlight, flicker down.
5. Squirrels were always, at the locks,  
where ships sailed through, like croquet balls -  
'neath arching loops, Frizbee-ing aloft,...  
on Autumn winds, above treetops,  
into the sun, like flying-saucers...  
...Squirrels and Chipmunks, all love Walnuts.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

October 9, 2000.

' Wh i s t l e s , I n T h e N i g h t '  
Squeaking Birds 3:00A.M. And A '53 MGB

Theme: Jack Fresh, is a nickname I gave to a SnowWhite Possum, which became a Devil's threat to all of the other animals. They had to stay alert, in order to escape from Jack Fresh. The time was 3:00A.M. on a hot October night, as a '53 MGB went racing by, off in the distance. Aside from Cats, everything seemed to be serene. The Birds were squeaking in the trees. I recognized the sound of the engine and gearbox.

1. In the silence, of the night,  
    'mid the wind, beneath starlight -  
        awakening squeaks, asleep say "High!".
2. Beyond the darkness, 'mid the quiet,  
    barking Dogs, alert the night -  
        after trains, go whistling by,...  
    ...showing they're, awake at night,  
        'wakening souls, asleep nearby.
3. Skunks, and Peter Cottontail,  
    travel light, along the trail -  
        like Raccoons, and Nightingales,...  
        avoiding Cats, and 'Jack Fresh' pale.
4. Whistling ships, upon the wind,  
    from afar, come sailing in -  
        and depart, like aircraft engines.
5. In the wind, beyond the glass,  
    'mid night silence, past the branch -  
        a 5-speed gearbox, races passed,...  
    ...Squealing wheels, afar turn fast,...  
    ...In the wind, a creaking branch,...  
    ...Winkin, Blinkin, Nod, sail passed,...  
    ...A creaking tree, rocks 'fore and aft.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' The Privilege Of Serving JEHOVAH '

Oct. 18, 2000.

1. The glory is, JEHOVAH GOD's,  
throughout His kingdom, over all -  
who blesses all souls, great and small.
2. Each creation, in its glory,  
comes from JAH, and mirrors JAH's glory -  
who made it perfect, in Life's story.
3. The wonderfulness, is JAH's alone,  
the sole Creator, long ago-  
who 'lone is GOOD, as all souls know.
4. There is no greater, jealousy -  
than thankless Angels, made JAH feel,  
by trying to steal, His throne and dreams.
5. Not good enough, to be GOD's Sons -  
they burn in Hell, like worthless junk,  
forgotten, by the Honorable Ones,...  
...who thought they'd do it, to JAH thus,  
and couldn't accept, their rottenness -  
who loved JAH not, and burn forgot.  
Jealousy, became their lot -  
but if they'd won, they thought that JAH,  
would become evil, with them above.  
They couldn't accept, their rottenness,  
who loved JAH not, and burn forgot -  
NOT GOOD ENOUGH, TO BE JAH'S SONS.

October 30, 2000.

' Rejoice You Heavens , JAH Is GOOD '  
JEHOVAH, The Incorruptible GOD

1. 'Mong miracles, above them all,  
the greatest one, 'mong great and small -  
'JAH hasn't changed,...the One True GOD'.
2. Since Time began, before The Christ,  
'fore JAH made WISDOM, divinely bright -  
JAH stays the same, throughout all time.
3. On Heaven's Throne, 'JAH always was',  
and sits forever, o'er His Sons -  
and rules the Heavens, 'the GOOD One'.
4. 'In the beginning, as JAH was',  
so GOD is now, 'the Holy One' -  
all wonderful, the GOD of Love.
- 5.a) Though 'mong JAH's Angels, one was bad,  
in every three, which turned out sad -  
they burn in Hell, and JAH is glad.
- b) Though they were rotten, JAH was GOOD -  
lost scummy dross, Heaven's deadwood,  
who ne'er deserved, the chance they stood,...  
...to be JAH's Angels, in Life's Book,  
...who loved JAH not, so JAH forsook.  
REJOICE YOU HEAVENS, JAH IS GOOD.
- c) "Rejoice you Heavens, JAH is good.  
JAH stays the same, and is e'er good.  
There is One GOD, and JAH is good.  
JEHOVAH GOD, alone is good.  
Rejoice you Heavens, JAH is good".

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

'The White Marble Bust, A Souvenir From The Old Country'

' N i c k '

And The Whistling Trains

Nov.15,2000.

Theme: "If you were my son, I'd teach you everything", said Nick in an undertone, standing on the back verandah carving an apple, just behind the kitchen window (1960). Nick was the most innocent righteous kind old uncle, I ever met in my entire life. He was not a communist. He had a Khrushchev white marble bust he brought over from 'The Old Country, The Ukraine', in the 1920's, like millions of other Ukrainian immigrants to Canada. [Incidentally, that's worth \$1M.] Nick was not a communist, but he was the most wonderful old man. Everybody loved Nick,...although Nick had a Khrushchev bust on his bedroom dresser. Well so did every other Ukrainian immigrant. They all did, or almost every one of them. Nick Zaharkue was poor, but he never sinned in his life. "If you were my son, I'd teach you everything", said Guido.

1. He never sinned, in all his life,  
but carved an apple, with his knife -  
and always lived, to do what's right.
2. He never harmed, Bird Beast or Fish,  
but being baptized, was his wish -  
to live a Christian, in GOD's kingdom.
3. In the '20's, a young man,  
from The Ukraine, he came to Canada -  
to live his life, in this fair land.
4. Beyond the window, of his room,  
he heard the whistles, of choo-choos -  
upon his bed, which passing blew.
- 5.a) Khrushchev's bust, was on his drawers,  
from the Ukraine, in days of yore -  
and as trains passed, Nick sleeping snored.
- b) Nick, was not a Red abhorred,  
but when he crossed, brought it on board -  
a souvenir, from days of yore...  
...As the trains passed, Nick just snored.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' A l l A b o a r d ! '

Beyond Nick's Window

1 9 6 0

Theme: "I always wanted to ride the train, but never did".  
Cartwheels and luggage-wagons, by the train station,  
were resting on the boarding platform,  
as the conductor and passengers walked by.

1. Cartwheels, by the train, were stopped  
at the station, 6 o'clock -  
where steam engines, wheezed and coughed.
  2. With spectacles, upon his nose -  
the train conductor, stepped down slow,  
and walked the platform, to and fro.
  3. The cars were comfy, clean and warm,  
gliding 'long, through sun and storm -  
across the country, sleepily snoring.
  4. Dreamily, from town to town -  
speeding up, and slowing down,  
the train chugged by, puff-whistling loud.
  5. At the crossing, bells would chime,  
'mid flashing lights, and people dining -  
squealing wheels, but e'er on time,...
- ...on time arriving, and departing,  
puffing, chugging, whistling artfully -  
while the conductor, read the headlines,...
- ...from town to town, but e'er on time.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



or...)' F L A S H ' . . .

Miracle Wire, Shows Biking Is Dangerous

1 9 6 5

Theme:

Any I have ever spoken with, who owned one, say "The Honda 90 Trailbike, is the most wonderful bike on the road!" This baby's a beauty, and provides its owners with more enjoyment, excitement and trailriding delight, than any small trailbike in its class. At least, I've always thought it was wonderful myself.

1. Con had bought, a 90-Trail,  
a Honda bike, to ride the rail -  
and ride to work, with his lunchpail.
2. He bought the bike, for hunting Moose,  
from a Marina, May or June -  
in '65, one afternoon.
3. The sun was shining, that hot day,  
when onto Lake, from the driveway -  
a brand new bike, sailed o'er the rail.
4. A hydro-wire, above the track,  
without a reason, suddenly snapped -  
which coiled across, the cyclist's path.
5. High-Voltage sparks, 3 feet or more,  
flashed like lightning, 'round the coil -  
which threw the cyclist, at death's door.
6. The bike went sliding, 'cross the ground,  
where its rider, lay face down -  
and the clutch, was later found.
- 7.a) A miracle, GOD worked that way,  
to show me, biking's dangerous -  
so ne'er to dream, of biking 'gain.
- b) Yet Con loved biking, on the trail,  
hunting Moose, along the rail -  
and rode to work, with his lunchpail.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Tightrope',  
or...)

April 7, 2001

'Tightrope Unicycle, And The Glassbottom Jet'

Tightrope

Theme: I blew my nose into the suede, of my jacket -  
something Heathcliff might have done,  
standing on the Cliffs of Dover.

[accidentally]

1. There was no net, before the walk,  
across the tightrope, Niagara Falls -  
before the runway, jet took-off.
2. The whirlpool turned, around and 'round -  
clear sailing 'head, for those skybound,  
into the blue, for miles around.
3. The lateral sway, from side to side,  
in the middle, is maximized -  
beneath The Big Top, getting tired.
4. The Probability, is greater yet -  
of making it, from end to end,  
on a tightrope, than in a jet.
5. At least a person, knows the score,  
above the churning, whirlpool's roar -  
between the clifftops, through death's door,...  
...on a tightrope, than on a jet floor.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 13, 2001.

' The First Flower , of Spring '  
Crocus

1. A Crocus grew, upon the grass -  
April 13nth, 'neath the branch,  
of a Maple, out in back.
2. It was the first flower, in the Spring -  
amongst the Autumn, leaves awind,  
blown about, amid roof shingles.
3. The snow just vanished,...one week back -  
which sent the Autumn, leaves adraft,  
into the sky,...where dries the grass.
4. There was a Raccoon,...climbing high,  
silhouetted, 'gainst the sky -  
above the Crocus,...eve twilight.
5. The Flowers of Spring, will soon be here -  
Daffodils, and Tulips sweet,  
and Pansies, in the sunshine dear,...  
while Birdies, of the Spring appear.

...by Errol Lee Shepard

' T h e S a n d T r a p '  
Bogey In The Hole

Theme: A 'Bogey In The Hole', is where an Angel lands amid a golf-course sandtrap,...and the golfballs rolling around,...one rolls into the hole where the flag is. Either that, or perhaps it's a Boogieman standing in the middle of a sandtrap.

The beauty, of writing poetry, is that no electricity is needed. Almost all other 20th Century Fine Arts, require electricity. Writing poetry, requires no electricity.

[Typing and photocopying perhaps, but not writing.]

1. Beyond the shadow, of a dream,  
faraway fields, themselves look green -  
tee-ing off, where fairways stream.
2. Gleaming, in the summer sun -  
silver birds, on runways run,  
into the sky, for faraway fun.
3. Traversing sea, and lands galore,  
o'er mountaintops, the big birds soar -  
to the sandtrap, at death's door.
4. Silver arrows, in the sky,  
mirrored asun, the big birds fly -  
like a golfball, to the flag.
5. The golfclubs lay, upon the ground,  
'mid the wreckage, scattered 'round -  
in the sandtrap, touching down,...  
where the golfballs, roll around,...  
...a Bogey, in the hole a clown.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 22, 2001.

' The First Bumblebee Of Spring '

and  
The Baby

1. I placed a Frisbee, on the grass,  
black and yellow, beneath a branch -  
by the Crocus, out in back,...  
beneath a Bamboo, flowerstick shaft.
2. Purple and white, with vertical stripes,  
the flower contained, gold stamens bright -  
and an orange, stigma inside.
3. The Crocus being, first flower of spring -  
beat the Tulips, and Daffodils,  
to the backyard, flower garden.
4. A Bumblebee, 'mid sunshine bright,  
above the Frisbee, took to flight -  
from the Crocus, on its side,...  
gathering pollen, with delight.
5. The Bumblebee, first Bee of spring,  
cross-pollinates, all flowers awind -  
beautifying, the spring jardin,...  
...JAH's masterworker, on the wind,  
making flowers grow, from 7nth Heaven,...  
...and as I watched, there came a second,  
a Bumblebee, mere babe awing.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

April 22, 2001.

' The Dandelion And The Butterfly '  
Lilac City

1. A black, and orange Butterfly,  
    landed, on a Dandelion -  
        the first wildflower, to kiss the sky.
2. Two minutes later, in the sun,  
    there came to pass, another one -  
        'round the backyards, having fun.
3. 'Round and 'round, upon the air  
    the Westwind, gusting everywhere -  
        the Butterflies, sailed here and there.
4. The Dandelion, the first of Spring -  
    shone brilliantly, upon the wind,  
        of 80 degrees, while Birds did sing,...  
    Birds awing, upon the wind.
5. A Mustard, SnowWhite Butterfly -  
    with autumn leaves, into the sky,  
        across the grass, just flit on by,...  
    ...while Monarchs, on the grass alight,  
        and Morning Cloaks, a branch take-flight,...  
    as Bubbuh-Loeey, Bluebells flower  
        with tiny, Squirrel-size, starshaped smiles.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

May 10, 2001.

' Mayflower Bubbuh-Looney, And The Buttercups '  
Lilac City

1. On May the 10nth, the Poppies bloom,  
with Daffodils, and Tulips true -  
and Dandelions, for miles in view.
2. The choo-choo blew, two-twenty-two,  
beneath the sun, 'mid afternoon -  
at 81, and rising too.
3. Forget-Me-Nots, and Pansies fair,  
quiver, on the Mayflower air -  
'neath Butterflies, and Bees mid-air.
4. Squirrels and Blue Jays, branch to branch,  
o'er Cardinals, upon the grass -  
eat seeds and Peanuts, by the Nut Hatch.
- 5.a) Honkers, in the azure sky,  
'gainst silver clouds, go sailing by -  
where Lilac branches, wave on high,...
- b) o'er Willows, swaying 'gainst the sky,  
where Bubbuh-Looney Blueflowers lie,...
- o'er Lilac City, flowering bright,  
flowering, 'neath the silver sky.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Wildcat, In A Ditch',  
1969  
or...)

July 1, 2001.

' The Reinsmirror Hotel '  
1859

1. Watching, all the ships go by,  
through the years, each day and night -  
the Reinsmirror sits, on Saint Joe's Island.
2. Where sailors camped, along the border -  
the Reinsmirror, since the Civil War,  
watched Great Lakes Freighters, mirror the door.
3. Like horses mirrored, on winds of time -  
the Reinsmirror, 1859,  
mirrored the rains, and sunshine fine,...  
...watching, all the ships sail by,  
o'er glimmering waves, and swells sublime.
4. Through each day, and through each night,  
of summers gay, and winter frights -  
the ship-lights twinkled, like starlight,...  
...o'er sunshine waves, and swells of silence,  
'mid the whistles, of the night.
5. Like horses rained, on mirrors of time,  
little changes, but in mind -  
watching, all the ships go by,...  
...like Starlight, in a horse's eyes,...  
starlight ships, on mirrors of silence,  
starlight ships, on windless tides,...  
...shimmering, in the twinkling night.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



('The Reinsmirror, A Posh 19th Century Hotel')

July 4, 2001.

or...  
'Wildcat, In A Ditch',  
1 9 6 9  
or...)

' V a c a t i o n i n g   A t   T h e   R e i n s m i r r o r '  
1 8 5 9

Theme:

Canada, wasn't involved in the Civil War.

That's the beauty of it. Everything was nice and peaceful.

A Puddy, is a Hotel Pussycat.

1. How they played, around the grounds,  
    where the ships, sailed up and down -  
        while 'the puddy', roamed around.
2. Each morning, at the break of dawn -  
    through the sunshine, mist alawn,  
        fishing guests, a-dock shoved off.
3. 'Round and 'round, the boats would oar -  
    'neath the circling, gulls offshore,  
        where glassy swells, would mirror the door,...  
        and drifting gulls, abow would soar.
4. Whistles, o'er the rolling mirror,  
    ploughed white water, o'er their tail -  
        and terrified, the birds set sail,...  
    ...where 50's steamers, left their wake.
5. Horseshoes, through the morning air,  
    clanged, amid the sandpit cheers -  
        beneath the rooftop, railing aired,  
    above the fifth floor, window's glare,...  
    ...a RINGER, o'er the channel mirrored,...  
    ...reflecting, in the sunlit air.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Echoes, Of The Reinsmirror',  
or...)

July 15, 2001.

... ' S u n ...

... ..

..... O v e r .....

..... .. .. ..

..... S u n s e t P o i n t ' .....

... .. Log .....

..... 1 9 6 8 .....

.... .. .. ..

1. The yachts were rolling, past the door,  
in the sunshine, glimmering glored -  
upon the flickering, waves galore.

2. Aroar, upon the surf asun,  
the wind acrest, sprayed rainbows spun -  
where little boats, far distant hummed,...  
beyond the scope, 'round splashing hulls  
whose bowsprit flashed, beneath the sun.

3. Agleam, beneath the Gulls asky,  
the flashing waves, rolled on for miles -  
beyond the islands, mirrored on high.

4. The splashing, of the waves onshore,  
crashed, against the rocks aroar -  
while past the reeds, a Seagull soared.

5. A Squirrely played, upon the dack,  
atop a log, where Seagulls sat -  
above a Duck, which quacking splashed  
and swam around, the L-shaped dack,...  
...into a calm, whose sunmirror flashed.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Puppet And Paupette, JEHOVAH's Little Doves',  
or...)

August 1, 2001.

' Paupette , And The Six Foot Daisy '

Theme:

Puppet, the white Turtle Dove,  
died between 6:00 A.M. and 12:00 Noon, January 2, 2000.  
Puppet's wife Paupette, the Pied Ring-necked Dove,  
died 2:15 P.M. on August 1, 2001.

1. The favorite Bird, JEHOVAH loves,  
is the snowy, Turtle Dove -  
the Pied and Ring-necked, Doves beloved.
2. A 6 foot Daisy, grows in back -  
where Bees of Heaven, sit and chat,  
with Butterflies, upon each branch.
3. For 14 years, the Birdies talked,  
since '87, till this August -  
but Puppet and Paupette, are now with GOD.
4. In the sunshine, on each gust -  
the Daisy blows, 'neath Birds above,  
and Squirrels atreetop, eating nuts.
5. The little Birds, are now with JAH,  
up in Zion, high above -  
the little Doves, JEHOVAH loves,...  
...above the cloudtops, in the sun,  
up in Heaven, high above -  
Puppet and Paupette, fore'er with JAH,...  
...the little Doves, JEHOVAH loves.  
The Daisy blows, beneath the Sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Agate',  
or...  
'The Sunlit Strand',  
or...)

August 30, 2001.

' S q u i r r e l I s l a n d '

Heaven's Gate

Theme:

It's the saddest thing, I ever saw in my life. I put out shelled-peanuts, for the little Squirrels and Birds, and a Grey Cat jumped on it out of nowhere, and ran off like a Fox with the poor Grey Squirrel in its mouth. I couldn't believe my eyes. It happened so fast. The surprise Cat was the Devil. It came out of nowhere, and ran off with the Grey Squirrel, in its mouth. I had just finished blessing the Squirrels and Birds in a prayer, and never thought the Devil could do that. It happened right before my very eyes, but unfortunately I wasn't fast enough to stop it from happening.

I always loved feeding the Squirrels and Birds,...but I never fed them again after that. For their own good. For their own happiness and well-being. I had to give up feeding them. It was the lesser of two evils.

The poor Squirrel came down happily to get a shelled-peanut, expecting a blessing and died, surprise attacked by the Devil Cat. The Grey Cat was a feline Devil. I felt so sorry for the Grey Squirrel. The incident occurred at 4:30 P.M. September 11th,...two weeks after this poem was written.

Sooner or later, JEHOVAH is going to judge that Cat.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' S q u i r r e l I s l a n d '  
Heaven's Gate

1. White solar surf, upon the sea,  
surrounds the island, flowering green -  
where baby-blue waves, wash the beach.
2. White sandy shores, beneath the sun,  
necklace cliffs, and hills above -  
where stands a mountain, strewn with nuts.
3. Squirrels play and climb, in every tree,  
above the rolling, glittering sea -  
up the mountain, evergreens.
4. Every fruit, a Squirrel enjoys,  
flowers, throughout the gardens royal -  
dangling, in the sun like toys,...  
above the surfswept strand, ahoy.
5. Varnished agates, in the sand,  
shine, upon the sunlit strand -  
where Squirrels delight, on every branch,  
in everlasting happiness,...  
and through the island, laugh and laugh  
enjoying bliss, from YAHWEH'S hand.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

November 6, 2001.

' Fl i e s , O f T h e G o l d e n S u n '

The Scholar

1. The flies are dancing, in the Sun,  
November 6th, and having fun -  
in bright shafts, of gold Autumn.
2. They really love, the Sun you bet,  
flitting, o'er the toolhouse shed -  
beneath the sunlit, trees o'erhead.
3. The Sun and heat, they love 'bove all,  
beneath the treetop, golden ball,...  
...beneath a Raven, perched aloft,  
above the autumn, leaf-strewn lawns,...  
...flittering, on the winds of Fall.
4. Fifty-One, and in the sky,  
a Raven streaks, o'er tinkling chimes -  
above the Willows, perched on high,...  
...above the treetop, waving Pines.
5. The Squirrels and Birdies, flit above,  
from limb to limb, beneath the Sun -  
chirping, as the day is done,...  
...beneath the blues, and pinks of dusk,  
beneath the golden, twilight Sun...  
The flies are dancing, in the Sun.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Quack!',  
or...)

December 11, 2001.

' S k y P i l o t , A n d S u m m e r L o v e '  
The Miracle Of Life

1. Fly Babies fly, high into the sky.  
The sunlight's in the treetops. The temp is 45.  
The Autumn Flies are dancing. It's good to be alive.
2. December 11nth, and all is well.  
The Winter snows, can go to Hell.  
In Summer's lovelight, love's Flies swell.
3. A cantelope Sun, behind the Pines,  
makes the Autumn, Flies delight -  
dancing, in the eve twilight.
4. Two Mallards, in the twilight glum,  
mirrored a-river, in the sun -  
go quacking by, 'fore day is done,...  
splashing, in the twilight sun.
5. Honking Geese, beyond the eave, .  
waving, on the midnight breeze - .. \*  
sail, beneath **the Crescent-C**,... \* ..  
...waving, in a giant-Veeee,... .. \*  
...splashing, 'mid the starlight reeds,... ..  
...honking, in far distant dreams,... .  
...honking, in the moonlight breeze.

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

('Quack!',  
or...)

' S k y P i l o t , A n d S u m m e r L o v e '  
The Miracle Of Life

6. Fly Babies fly, high into the sky.

Today's 19nth December. It's good to be alive.

The snow which fell had melted. The temp is 39.

7. Bye-Bye, North American snow.

Two Flies flew by delighted, saying "Steady as she goes".

Through silver clouds o'erhanging, the Sun peeps forth aglow.

8. Two Mallards swam, beneath the bridge,

paddling, 'mid the sunshine bliss -

quacking, 'round the shoreline twigs,...

...diving, in the crystal crick,

...stirring, clouds of mud adrift.

9. Ravens, in the Autumn sky,

cawing awind, awing sail by -

passing, gliding Gulls aflight,...

while Birds atreetop, perch on high.

10. 105, is where it's at, \*

'mid July, on Summer drafts - \*

flying, in the Sun alaugh,...

loving, sunshine happiness...

All the Mallard Ducks, say "Quack!"

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



December 3, 2000.

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Setting: A Summer Sunset,  
The Living Room,  
399 Elizabeth Street,  
6:30 P.M.  
1958

...a Golden Sun, setting behind a pink and bluish-grey  
staircase-shaped house, with a stone front, surrounded by  
lawn,...stepping into the Sunset.

W E L C O M E B i r d i e !

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Budgie, O'er The Grass

1

1. Peter came, unto the door,  
day on day, I'd waited for -  
at 6:30, loved e'ermore.
2. A Budgie Birdie, blue and white,  
with yellow beak, head grey-white striped -  
arrived 'fore sunset, 399.
3. A nurse had brought him, in his cage,  
in the foyer, chirping gay -  
Elizabeth Street, '58.
4. The livingroom, is where I sat,  
in an armchair, on the mat -  
while in the bedroom, Valerie slept.
5. Before the window, Dukee played,  
our Cocker Spaniel, charcoal grey -  
beneath a painted Nightingale.
6. Velma Booth, and Val MacLean,  
were in the kitchen, cooking late -  
when the doorbell, rang that day.
7. The vestibule, is where it happed,  
beyond, the painted bird of glass -  
beneath the Rabbit, ears upcast,...  
beside the window, where I sat,  
when up the staircase, Peter flapped -  
unto the front door, 'bout half-past,...  
...entering, 'fore the bird of glass,  
entering, 'pon the sunset drafts,...  
...up the staircase, 'bout half-past,  
into the Sunset, golden drafts.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Budgie, In The Window

2

8. The Budgie, was a boy's best friend,  
sunrise, till the sunset's end -  
through the years, which Heaven sent.
9. As the days, went passing by,  
like white clouds, 'cross azure skies -  
Peter chirped, both day and night.
10. Though golden skies, had come and gone,  
up the staircase, ere night fallen -  
the Budgie chirped, the whole day long.
11. Happy dreams, like twilight stars,  
on sunset drafts, would ne'er depart -  
as the Budgie, chirped his art.
12. Baby Pink, green pastel skies,  
with Baby Blue and gold twilights -  
sunsetting west, would herald the night.
13. Tulips blowing, in the wind,  
'gainst the sun, ere night begins -  
danced upon, the sunset wind,...
- ... 'gainst pastels, and Wildflowers dim,  
in the West, on Sunset's rim....
- ...The Budgie chirped, upon the wind.

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Sunset, On A Budgie

3

14. The days would pass, like summer wine,  
museum'd fore'er, refined by time -  
like Sunshine Bubbles, life's dreams gone by.
15. As Wildflowers, blowing in the wind,  
Birdies singing, in dusk's dim -  
life's dreams of old, remain pristine.
16. Tall grass, 'neath the twilight stars,  
like creaking branches, heard afar -  
stay green forever, in the heart.
17. Birdies, on the winds of time,  
remain fore'er, best friends of mine -  
up the staircase, in sunshine.
18. Horizon Pink, and Baby Blue,  
in the Sunset, shine bejewelled -  
up the staircase, golden hues, ...  
As Peter, chirped the Baby Blues,  
the twilight Sun, which shines for you.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

(Continued On Next Page)

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Micky, By The Auditorium

4

19. Miss East, was just the sweetest TEACH,  
with Goldfish, in the bathtub neat -  
who left me Mother Goose, a-beep.
20. Wood-sticks and Rolly-Polly Man,  
a steel triangle, and box of sand -  
remain unchanged, by the piano.
21. Queen Elizabeth, by the Park,  
where horses race, with 2-wheeled carts -  
in the sunshine, gleams a-lark.
22. 'Neath azure skies, and Daffodils,  
in the sunshine, down the hill -  
each morn, I walked to Kindergarten.
23. Miss East's office, made of glass,  
in Kindergarten, everlasts -  
where last I saw her, in the class,...
- ...who left me nursery rhymes, enrapt,  
and high marks, through the years which passed,...
- ...by the easels, where I'd stand,  
by the toy shelves, where I sat.  
I never saw, Miss East 'yon that....  
...The Budgie chirped, each day thereaft.  
The Budgie chirped, above the grass.

(Continued On Next Page)

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Budgie, O'er The Saccharin

5

24. Yellow Canaries, in the sun,  
    'gainst Baby Blue skies, having fun -  
        upflew abreeze, where train tracks run.
25. 'Bove Wildflowers gusting, 'mid tall grass,  
    they sang HELLO, as there we passed -  
        by Mrs. Elliot's, near train tracks.
26. A Blue Silk Glider, on the breeze,  
    o'er the branches, of the trees -  
        landed, on the rooftop eaves,...  
        where Tommy played, "Olly Olly Umfree".
27. I threw Con's dart, into the air.  
    It came to Earth, I know not where,  
        but watched the spark, at crashpoint flare.
28. "To crush a Spider, makes it rain",  
    I heard Val say, back in those days -  
        but did it, time and time again.  
    Sunshiny days, were all that came.  
    Not even once, did e'er it rain.
29. The Budgie, o'er the coffee cups,  
    watched it fizz, 11 o'clock -  
        in the window, dawn till dusk,...  
        while the saccharin, bubbled up,  
        'fore I and Gammig, drank them up.
30. Pink and blue, and golden skies,  
    in the sunshine, morn till night -  
        Peter watched, between twilights,...  
        in the window, sunshine bright,  
        up the staircase, golden heights -  
        as Peter chirped, to his delight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Budgie, On The Cowbell Wind

6

31. A Titmouse, in the Sunflowers bright,  
stopped to eat, some seeds aflight -  
'mid the swishing, field twilight.
32. Cowbells, on the gusting wind,  
jingled, in the twilight dim -  
'cross the fields, on sunset's rim.
33. 'Hind Tommy's house, there was one morn,  
in his back yard, in the left corner -  
a little bush, with path adorned.
34. I knocked upon, his door one day,  
but he could not, come out to play -  
and held a pocket, watch displayed.
35. Debbie Brunie, in the sand,  
played, with plastic pail in hand -  
in her sandbox, getting tanned,...  
by her teeter-totter and swings.
36. The Budgie chirped, upon his swing,  
swinging, 'gainst the twilight dim -  
'gainst pastels, on sunset's rim,...  
...The Budgie, on the Cowbell wind.  
...swinging, o'er the Wildflowers dim,  
swinging, where the grasslands swished,...  
in the Window, in the dim,  
swinging, on the Sunset wind,...  
...The Budgie, on the Cowbell wind.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Budgie Amid Pastels

7

37. In the hillside, made of stone,  
with rolling grass, 'mid trees of Oak -  
there stands a house, of grey carved stone.
38. Cedars shivering, 'mid the breeze,  
speckled slopes, down tumbling green -  
o'er velvet hills, beneath a field.
39. A tractor ploughed, the field above,  
'mid the dreamy, summer sun -  
spreading 'far, where woodlands run.
40. A driveway rose, unto the door,  
where steps of stone, ascended more -  
o'er tumbling lawn, we stood before.
- 41.a) A chesterfield, chokecherry wine,  
of velvet red, was there inside -  
behind the stone, where stone stairs glide,...  
...behind the glass, beneath the lights,  
asleep, 'mid rustling trees outside -  
'mid autumn leaves, of years gone by.
- b) The Budgie swang, 'mid eve's twilight,  
amid pastels, o'er fields aflight -  
'neath fleecy clouds, like Lambs ere night....  
...The Budgie swang, 'mid pastels bright.



' P e t e r , A n d M r s . J o n e s '

Budgie, In The Light

8

42. The chesterfield, was Ruby wine,  
crimson red, of massive size -  
o'er ten feet long, and grandly wide.
43. The cushions too, were thick and posh,  
rather plush, and oh so soft -  
the kind One lies on, dozing-off.
44. The back was thick, and ends as well,  
a heavenly beauty, as time will tell -  
a dream delight, with Heaven's spell.
45. It looked divine, in essence yet,  
as if the couch, was heaven-sent -  
with majesty, which God had blessed.
- 46.a) It looked as if, a Grandpa fair,  
had dreamt of heaven, sleeping there -  
his favorite couch, and oh so rare,...
- b) ...beneath the Ravens, in the sun,  
against the blue, when day is done -  
heading west, seen one by one,...
- c) ...beyond the treetops, 'mid the dusk,  
above, the Autumn leaves undone, ...  
dreaming dreams, when he was young.
47. ...The Birdy chirped, before the light,  
watching, evening's sun pass by -  
watching, twilight stars alight....  
...The Budgie swang, 'mid pastels bright.  
The Budgie sang, to his delight.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

' Peter , And Mrs . Jones '

Sunny Budgie

9

48. There was a woodpile, on one side,  
up the slope, where stone stairs glide -  
and an entrance, leads inside.
49. Luxurious trees, were scattered 'round,  
'neath beaming windows, looking down -  
to where we stood, upon the ground.
50. The house was grand, and oh so fair,  
royal purple, up in the air -  
at the top, up Cedar stairs,...  
...varnished stairs, beneath the light,  
flickering, 'fore the fireplace bright -  
'neath chandeliers, like twinkling kites.
51. The chesterfield, in silence slept,  
'mid whispering Pines, where Rabbits leapt -  
and grey-Squirrels climbed, up to their nest.
52. Birdies sang, from branches 'far,  
twilight branches, 'neath the stars -  
creaking, in the wind ere dark,...  
...while in the sunset, dogs would bark,  
beyond, the autumn leaves astart.
53. The Budgie swang, before the sun,  
above, the golden fields of dusk -  
upon the breeze, where eve's stars hung,...  
upon the breeze, where Cowbells clung.  
The Budgie swang, ere day was done.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1993.

' H A P P Y B I R T H D A Y B U B B U H - L O O '

Heaven, In The Wind

1

1. Happy Birthday, 'Bubbuh-Loo'!
2. This makes 12 months, I've dreamt of You.
3. Chasing carnivals is fun,
4. But by balloon, I'm on the run -
5. So hope You read this, 'fore you're One.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1994.

' H A P P Y B I R T H D A Y B U B B U H - L O O '

Dreaming Of You

2

6. When the world, seems at an end -
7. Bubbuh-Loo, You are my friend.
8. Though the years, keep passing by -
9. Dreams of You, alone survive.
10. You're the rainbow, of my eye...
11. You're a Lambkin, in the sky...
12. Bubbuh, you're fore'er a child.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1995.

' H A P P Y   B I R T H D A Y   B U B B U H - L O O '

On Winds Of Love

3

13. Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo!  
    Life seems lonely, without you.
14. Now you're 3, and younger yet.  
    Time sure flew, since last we met.
15. May your life, be filled with bliss,  
    heavenly hopes and all you wish.
16. May you find, your heart's delight,  
    in your Baby, dreams so bright.
17. Like a bubble, in the sun,  
    may each day, be filled with fun -  
    like a Kite, on winds of love.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1996.

' H A P P Y B I R T H D A Y B U B B U H - L O O '

SoapBubble Kite, Baby Bright

4

Theme: Try to imagine the most beautiful glorious heavenly Kite,  
within a  
beautiful sunlit rainbow-coloured SoapBubble.

18. Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo!  
Now you're 4, with lots to do.
19. You haven't changed, a bit as yet,  
even more cute, a Royal pet.
20. Now your life, is filled with toys,  
heavenly friends, and nursery joys.
21. ...And here's a Kite, to take you there,  
in the sky, up who knows where.
22. a) Float it, on the winds of love,  
o'er the cloudtops, high above.  
b) Fly it, under sunlit skies,  
like a Dove, in heavenly heights.  
c) Sail it, where your dreams alight,  
with JAH's blessing, day and night...  
...May all your dreams, be Baby Bright...  
...Fly it, like a SoapBubble Kite.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1997.

' H A P P Y   B I R T H D A Y   B U B B U H - L O O '

SoapBubble Trike, Lambkin Bright

5

Theme:

Imagine a little white Baby Lambkin,  
on a trike, pulling a Kite up over its head, at the Zoo,...  
inside of a SoapBubble  
(bright in the sunlight).

23. Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo!  
Now you're 5, and free to zoom.
24. Here's a trike, bright white and red,  
to pull your kite, up o'er your head.
25. ...And here's a ticket, to the Zoo -  
a lifelong pass, meant just for you.
26. Fly it high, up o'er your head,  
when at the Zoo, to show your friends.
27. You can zoom it, in the sun,  
on windy days, and contests loved,...  
...with all your Zoo-friends, having fun,  
racing 'round, the Zoo beloved.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 1998.

' H A P P Y   B I R T H D A Y   B U B B U H - L O O '

Piano Duet, With Foupe-de-Boupe

6

28. Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo!  
    Now you're 6, sweet Baby Boo.
29. Here are flowers, for your dress,  
    and new skates, to play your best.
30. Here's a playroom, full of fun,  
    with new toys, just for you Bubb.
31. ...And this piano, ice-cream white,  
    will flower your life, with music bright.
32. ...And this white Poodle, filled with joy,  
    can share your bed, a favorite toy.  
    His Mother named him, 'Foupe-de-Boupe',  
    and every night, he dreams of you...  
    ...a fluffy Poodle, Baby Boo...  
    ...Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd



June 28, 1999.

' H A P P Y   B I R T H D A Y   B U B B U H - L O O '

Lambkin, In The Sun

7

33. Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo!  
    Now you're 7, but just like 2.
34. You're oh so smart, and brighter yet,  
    an Intellectual heaven-sent.
35. Here's a sailboat, for your joy,  
    and a pool, to float a-hoy.
36. You can sail it, in the sun,  
    while you tan, on deck for fun.
37. ...And here's a Pony, when you wake,  
    to ride around, the pool elate,...  
    ...a true companion, when you race,  
    to ride aflower, on sunbright days.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 2000.

' H A P P Y   B I R T H D A Y   B U B B U H - L O O '

...Gazebo...

Fleecy Clouds And Baby Blue

8

38. Happy Birthday, BubbuH-Loo!

Now you're 8, but just like 2.

39. You're sweeter than, a Baby yet,

and stay that way, forever blessed.

40. Here 're some swings, and in the sun,

a merry-go-'round, for outdoor fun.

41. ...And here's a slide, and wading-pool,

a jogging-track, to run-hot cool.

42.a) ...And here's a yacht, and tennis court,

a set of clubs, your own golf course.

b) The fountain, in the wading-pool,

will let you lounge, 'neath Rainbow hues,...

...beneath the sun, and azure blue,

while playing hot, but resting pooped,...

...like this Gazebo, just for you.

Happy Birthday, BubbuH-Loo.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

June 28, 2001.

' H A P P Y   B I R T H D A Y   B U B B U H - L O O '

White Doves, On Heaven's Clouds

9

43. Happy Birthday, Bubbuh-Loo!  
    Now you're 9, a Lambkin true.
44. Here 're Heaven's flowers, at your door -  
    a Baby's dollhouse, evermore.
45. A Rainbow, in the sun bejewelled,  
    shines in Heaven, just for you.
46. White Doves ablossom, sing above,  
    on the branches, with GOD's love.
47. White windmills, in the sun aflight,  
    twirl against, blue sky clouds bright.
48. ...And here's a Villa, on the shore,  
    glistening, at the ocean's door,...  
    a flowering garden, in the sun,  
    billowing, 'gainst blue skies above,  
    where Birdies cloudtop, sing with love...  
    Happy Birthday, Turtle Dove.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

September 28, 2002.

' B u t t e r f l i e s   A n d   C r a c k i n g - I c e '

Theme:     Historically, for man to be small, and for treetops to be tall,...  
                  helped to reinforce human sanity.

1.    The trees all once, had seemed quite tall,  
          6000 years, when man was small -  
          and SeaGulls flew, sky-blue aloft.
2.    White and silver, 'gainst the sky,  
          in the sun, 'mid blue on high -  
          they circled 'round, in carefree flight.
3.    They didn't seem, to be quite there,  
          a mile or so, up in the air -  
          and then a flock, sunbright appeared.
4.    The Brothers Wright, then made 'the plane',  
          and treetops henceforth, seemed plain-Jane -  
          looking down, from Jet sky-lanes.
5.    Like racing 'cross, a sheet of ice,  
          a frozen lake, sun-glistening white,...  
          **"Who dares look back, at CRACKING ICE?"**
6.    The SeaGulls, which had once seemed high,  
          looked like Sandflies, from the sky,  
          o'er the grass, though treetop high,...  
          ...trees, which looked like broccoli tiny.
7.    A wee Squirrel, sitting on the grass,  
          leaps aloft, from branch to branch,  
          beneath the blue, of Heaven's expanse -  
          where circling SeaGulls, sunbright flash,  
          and higher up, a Jet may pass,...  
          **...a flash of silver, 'bove the branch,**  
          **sunlit, o'er a blade of grass...**  
          A Tigertail, flits **on the drafts.**

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

## FAVORITE POEMS

Within this book, these are my 2 favorite poems.

### ' F u n n y B u n n y '

Feb.25,1994.

This one is the first I ever composed in my life,...but I didn't write it down on paper for 9 years. Then after I wrote it down, I didn't type it, for another 9 years, so it's really quite old. It was always, in the back of my mind,...but I didn't write it down.

1. So Honey's, what you had in mind!
2. Is it Bunny, Son of mine?
3. Or is it money, Honey Bear?
4. What's so funny, Son so fair?
5. Is it Honey, if you dare?
6. Is it Bunny, Son so rare?

Proverbs 25:16, by Wise Old Holy King Solomon

Bunny, is a nickname, I gave to my favorite Orange Canary, whose real name was Gabriel.

### ' S a l v a t i o n O f F l o w e r s '

August 24, 1994.

Nobody believes, that JEHOVAH would ever provide Salvation for flowers and trees,...but I do. I always felt sorry, for dying plants of any kind. Who loves flowers, more than JEHOVAH who created them? If anybody feels sorry, for wilting flowers and aging ancient trees, it's JEHOVAH Himself, moreso than anybody else.

1. Flowers on Earth, that live and die
2. Bloom fore'er, up in the sky.
3. Trees in time, that age and pass -
4. Flower sublime, on Heaven's grass.
5. Heaven's breeze, enchants each branch.

...by Errol Lee Shepherd

**Nozzderoviah!**

**The Poetry And Philosophical Writings Of Errol Lee Shepherd**

(This Manuscript Took 10 Years 10 Months To Complete.)

This Manuscript Has Canadian Government Copyright.

"Flight Of The Butterfly"

I, Errol Lee Shepherd, am using the self-publishing method  
in order to produce this Poetry Book.

However, if a Poetry Publishing Company would be interested  
in the publication of this book, I am open to  
Letters Of Acceptance.

Please see advertisement on the internet,  
and/or  
Phone 1-519-837-0693.